

# Personal Computer

BREW-IT  
~YOURSELF  
Z80 MICRO

US \$2.00/FF8.80/LIRE 1700/DM 3.80/FL 4.00/BF 55  
DKr 10.75/SKr 7.65/NKr 8.25/A Sch 28/S Fr 3.50/Pts 135

World

JANUARY 1980 50p



**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE WITHOUT TEARS**  
New David Levy series on game theory



Ask for our  
free colour  
brochure

DIAL  
NOW

031-225 2022  
(24 HOURS ANSWERING)

# MicroCentre are the UK Cromemco experts

## Sample catalogue prices:

System Two computer	1995
System Three computer	3293
Z-2H computer	4998
Extra 64K memory	893
3101 visual display unit	1147
3355 daisywheel printer	2297
HDD 11-mbytes hard disc	4022
ANSI Cobol compiler	55
ANSI Fortran IV compiler	55
16K extended Basic	55
Word processing system	55
Database management	55
Macro relocating assembler	55
Prices exclude VAT and delivery	

MicroCentre also supply peripherals, applications software, and multi-user timesharing systems; a PROM programmer; analogue-digital interface; and much more. On site maintenance can be arranged throughout the UK.

\*Computer systems include fast 4MHz Z80A micro, S-100 bus (21 slots), 64K memory, dual floppy discs, peripheral interfaces, etc. CP/M compatible operating system CDOS free with software.

With our in-depth experience and total commitment to the reliable Cromemco range we are Cromemco's leading UK distributor. Rely on us, as many others do, for expert support with your routine or special micro-computer applications.

## Micro Centre

Complete Micro Systems Ltd.  
132 St. Stephen Street,  
Edinburgh EH3 5AA.  
Tel: 031-225 2022.

*Photo features Cromemco System 3 computer, 3101 VDU, and 3355 daisywheel printer.*



# CONTENTS

Volume 3 No. 1 January 1980

**34 NEWSPRINT** Hard fact, rumour, gossip, prediction and speculation. . . Guy Kewney reports.

**40 COMMUNICATION** The random writings of PCW readers.

**42 STRAIGHT DEALING** David Tebbutt reports on the setting up of the Computer Retailers Association.

**43 BENCHTEST** Sue Eisenbach reviews the Luxor ABC 80.

**51 YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD** John Coll compiles another page for our younger readers.

**52 BOOKFARE** All our tomorrows. . . the 'factional' world of science prediction.

**54 ON THE LINE** David Hebditch takes on the Post Office — Part 1.

**56 COMPUTER ANSWERS** Sheridan Williams dedicates himself to more questions from our readers.

**58 BREW-IT-YOURSELF** Martin Lea outlines his design for a Z-80 microcomputer.

**64 INTERRUPT** "The End of Work?" Taken from a talk given by Lord Avebury to the University of Sussex.

**66 COMPUTER GAMES** David Levy begins a series of articles on the theory behind computer game-playing.

**71 SYSTEMS** This month, Mike Knight deals with Sales Ledger packages.

**73 THE MIGHTY MICRO MAN** Malcolm Peltu pays personal tribute to the achievements of the late Dr. Christopher Evans.

**74 THE COMPLETE PASCAL** Control Structures II.

**80 SHOW CHESS** A boardside report on the micro-chess heavy-weights at the PCW Show.

**81 CALCULATOR CORNER** TI 58/59 pseudo op-codes — plus a Brag program.

**83 DIRECT ACCESS — IN STORE** Europe's most comprehensive microcomputer buyer's guide.

**91 DIRECT ACCESS — USER GROUP INDEX (ADDITIONS)**

**91 DIRECT ACCESS — DIARY DATA**

**91 DIRECT ACCESS — TRANSACTION FILE.**

**92 DIRECT ACCESS — FAX** A quick reference chart for the 6800.

**93 PROGRAMS** Another mixed bag of handy/fun listings.

**99 LEISURE LINES** J. J. Clessa has a second palindromic brain teaser for you.

**99 BLUNDERS** As you were. . . goofs, gaffs and glitches.

Founder  
Angelo Zgorelec

Editor  
Bruce Sawford

Technical Editor  
David Tebbutt

Regular Contributors  
Guy Kewney, Sheridan Williams, John Coll, Sue Eisenbach, Malcolm Peltu, Mike Knight, Dick Pountain

Consultants  
John Coll, Mike Dennis, Charles Sweeten, Michael James, R.W.Davy, David Hebditch, Sheridan Williams, Dr. Stephen Castell, Dr. D.J. Hand.



Cover Illustration  
Ingram Pinn

Advertising Manager  
Stephen England (01-631 1786)

Micromart  
Jacquie Hancock (01-631 1682)

Group Advertising Director  
Richard Howell (01-631 3187)

Production Manager  
Dick Pountain

Art Director  
Paul Carpenter

Art Assistants  
Jimmy Egerton, Julia Davies

Typesetter  
Jane Hamnell

Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England. Tel: 01-637 7991/2/3. Telex: 8954139 A/B 'Bunch' G. London

Copyright notice  
Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. © 1980 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders.

Printed by Riverside Press, Whitstable.

Distributed by Seymour Press Ltd., 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 7AG.

PCW welcomes all unsolicited material (written, photographic and illustrative) and although no guarantee can be given as to its safe return, reasonable care and attention will be exercised.

**Guidelines for contributors**  
PCW welcomes articles of interest. Don't be put off if your style of writing is 'under developed'. . . true worth lies in the content, and shaping features comes naturally to us! Manuscripts should not exceed 3,000 words and authors are asked to use triple-spaced lines with a wide left-hand margin; diagrams, listings and/or photographs should be included wherever possible. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope if you would like your article returned.

Because of the foregoing, it is necessary to add that the views expressed in articles we publish are not necessarily those of *Personal Computer World*. Overall, however, the magazine will try to represent a balanced, though independent viewpoint. Finally, before submitting an article, please check it through thoroughly for legibility and accuracy.

**Subscription rates:** Britain £8.00 for 12 issues, USA \$20 for 12 issues (surface mail), Continent and elsewhere £9.80 for 12 issues. All prices include postage and packing. Supplies to specialist shops can be arranged by negotiation direct with the publishers.

## EDITORIAL

PCW is acutely aware of the need for consumer protection in the microcomputer business. We try to advise and guide prospective buyers, often through the 'Interrupt' feature. Now we are delighted to report that the suppliers themselves have decided that the time has come for more positive action. To this end a Computer Retailers Association has been formed. At the time of going to press, 41 retailers have agreed to join the association and to abide by its strict code of conduct. This

code is designed to protect the consumer and we think that it is in every readers interest to study the draft. In order that you may do this we publish it in full as part of the article 'Straight Dealing' on page 42 of this issue of PCW. Should you have any comments to make then write to PCW, marking your envelope CRA. As the code is still in draft form, this is your opportunity to influence the final product. PCW will pass all correspondence on this matter to the executive committee of the CRA.



# MICRODIGITAL BOOKS

**BEST SELECTION-BEST PRICES-BEST SERVICE**  
25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool 2 Tel 051-236 0707 (Mail Order)  
051-227 2535 (All Other Depts)

Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable, Poole Borchers £9.95	Basic Workbook, Schoman £3.70	Content Addressable Parallel Processors, Foster £11.20	57 Practical Programs, Tracton £6.40	Hobbs Computers Are Here £3.95	Microprocessor Interfacing techniques, Zaks £7.95
Active Filter Cookbook, Lancaster £10.90	Best of Creative Computing Vol. 1, Ahl Ed. £6.95	Computer Dictionary (Sams) £6.95	First Book of Kim, Butterfield Et Al £7.00	Incredible Secret Money Machine, Lancaster £4.75	Microprocessor Lexicon, Sybex £2.00
Adaptize Info. Processing, Sampson £8.75	Best of Creative Computing Vol. 11, Ahl Ed. £6.95	Calculating With Basic £7.95	Fortran Colouring Book, Kaufman £5.56	Interface Circuits Data Book, Texas Instr. £2.80	Microprocessor System Design, Klingman £14.00
Advanced Basic, Coan £4.00	Bipolar Microcomputers Components Data Book, Texas Instruments £2.40	Computer Dictionary & Handbook £11.99	Fundamentals of Data Structures, Horowitz & Sanni £15.00	Introduction To Artificial Intelligence, Jackson £14.80	Microprocessors From Chips To Systems, Zaks £7.50
Algorithms & Data Structures Equals Programs, With £14.00	Byte Book of Computer Music, Morgan £7.00	Computer Camelot £5.45	Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Horowitz & Sanni £15.00	Introduction To Computer Programming, Crawford Copp £4.75	Mind Appliance, Lewis £4.75
Anatomy of a Compiler, Lee £15.00	Beginners Glossary and Guide £5.75	Computer & Prog. Guide for Engineers, D. Spencer £9.45	Fundamentals and Applications of Digital Logic, Libes £6.00	Introduction To Microcomputers Vol. 0, Osbourne £5.95	Modern Operational Circuit Design, Smith £18.60
Apl. — An Interactive Approach, Gilman & Rose £9.50	Best of Byte Vol. 1 £8.45	Computer Lib £2.95	From The Counter To The Bottom Line, Warren & Miller £8.75	Introduction To Microcomputers Vol. 1, Osbourne £5.95	Mondeb M6800 Monitor/Debugger, Peters £3.50
Artificial Intelligence, Winston £12.00	Basic — a Unit for Secondary Schools £4.45	Computerisation for Small Business £9.95	Fundamentals of Digital Computers £7.25	Introduction To Microcomputers Vol. 11 W. Binder, Osbourne £18.95	Microcomputers At A Glance £6.45
Artist and Computer, Leavitt £3.96	Basic Programming £6.95	Computer Budget £9.95	Fortran Programming £6.75	Introduction To Microcomputers Vol. 111 W. Binder, Osbourne £11.95	Micro/Computer Interfacing With The 8255 PPI Chip, Goldborough & Rons £2.95
Art Computer Programming £9.50 S/B	Basic Primer, Waite & Parsee £6.95	Computer Quiz Book £5.45	Fortran Workbook £4.75	Intro To Personal & Business Computing, Zaks £4.95	Microformia (TM) £7.00
Art of Computer Programming Vol. 1, Knuth £17.50 H/B	Charging for Computer Services, Bernard £8.00	Computer Programs That Work In Basic £2.95	Fortran Fundamentals £3.45	Intro To Prog. Prob. Solving With Pascal, Schneider Et Al £8.50	Microprocessor Basics £7.60
Art of Computer Programming Vol. 2, Knuth £17.50	Cheap Video Cookbook, Lancaster £4.30	Calculating with Basic £4.95	Fun With Computers & Basic 555 Timer £5.35	Instant Basic £7.20	Microprogrammed API Implementation £14.75
Assembles Level Programming For Small Computers, Weller £12.76	Chemistry with a Computer, Cauchon £7.95	Computer Music £7.00	50 Circuits Using 7400 Series IC's £7.50	Interfacing & Communications £4.95	Mos Memory Data Book £2.80
Analysis and Design of Digital Circuits and Computer Systems £16.40	Chess and Computers, Levy £7.00	Computer Data Directory, Staff £3.98	Fortran Fundamentals A Short Course £2.95	Introductory Experiments In Digital Electronics Vol. 1 £8.75	Microprocessor Encyclopedia Vol 2 £7.45
APL Implementation £14.75	Chess Skills in Man and Machine, Frey Ed. £11.50	Computer Lib/Dream machines, Nelson £5.95	Fundamental Algorithms Vol 1, D. E. Knuth £9.50	Introductory Experiments In Digital Electronics Vol. 2 £7.75	Maths Elements For Computer Graphics, Adams £10.40
Accent on Basic £4.95	Claudia Circuit Celler, Garcia £5.60	Computer Models of Thought and Language, Edt Shank £17.00	Game Playing With Basic, Spencer £5.50	Instructor's Manual For Fortran Programming £6.95	9900 Family Systems Design & Data Book, Texas Instr. £7.95
About Computers £6.95	Cmos Cookbook, Lancaster £7.50	Computer Power and Human Reason, Weizenbaum £4.76	Game Playing With Computers, Spencer £10.20	Illustrating Basic £2.25	1976 US Comp Chess £6.95
Active Filters £7.15	Collection of Programming Problems and Techniques, Mauer/Williams £12.00	Computer Resource Book Algebra, Dwyer & Crichfield £4.00	Getting Involved With Your Own Computer, Solomon Ivet £4.75	IC Op/amp Cookbook £8.95	NCR Basic Electronics £7.15
Analogue Digital Experiments A Guided Tour of Computer Programming in Basic £4.16	Computer Crime, Bequa I £12.00	Computer Science a First Course, Forsythe £15.00	Guided Tour Of Computer Programming In Basic, Dwyer/Kaufman £4.00	IC Timer Cookbook £8.95	NCR Data Communications £6.35
A Quick Look at Basic £4.45	Computer Data Directory, Staff £3.98	Computer Science Projects and Study problems, Forsythe £8.75	Getting Acquainted With Micros Guide To Low Capital Businesses £14.50	Linear Control Circuits Data Book, Texas Instruments £2.40	NCR Data Processing £1.50
Apple II Operators Manual £5.50	Computer Lib/Dream machines, Nelson £5.95	Concurrent Pascal Compiler, Hartmann Ed £6.40	Guide To Scimp Programming £4.00	Link 68 — An M6800 Linking Loader, Grappell Hemenway £5.50	Nascom 1 — Hardware Notes £1.50
Apple II Integer Basic Manual, J. Raskin £4.00	Computer Models of Thought and Language, Edt Shank £17.00	Conference Proceeding of the 21st West Coast Computer Fair, Warren Ed £9.56	Games With A Pocket Calculator £1.75	Little Book Of Basic Style, Nevison £4.75	Nascom 1 — Seminar Notes £1.50
Apple II Applesoft Extended Basic Manual, J. Raskin £4.00	Computer Power and Human Reason, Weizenbaum £4.76	Conference Proceeding of the 1st West Coast Computer Fair, Warren Ed £9.56	Calculator £2.49	Linear IC Principles Experiments, And Projects, E. M. Noll £7.16	Optoelectronics Data Book, Texas Instr. £2.80
APL — A Short Course, Pakin Et Al £7.65	Computer Resource Book Algebra, Dwyer & Crichfield £4.00	Conference Proceedings of the 3rd West Coast Computer Fair, Warren Ed £9.56	How To Build A Computer Controlled Robot, I.ool Bourron £5.95	Math Elements For Computer Graphics, Adams £10.40	One Million Dollars After Tax £150.00
APL — The Language and It's Usage, Poliska Et Al £15.05	Computer Science a First Course, Forsythe £15.00	Consumer Guide Personal Computers & Micros, Freiburger Chew £5.00	How To Profit Form Your Personal Comp., Lewis £5.50	Microcomputer — Based Design, Peatman £8.00	Osborne Updated Subscriptions Vol. 2 (6 issues) £18.95
Advanced Business, Billing, Inventory, Investments, Payroll £26.95	Computer Science Projects and Study problems, Forsythe £8.75		How To Program Microcomputers, Barden £7.50	Microcomputer Handbook, Suppl £15.96	Vol. 3 (6 issues) £18.95
An Introduction to Your New Pet £1.00	Concurrent Pascal Compiler, Hartmann Ed £6.40		How You Can Learn To Live With Computers, Kleinburg £7.00	Microcomputer Primer, Waite £6.35	Vol. 2 & 3 combined £30.00
Bar Code Loader, Budnick £1.60	Conference Proceeding of the 21st West Coast Computer Fair, Warren Ed £9.56		How To Buy & Use Minis & Micros, W. Barden £7.50	Microelectronics, Scientific America £3.25	Binders 2 & 3 (specify which) £5.75
Bases, Warne £5.60	Conference Proceeding of the 1st West Coast Computer Fair, Warren Ed £9.56		How To Build A Working Digital Computer £4.60	Micro Problem Solving Using Pascal, Bowles £7.50	Pascal User Manual & Report, Jensen With £5.52
Basic A Hands On Method, Peckham £6.50	Conference Proceedings of the 3rd West Coast Computer Fair, Warren Ed £9.56		How To Make Money With Your Microcomputer, Townsend & Miller £27.50		Payroll With Cost Accounting, Poole Borchers £12.00
Basic and the Personal Computer, Dwyer Crichfield £10.00	Consumer Guide Personal Computers & Micros, Freiburger Chew £5.00		Home Computer Revolution, I. H. Nelson £2.75		
Basic Basic, Coan £4.80			Home Computers: A Beginners Glossary And Guide, M. Miller £4.95		
Basic Computer Games Micro, AHL £5.50					
Basic From The Ground Up, Simon £7.00					
Basic Microprocessors and the 6800, Bishop £7.20					
Basic With Business Applications, Lott £8.40					
Basic With Style/Programming Proverbs, Nagin & Ledgrad £3.60					



**WELCOME**

Prices include Postage and Packing anywhere in the UK.

Reconditioned Olivetti Printers incl. paper tape reader/punch and transmission

VDUs — 2000 ch buffered screens and Honeywell keyboards alone

250  
225  
180

**DDM HOBBY CORNER**

**MICROCOMPUTING**

DDM DIRECT DATA MARKETING 44 High Street, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4AJ. Tel. (0277) 229379

Printers

550 Digital LA34 Dectwriter

675 Digital LA34 Dectwriter with tractor feed

795 PET Growth Products

645 Disk Systems

25 Computhink Dual Drives

55 400 (Old Rom)

800 (New Rom)

Interfaces

DDM's IEEE to RS232 bidirectional interface

Full product list available on application — please return the coupon for more details.

ALL PRICES EX. VAT.

**DDM POSTAL**

NAME.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

PHONE.....

CURRENT MICRO.....

PRODUCT INTEREST.....

SEND DIRECT TO DDM FOR PRODUCT LISTS & FURTHER DETAILS.

Commodore Pet

Pet 2001-8

Pet 2001-16N

Pet 2001-32N

IEEE to Pet Connector

IEEE to IEEE Connector

C2N Cassette Deck

Commodore Business Software

Business Information, A/Cs, Word Processing

Payroll and Mailing Systems.

Microsense Apple

Apple II 16K

Apple II 32K

Apple II 48K

Disk Drive with Controller

Disk Drive without Controller

Corvus II Fixed Disk (10 Meg)

3,500

130 New Apple Software

Payroll, Stock Control and Comprehensive Accounting Systems.



# Graham Knott & Jeff Orr now moved....

to new premises due to expansion  
to accomodate larger stock and  
workshop facilities for the  
Microcomputer user.  
Our new number is

## 051-9335511

ring us at any time for your  
requirements



**NEW** Vastly improved 625 TV  
adaptor for Pet. Handles reverse  
field graphics, exceptional picture.  
**£25 complete plus VAT**

PET	
Pet 8k	£550
Pet 16k	£675
Pet 32k	£795
2nd Cassette	£55

Disk Units	
Computhink 400k Random and Sequential complete. to fit 8k Pet (via expandamem)	£795
to fit 16/32n Pet (direct fitting)	£840

Memory Expansion	
24k Exandamem for Pet	£320

Interfaces	
Uni-direc I-EEE to RS232	£89
Bi-direc I-EEE to RS232	£140
Bi-direc 2 ported I-EEE to RS232	£175

A/D Convertors	
AIM 161 16 channel A/D convertor for Apple, Aim, Nascom etc	£130
Petset 1, AIM 161 including all interfacing requirements for Pet, complete	£166

Stack Peripherals	
Stack Joystick a balanced, calibrated unit supplied with software and examples of use, complete	£25
New 625 Video Adaptor a vastl	

improved 625 video convertor for Pet,  
works extremely well  
**Stack Page Printer Interface** copies  
screen contents onto 20m.a. loop  
complete with software  
**£25**

APPLE	
Apple II (colour) 16k	£985
Apple-plus (b&w) 16k	£830
ITT 2020 (colour) 16k	£950
16k RAM upgrade	£85
Printer Card	£110
Communication Card	£140
High Speed Serial Card	£110
Disk Drive with DOS	£425
Extra Disk Drive	£375
Diskettes (10's)	£30

SORCEROR	
Sorcerer 16k	£760
Sorcerer 32k	£859
AIM 65	£249.45
NASCOM	£165
KIM I	£99.95
MANUALS New Pet user manual	£5
6500 Programming manual	£5
6500 Hardware manual	£5

PRINTERS	
Teletype 43 pinfeed RS232	£860
friction RS232	£885
pin and friction RS232	£920
Anadex DP8000	£575

Perkins Elmer Pussycat CRT copier	£839
Also Centronics Range, Instruments, Lear Siegler	Texas
Ring us for a quote on individual models.	

### Consumables

(All paper add £5 carriage per box)	
Anadex DP8000 paper (2000 sheets) 9.5" x 11" drop	£15
Teletype 43 pinfeed paper (2000 sheets) 12" x 11" drop	£15
8.5 inch friction roll Box 'A' quality (12 x 3.5" diam rolls)	£20
Box 'B' quality (12 x 3.5" diam rolls)	£15
Box 'A' quality (6 x 5" diam rolls)	£20
Box 'B' quality (6 x 5" diam rolls)	£15

Cassettes	
C15 cassettes, high quality tape, 5 screw cassette cases. per 10	£4.40

Disks & Diskettes	
We supply 8" and 5.25" diskettes for all disk drives. Please state your machine and we can give you a quotation.	
e.g. Pet 2040	£30 per 10
Computhink	£30 per 10
Apple	£30 per 10
Horizon	£30 per 10
Sorcerer	£30 per 10
Many others in stock, both hard and soft sectored.	

Connectors	
Pet User Port/I-EEE Port	£1.10 each
Pet 2nd cassette Port	85p each
Hoods for User/I-EEE connectors	£2.25
D.25 RS232 Connectors (State Male or Female)	£3.00
D.25 Hoods	£2.25

Demagnetiser	
Curved head	£4.00
If any requirements are not listed please ring us as we may have them in stock.	

All prices are +VAT at 15% and include carriage (unless otherwise stated). Please make cheques payable to Stack Computer Services Ltd.

# Stack Computer Services Ltd

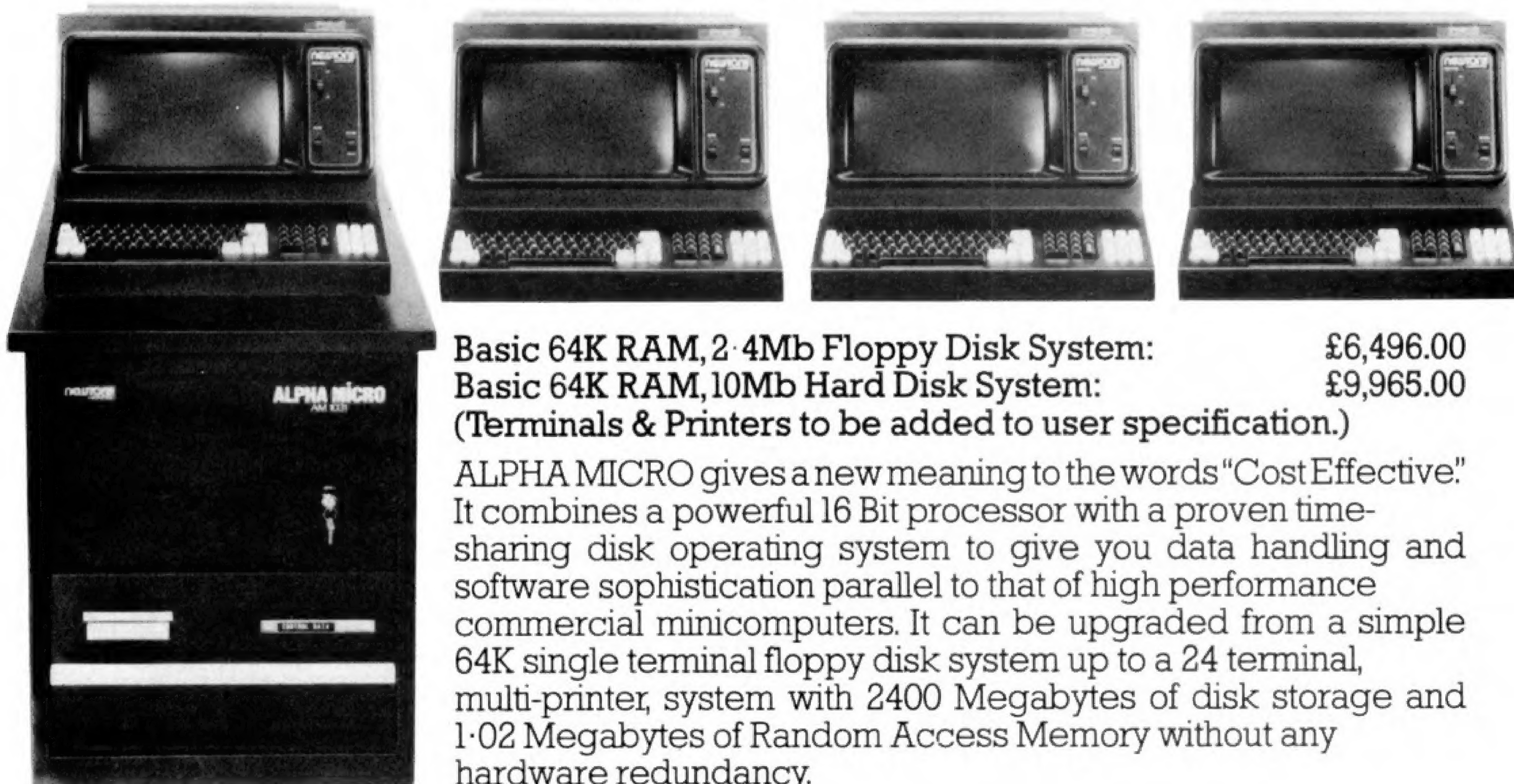
## 290-298 Derby Rd, Bootle

## Liverpool 20



# THE ALPHA MICRO COMPUTER

Multi-User, Multi-tasking, Timesharing, Memory Management



Basic 64K RAM, 2.4Mb Floppy Disk System: £6,496.00  
 Basic 64K RAM, 10Mb Hard Disk System: £9,965.00  
 (Terminals & Printers to be added to user specification.)

ALPHA MICRO gives a new meaning to the words "Cost Effective." It combines a powerful 16 Bit processor with a proven time-sharing disk operating system to give you data handling and software sophistication parallel to that of high performance commercial minicomputers. It can be upgraded from a simple 64K single terminal floppy disk system up to a 24 terminal, multi-printer, system with 2400 Megabytes of disk storage and 1.02 Megabytes of Random Access Memory without any hardware redundancy.

## ALPHA MICRO in Business

A fully integrated Accounting System is available "off the shelf." It includes Order Processing, Automatic Invoicing, Stock Control, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Nominal Ledger, Payroll, and Sales Analysis by Customer, Product or Salesman.

## ALPHA MICRO Word Processing

Comprehensive word processing software is available which can run simultaneously with the accounting system (or any other program for that matter). It will handle anything from standard letters up to large and voluminous documents with automatic Index/Table of Contents generation.

## ALPHA MICRO in Research & Education

Since the system can handle up to 24 terminals, where each user terminal has its own 32 or 48K memory partition, it is ideal in education or research since each user can do his own application, i.e. one can be running the BASIC Compiler whilst another runs LISP; again another can do programming in PASCAL or ASSEMBLER etc.

## ALPHA MICRO Standard Features

- \* Multi-User, Multi-Tasking, Time-sharing Disk Operating System
- \* Memory Management from 64Kb-1.02Mb
- \* Disk storage from 2.4Mb-2400Mb

- \* Powerful WD16 16-Bit Processor
- \* S100 Bus Compatible
- \* Expands from 6-24 terminal ports
- \* Multi-Printer Spooler
- \* Adaptable to most RS232 peripherals
- \* Sequential, Index Sequential and Random Access files supported
- \* Comprehensive disk file management system and utilities
- \* Multi-User structured file system with programmer/project number and password protection
- \* Command file interpreter with parameter substitution
- \* Multiple level DMA and vectored interrupt system
- \* Multiple pass assembly programming system with linking loader
- \* ALPHABASIC Extended compiler and re-entrant runtime package
- \* Index sequential files supported in both Assembler and ALPHABASIC
- \* File management system with logical file I/O calls
- \* ALPHAPASCAL, one of the best UCSD implementations
- \* ALPHALISP, a textual data manipulation language

## THE ALPHA MICRO COMPUTER

**NEWTONS**  
LABORATORIES

PO Box 789  
123 Wandsworth High Street  
London SW18 4JB

Tel: 01-870 4248 Telex: 929222 (SLOTS G)

Request for ALPHA MICRO brochure

PCW 11

Name

Title

Company

Address

Postcode

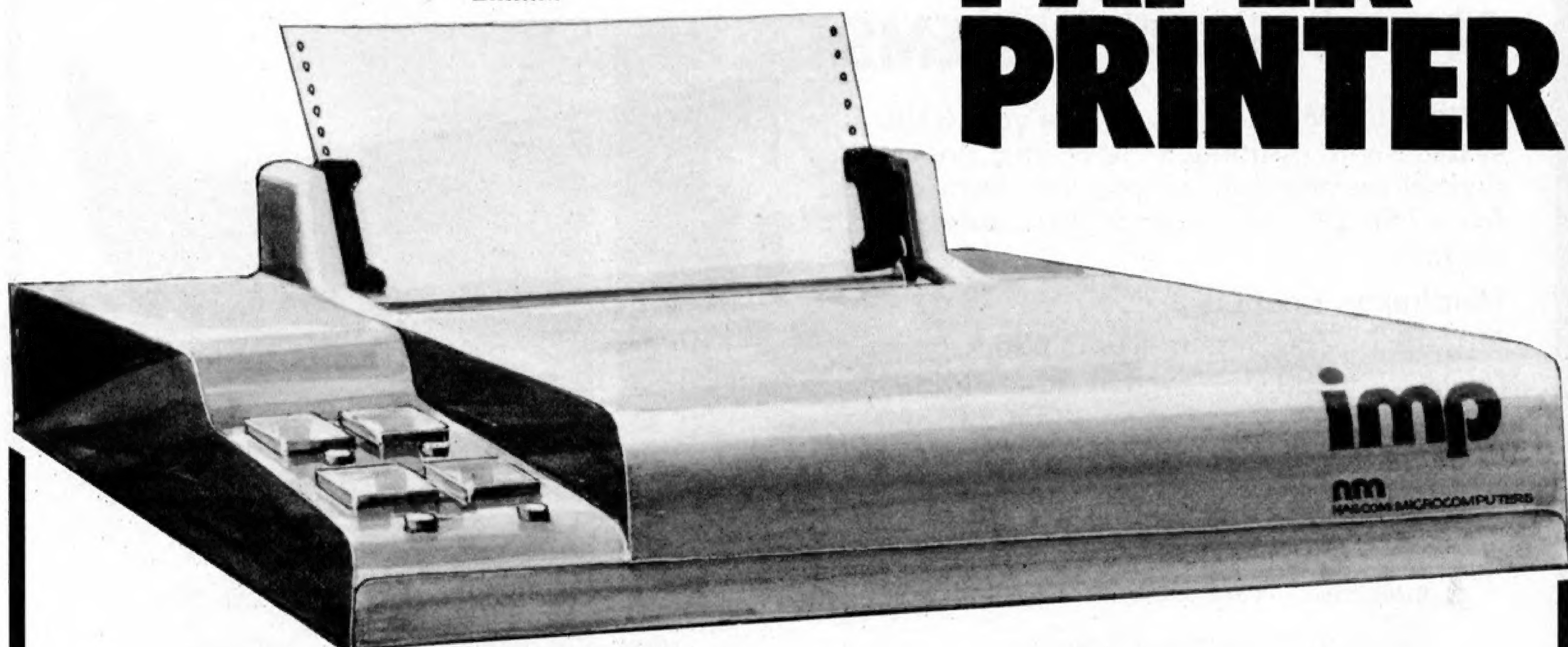
Tel:



# **nascom**

## **imp**

# **PLAIN PAPER PRINTER**



# **BOXED AND BUILT FOR ONLY £325** PLUS VAT

## **FEATURES**

- Serial RS232 interface.
- 80 characters wide.
- Bi-directional printing.
- 60 lines per minute.
- 10 line print buffer.
- 96 character ASCII set.  
(includes upper/lower  
case, \$, #, £)
- Automatic CR/LF.
- 8½" paper (pressure feed).
- 9½" paper (tractor feed).
- Tractor/pressure feed.
- Baud rate from 110 to 9600.
- External signal for  
optional synchronisation  
of baud rate.

The Nascom IMP plugs straight into a Nascom 1/2  
but is **usable with all other micro systems.**  
Parallel option will be available shortly.

TO **NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS LTD**  
**92 BROAD STREET**  
**CHESHAM**  
**BUCKS**  
Tel: 02405 75155

**nm**  
Nascom Microcomputers

*Please send me.....Nascom IMPs at £325  
each plus VAT plus £2.50 p&p*

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ACCESS/  
BARCLAYCARD NO \_\_\_\_\_





# SIRTON PRODUCTS

13 Warwick Road, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR3 2EF  
Telephone : 01 - 660 5617



DPS.1

Professional versatile computer system with comprehensive front panel facilities and 20-slot motherboard. Units have substantial power supply etc. and come with 2 or 4 MHz Z80 CPU. BUS conforms to the IEEE S100 standard.

DPS.1 from £695

Available with K2 operating systems & PASCAL/Z. Companion Disc Drive Enclosure for on-line storage for 250K Bytes to 2 M Bytes.

## MIDAS

## MIDAS S.100 SYSTEMS

Substantial Mainframe to house your S100 system, with optional 5" or 8" disc drives. Special systems built to your requirements from Z80 CPU and other S100 boards held in stock

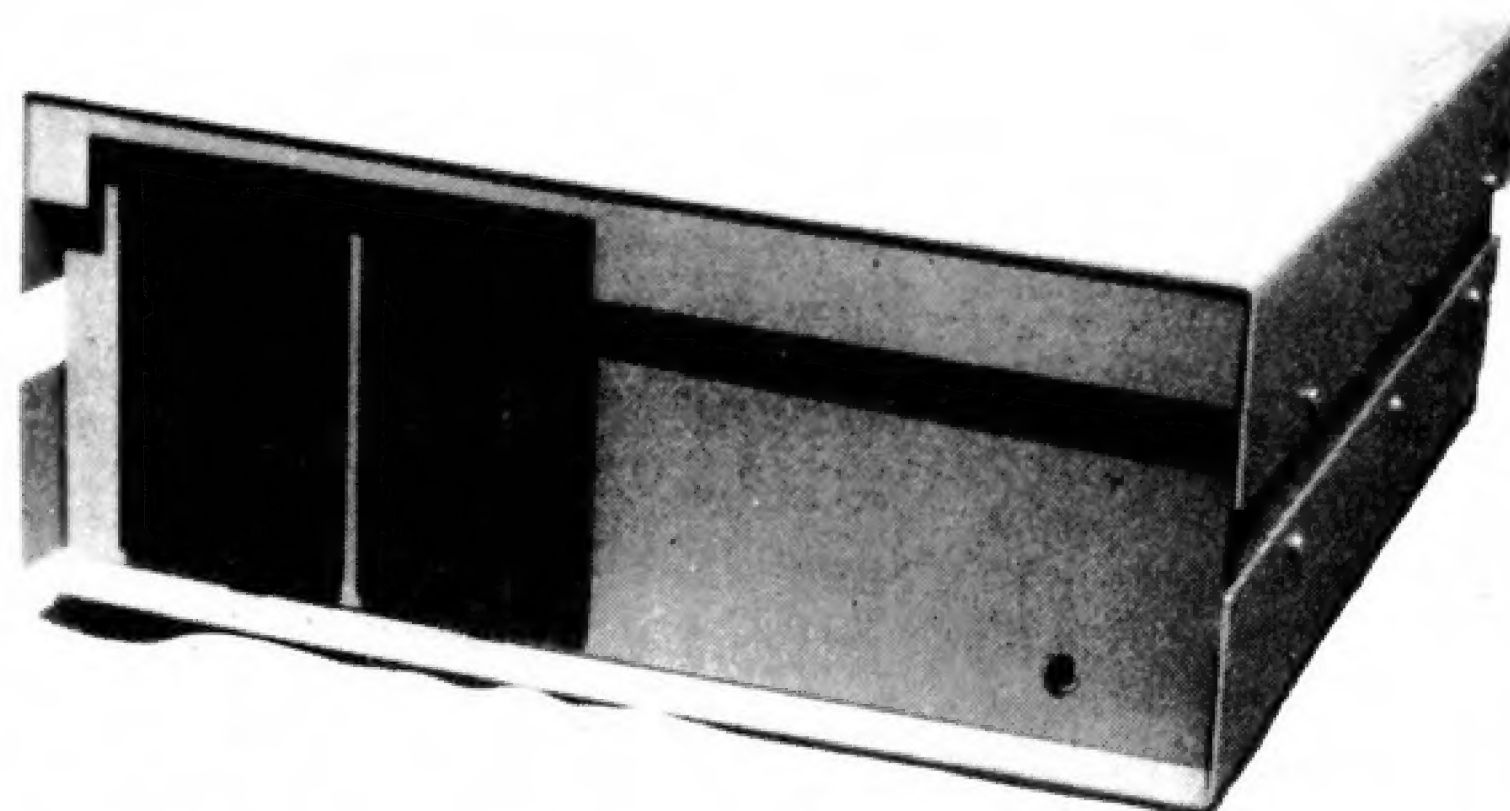
Mainframes from £228

MIDAS 1 : Z80 System from £625

MIDAS 2 : Z80 Disc System from £1100

MIDAS 3 : Z80 Disc System 8" from £1350

DOUBLE DENSITY recording available on MIDAS giving up to 2M BYTES of on-line storage. Software for MIDAS includes CP/M, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL and several BASICS including XYBASIC for control applicaitons.



### Board Kits — All available as built & tested boards

Z80 Starter Kit, featuring on board Key-board, 2K Monitor, 1K RAM, 2x8 bit I/O Ports, Prom Programmer etc. etc. £145.00

Z80 CPU, 2MHz, 1K RAM, up to 8K EPROM, Serial/Parallel I/O port, four channel counter timer — SBC 100 £135.00

Z80 CPU Board, 4 MHz, Jump-on-reset £116.00

8080 CPU Board, jump-on-reset £87.00

8K RAM Board, low power 450 n Sec (21L02-1) £79.00

16K RAM Board, low power 250 n Sec Static A/T £195.00

Dynamic RAM Board for 16-64K RAM (4116) £85.00

2708 EPROM (16K) for 2708 or 2716 EPROMS A/T £63.75

2708/2716 EPROM Prog Board, 2 Textool sockets £86.50

I/O Board, 2S/2P, with DIP switch selection £95.50

I/O Board, 2S/4P, provision 4K RAM/4K ROM £135.00

Video Interface, 16 lines, 32 or 64 ch/line (60 frames) £91.00

Video Interface, 16 lines, 64 ch/line (50 frames) A/T £108.75

Video Display, 80 ch x 24 l, key-board interface 2K RAM, 256 available characters etc £180.00

Motherboard (13 slot with four edge connectors) £48.50

Motherboard (9 slot with four edge connectors) £40.00

**Bare Boards** — Available for most of above kits

**Floppy Discs**  
SHUGART SA400 Mini Floppy 5¼" Disc Drive £190.00

SIEMENS 120 8" Disc Drive £325.00

YE DATA 8" Double Sided, Double Density Disc Drive £450.00

Disc Controller, 5" or 8" £90.00

Double-Density Disc Controller A/T £280.00

### Hardware

EPROM Eraser (240V) : Erases up to 12 EPROMs at a time £42.00

S100 Edge Connectors, solder tail £2.45

S100 Edge Connectors, Gold plated wire wrap £3.50

Transformer Pri 110/240V; sec 8V @ 10 Amp & 25V CT @ 2 Amp £12.75

Bridge Rectifier 25 Amp @ 50V £3.75

### Software

CP/M on 8" or 5" Floppy Disc £64.00

C-BASIC 2 £74.00

Z80 Disc Based Assembler, Linker & Editor £56.00

Microsoft BASIC V.5. £155.00

XYBASIC — Extended £215.00

FORTRAN 80 £205.00

COBOL 80 £325.00

PASCAL £150.00

PASCAL/Z £131.25

DISZILOG Z80 Disassembler £37.00

### PERIPHERALS

12" VIDEO MONITOR green phosphor bonded tube, displays up to 80 ch/24 lines, 50/60 Hz operation £215.00

PRINTER, Bi-directional Dot Matrix; 112 ch/sec: 96 ch ASCII set, 80 ch/line; 900 ch buffer; RS232 or parallel input £595.00

KEYBOARD, 56-key Tri-mode ASCII output, with case & edge connector £68.00

12V DC/DC Converter £6.00

WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE



CCS

CCS

## CCS MICROSALES

LEARN "BASIC" with a £50 Voucher towards the cost of a "BASIC" course when you buy a micro from us.

## ABC 80

Z80A based. Fastest in this price range. Fantastic 'BASIC' in 16K ROM plus Assemblers and FORTRAN (disc based) and over 35 Industrial I/O and memory boards. See review this issue.

## APPLE

48K Disc based WORD PROCESSING Turnkey System inc. IBM Printer only £1990 (ex. VAT). Also 12 extra boards from CCS as options to all the usual Apple boards.

## PET

Our own boxed S100 interface so you can choose from the 200+ index of S100 boards and use them with your PET.

## SORCERER

All sorts of S100 goodies available on order at costs which make it better than the hassle of getting them on your own.

We Know

SEEING IS BELIEVING

and invite you to come and see the ABC80 and others at our new Letchworth shop (Open NOW).

CCS MICROSALES, 7 The Arcade, Letchworth, Herts.

Tel 04626/73301

WORD PROCESSING

# What are you waiting for? Christmas?

If you've been waiting for just the right reason to investigate the Apple II Plus personal computer, one of the best you're ever going to get is just around the corner.

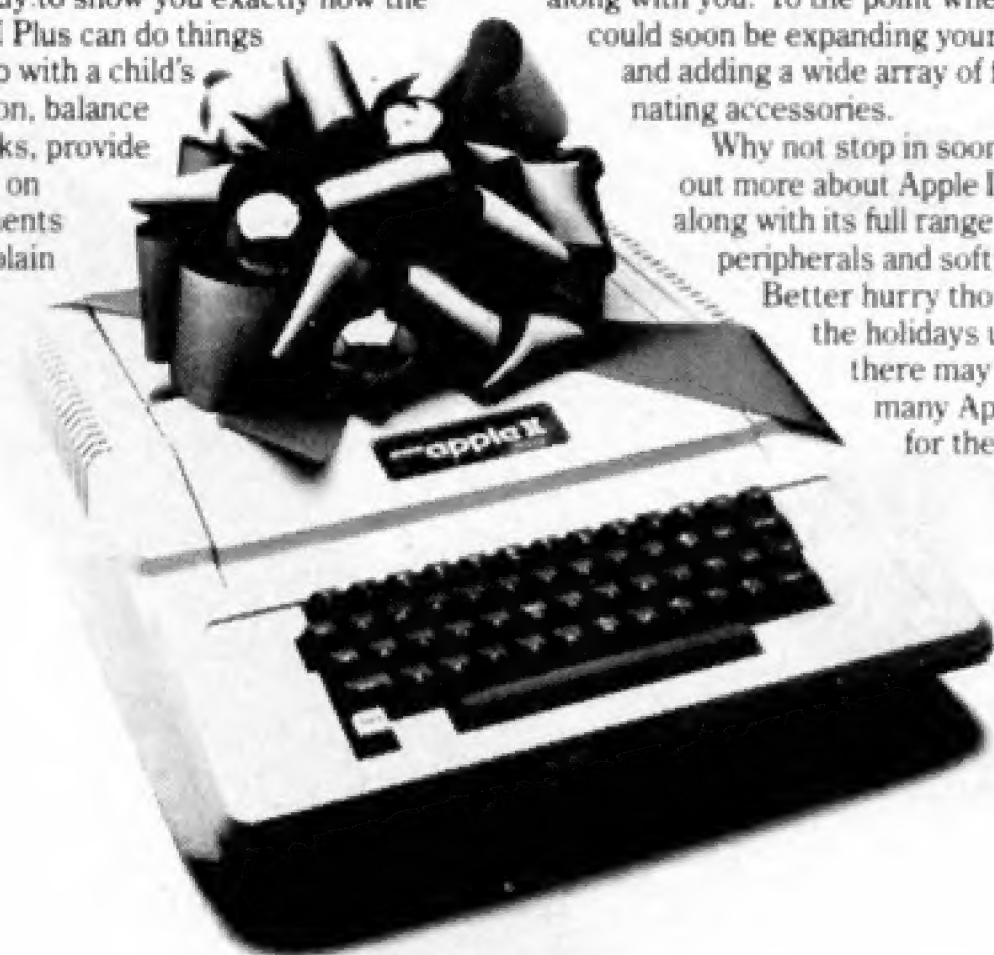
And right now, we're poised, primed and ready to show you exactly how the Apple II Plus can do things like help with a child's education, balance the books, provide counsel on investments or just plain

entertain you and your family with its wealth of intriguing computer games.

We're also ready to explain how, as you gain experience and your uses grow, the Apple has the power to grow right along with you. To the point where you could soon be expanding your system and adding a wide array of fascinating accessories.

Why not stop in soon and find out more about Apple II Plus, along with its full range of peripherals and software.

Better hurry though. With the holidays upon us, there may not be many Apples left for the picking.



apple computer

## New Low-Cost ASCII Keyboards Ex Stock Delivery



ALL THE ABOVE KEYBOARDS ARE FULLY TTL-COMPATIBLE PROVIDING THE FULL 128 ASCII CHARACTER SET, AND REQUIRING +5V -12V POWER SUPPLY. FULL TECHNICAL DATA AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS SUPPLIED.

KB771 71 Keystations incorporating separate numeric/cursor control pad and installed in a custom built steel enclosure	Mail Order	Optional Extras:		
		KB15P Edge Connector	£3.25	£4.31
		KB701 Plastic Enclosure	£12.50	£15.24
		KB702 Steel Enclosure	£25.00	£30.48
		KB710 Numeric Pad	£8.00	£9.78
KB756 56-keystations, mounted on PCB	£95.00	KB2376 Spare ROM		
KB756MF, as above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity	£49.50	Encoder	£12.50	£14.95
	£58.65	DC-512 DC/DC Converter	£7.50	£9.20
		25-Way D-Type connector for KB771	£4.25	£5.46
	£55.00			
	£64.98			

All equipment is refurbished second-user equipment unless otherwise stated.  
All prices subject to carriage & VAT. Trading conditions supplied on request.

## BALL MIRATEL VIDEO MONITOR

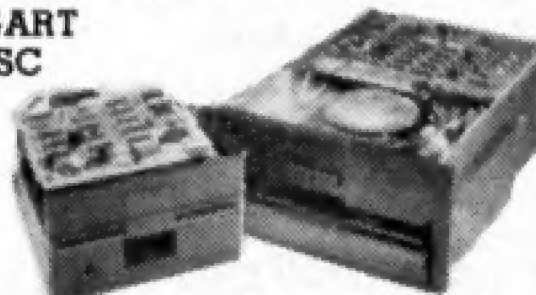


9in. diagonal P4 phosphor tube. Bandwidth 12MHz (-3dB). Input voltage 220V 50/60Hz 24W. Output voltage +15V DC (short circuit protected) +12kV DC; 12.6V r.m.s. Separate horizontal & vertical sync. Supplied complete with high & low voltage power supplies, amplifier, and attractive moulded plastic housing including space for keyboard. Full technical manual provided.

PRICE: £95.00

(total including carriage and VAT £123.00)

## NEW SHUGART FLOPPY DISC DRIVES



SA400 Minifloppy — 110KB capacity, 35 tracks, transfer rate 125Kbits/sec AV access time, 550msec. Power requirements +5VDC +12VDC

PRICE: £195.00

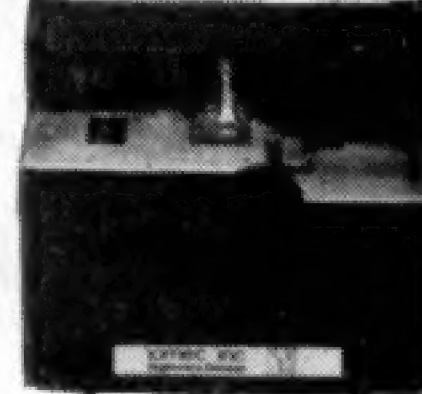
(price including carriage & VAT £235.00)

SA800 Floppy — 400KB capacity, 77 tracks, transfer rate 250Kbits/sec. AV access time 260msec. Power requirements +24DC +5VDC -5VDC

PRICE: £395.00

(price including carriage & VAT £468.00)

## DIGITRONICS PAPER TAPE PUNCH



Solenoid-actuated unit capable of punching 5 to 8 channel tapes asynchronously. Basic punch contains 8 data, 1 sprocket and 2 transport solenoids plus end-of-tape switch. Pulse amplitude 27VDC. Very compact unit measuring only 6in. x 8in. x 5½in., weight 9½lbs.

Model P120 (20 cps) £75.00

(price including carriage & VAT £92.00)

Model P135 (35 cps) £95.00

(price including carriage & VAT £115.00)

## RAYTHEON COSSOR UNITEL II VDUs — BRAND NEW SURPLUS

Teletype-compatible display, 15in. diagonal green phosphor tube providing 15 lines of 80 characters (upper case ASCII character set). 6 switch-selectable baud rates (110-2400). Full/half Duplex and buffered mode. Detachable keyboard, Printer port. Dual interface enabling user to select either V.24 (RS232) or 20mA current loop connections. Supplied with operator's handbook and full technical manual.

PRICE: £295.00

(price including carriage & VAT £356.00)



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED  
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB.  
Telephone: 01-837 7781 Telex: 298694.  
Our showroom is open MON/FRI 9-1, 2-5 (2 mins. Kings Cross underground)



# Packaged Information Processing Systems

We offer a variety of turnkey systems based on APPLE IICROMEMCC and ZENTEC. It is our endeavour to give a complete service from problem determination through to the supply of computer based solutions. We will solve the problem either with a tailor made suit of programs, or a ready written package from another famous software house.

We can also supply three excellent DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS, namely NASCOM, ACORN and NORTH STAR HORIZON



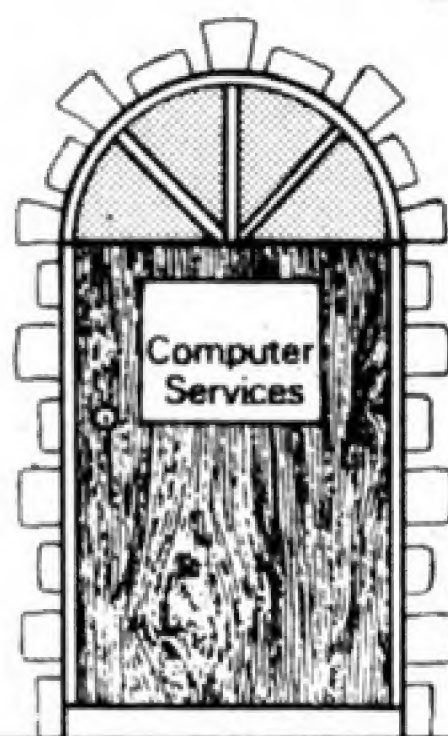
Phone for further details or...

Come along and see all of the above equipment, plus a wide range of peripherals, which are now on display in our new offices and showroom.

AT  
15 Sandhill, Keyside, Newcastle Upon Tyne  
Tel: 0632 614939

P.I.P.S. Computer Services  
(0632) 482359 . Trade enquiries welcomed.

The Key to the  
'One Stop Shop' for  
Computer Supplies



The same address  
for "One Stop"  
shopping for  
software

We have a large range of products from disks to desks and safes to stationery.

Plain & Ruled Listing Paper . Pre-Printed Forms . Standard Invoices, Statements, Pay Slips etc. . Print Out Binders . Filing Equipment . Printer Ribbons . Anti-Static Products . V.D.U. Tables . Fire-Resistant Cabinets . Adjustable Racking . Computer Tapes . Digital Cassettes . Disk Cartridges . Diskettes . Data Cartridges . Library Cases . Tape & Disk Accessories

Our 'Off the Shelf' Products are listed on the reply paid order form overleaf.

We will be pleased to quote for any other specialised items for use in a computer environment.

If you are puzzled by the lack of good application software for micro-computers, then puzzle no longer! GREAT NORTHERN are now the exclusive distributors for the SERENDIPITY range of business packages.

Ledgers, Stock, Job Order Control, Professional Client Billing, and many more. There are versions for Cromemco Dynabyte, Horizon and most 8080/Z-80 computers. There is also a range for the Apple.

The packages are suited to UK practice and come with source code and full documentation — so there is no puzzle there either.

Ask your dealer today, or contact:

Computer Services Limited  
15 Wellington Street  
Leeds LS1 4DL  
Tel: (0532) 450667

THE KEY TO THE 'ONE STOP SHOP' IS IN YOUR HAND!  
DIAL LEEDS 450667

**Care Computer Services**  
15 Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 4DL  
Tel. (0532) 450667

**Care Computer Services**  
1 Eldon Square  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 7JG.  
Tel. (0632) 22578

## GREAT NORTHERN

Computer Services Limited

15 Wellington Street, Leeds LS1 4DL Telephone (0532) 450667



# LOGITEK

The ALTOS Sun Series ACS 8000 BUSINESS/SCIENTIFIC micro computer creates a new standard in quality and reliability in high technology micro computers.

## HIGH TECHNOLOGY

The ACS 8000 is a single board, Z80 disc-based micro computer. It utilises the ultra reliable Shugart 8 inch, IBM compatible, disc drives, double density — single sided, and providing 1 M. byte of data storage. The ACS 8000 features the ultimate in high technology hardware: a fast 4 MHz, Z80 CPU, 64 kilobytes of 16 K dynamic RAM, 1 kilobyte of 2708 EPROM, an AMD 9511 floating point processor (OPTIONAL) a Western Digital floppy disc controller, a Z80 direct

memory access (OPTIONAL), Z80 parallel and serial I/O (two serial RS232 ports, 1 parallel port), and a Z80 CTC Programmable Counter/Timer (real time clock).

## BUILT-IN RELIABILITY

The ACS 8000 is a true single board micro computer. This makes it extremely reliable and maintainable. The board and two Shugart drives are easily accessible and can be removed in less than ten minutes. All electronics are socketed for quick replacement. Complete diagnostic utility software for drives and memory is provided.

## QUALITY SOFTWARE

Unlimited versatility. The ACS 8000 supports the widely accepted CP/M disc operating system plus basic (Microsoft and C Basic), Cobol, Pascal, and Fortran IV. All available now.

Logitek in conjunction with its own microsoftware house, Interface Software Ltd. of Camberley is able to supply a wide range of proven 'off the shelf' business software including general accounting, word processing, stock control, mailing list etc.

There are already over 1000 micro computer installations using this software. A track record which we consider speaks for itself.

# ALTOS

**ALTOS**  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Why 're-invent the wheel' when there is standard software of this quality available now?

If you are a dealer who may be interested in promoting the ALTOS and/or Interface Software contact Logitek. We can offer something rather special — now!

## SUN-SERIES 8000

IN ESSENCE, THE BEST IN INTEGRATED CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

# LOGITEK

E.I.C Electronics Ltd.,  
30 Kelvin Ave, Hillington Industrial Estate, Glasgow. G52 4LH.  
Tel: 041-882 1166/1661/1662. Telex: 777255  
Sales enquiries to  
Portland Street, Chorley, Lancs. Tel: Chorley 66803.

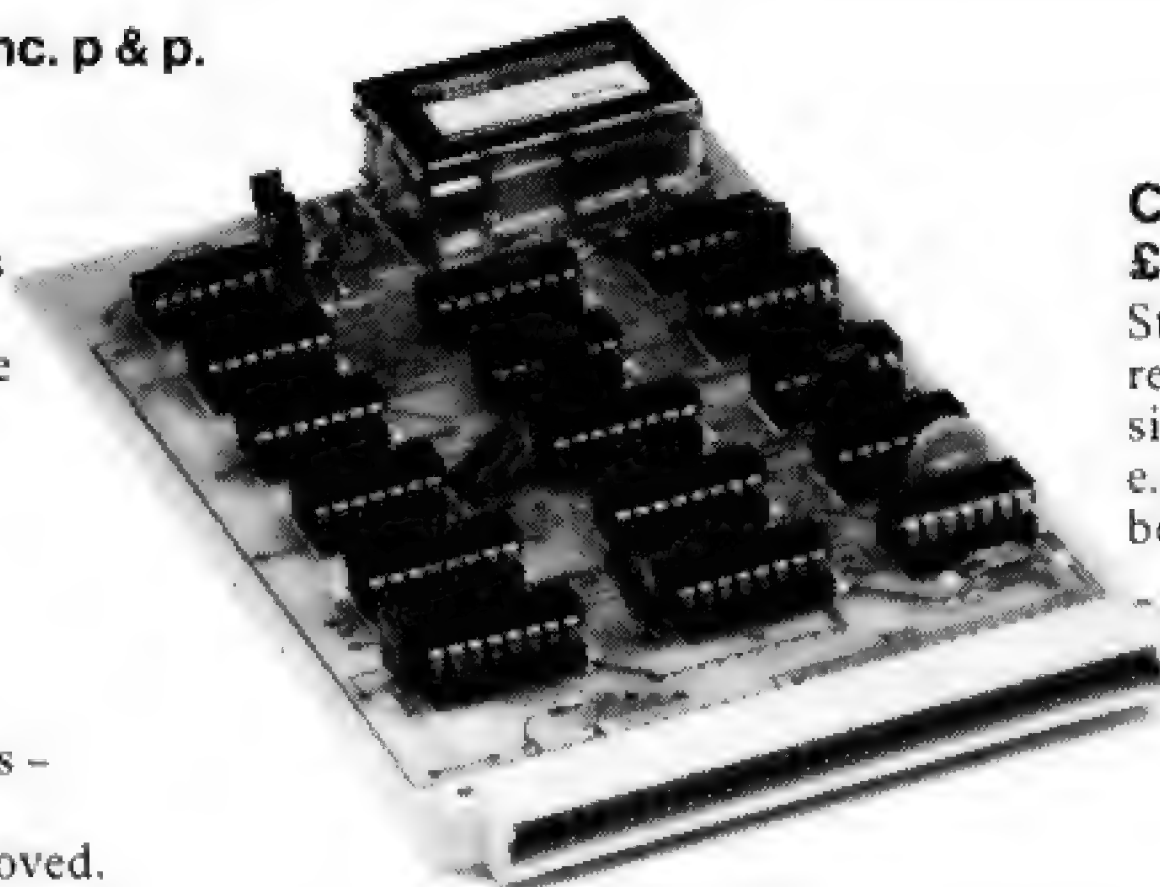


# Now, the complete MK 14 micro-computer system from Science of Cambridge

## VDU MODULE. £33.75

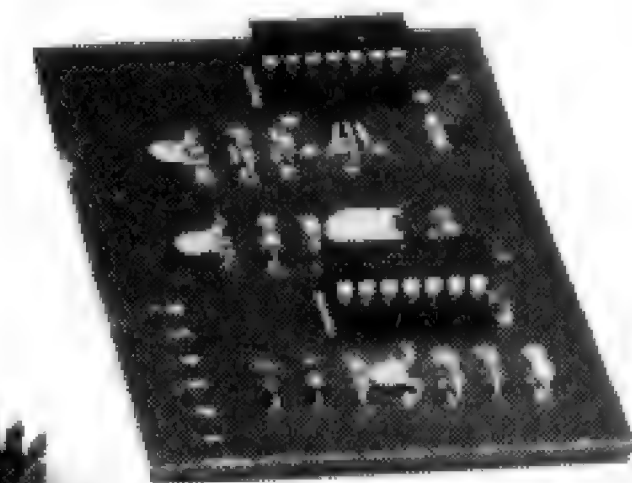
(£26.85 without character generator) inc. p & p.

Display up to ½K memory (32 lines x 16 chars, with character generator; or 4096 spot positions in graphics mode) on UHF domestic TV. Eurocard-sized module includes UHF modulator, runs on single 5 V supply. Complete ascii upper-case character set can be mixed with graphics.



## CASSETTE INTERFACE MODULE. £7.25, inc. p & p.

Store and retrieve programs on any cassette recorder. Use for serial transmission down single line at up to 110 baud (teletype speed), e.g. over telephone line, and to communicate between two or more MK 14s.



## POWER SUPPLY. £6.10 inc. p & p.

Delivers 8 V at 600 mA from 220/240 V mains – sufficient to drive all modules shown here simultaneously. Sealed plastic case, BS-approved.



## MK 14 MICROCOMPUTER KIT

£46.55 inc. p & p.

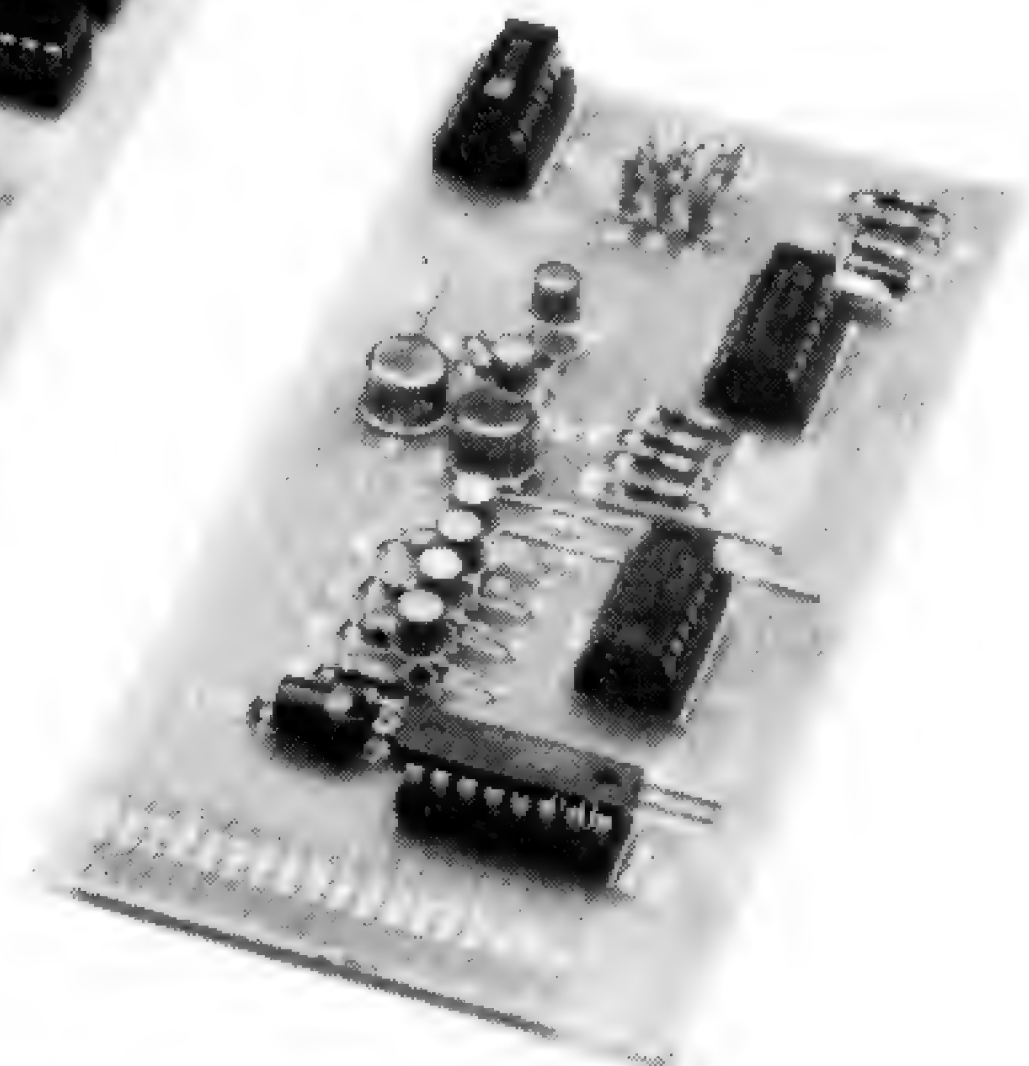
Widely-reviewed microcomputer kit with hexadecimal keyboard, display, 8 x 512-byte PROM, 256-byte RAM, and optional 16-lines I/O plus further 128 bytes of RAM.

Supplied with free manual to cover operations of all types – from games to basic maths to electronics design. Manual contains programs plus instructions for creating valuable personal programs. Also a superb education and training aid – an ideal introduction to computer technology.

Designed for fast, easy assembly; supplied with step-by-step instructions.

## PROM PROGRAMMER. £11.85 inc. p & p.

Use to transfer your own program developed and debugged on the MK 14 RAM to PROM (74S571) to replace SCI0S monitor for special applications, e.g. model railway control. Software allows editing and verifying.



To order, complete coupon and post to Science of Cambridge  
Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

Please send me:

- ☐ MK 14 standard kit @ £46.55.
- ☐ Extra RAM @ £4.14 per pair.
- ☐ RAM I/O device @ £8.97.
- ☐ VDU module including character generator @ £33.75.
- ☐ VDU module without character generator @ £26.85.

- ☐ Cassette interface module @ £7.25.
- ☐ PROM programmer @ £11.85.
- ☐ Power supply @ £6.10.
- ☐ Full technical details of the MK 14 System, with order form.

All prices include p+p and VAT.

I enclose cheque/MO/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ (total).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

# Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, CAMBS., CB2 1SN.  
Tel: 0223 311488.

PCW/1/80



**MICRO  
COMPUTERS  
FROM  
COMART  
COME LIKE  
THIS!**



**comart**

**SPECIALISTS IN  
MICROCOMPUTERS**

**URGENT**

**SPECIALISTS IN  
MICROCOMPUTERS**

**comart**

**We care about what leaves  
our factory. After all it's got  
our name on it.**

The next time you want  
reliable microcomputer  
products – single card  
computers, floppy disk  
systems and disk systems –  
take a look at what we put in  
our boxes.

**A Comart Computer Catalogue will  
show you.**

Write to



**comart**

**Comart Ltd., P.O. Box 2, St. Neots,  
Huntingdon, Cambs.  
Or telephone (0480) 215005.**



# HORIZON



## For Business, Scientific and Educational Uses.

### PROFESSIONAL HARDWARE

Use of the North Star Horizon for a short period will enable you to appreciate the professionalism in the product. There's a solid well-built chassis, a good power supply, a quiet fan and an attractive wooden case. There's a Z80A processor running at 4MHz with the 250ns static RAM boards.

There are dual integral Shugart minifloppy drives (capacity of about 360 KB on line, with an option for a further two drives), enabling easy and quick handling and copying of programs and data files.

And of course, there's the 12 slot S-100 bus which enables you to plug in many types of peripheral boards, including a hardware floating point board for increased "number crunching" performance.

### PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

North Star Computers built their professional reputation around their powerful, but simple, Disc Operating System and Disc Extended BASIC Interpreter.

The latter contains, in addition to the usual BASIC commands, random and sequential access disc files, strings, string operators, multiple dimensioned arrays, formatted output, machine language CALL, memory EXAMine and FILL, line editor, program chaining and more.

The CP/M operating system is also available as an option and provides access to a Macro Assembler, C BASIC Compiler and FORTRAN-80 and COBOL-80 Compilers. A standard UCSD PASCAL has now been implemented.

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

- Financial
- Mathematical
- Statistical
- Educational
- Games
- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Stock Control
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Estate Agents Package
- Incomplete Records
- Employment Agents

**HORIZON** with dual drives, 32K RAM, 2 serial + 1 parallel ports: Dynamic RAM or Static RAM. Prices on application.

**COMPLETE HORIZON BUSINESS SYSTEMS** (hardware) with 32K RAM, dual mini-floppy drives, VDU and 8" printer £3450; 48K RAM, dual mini-floppy drives, VDU and 150cps printer £4650.

Prices exclude VAT and carriage.

Dealer, OEM and Educational Discounts available.

## EQUINOX

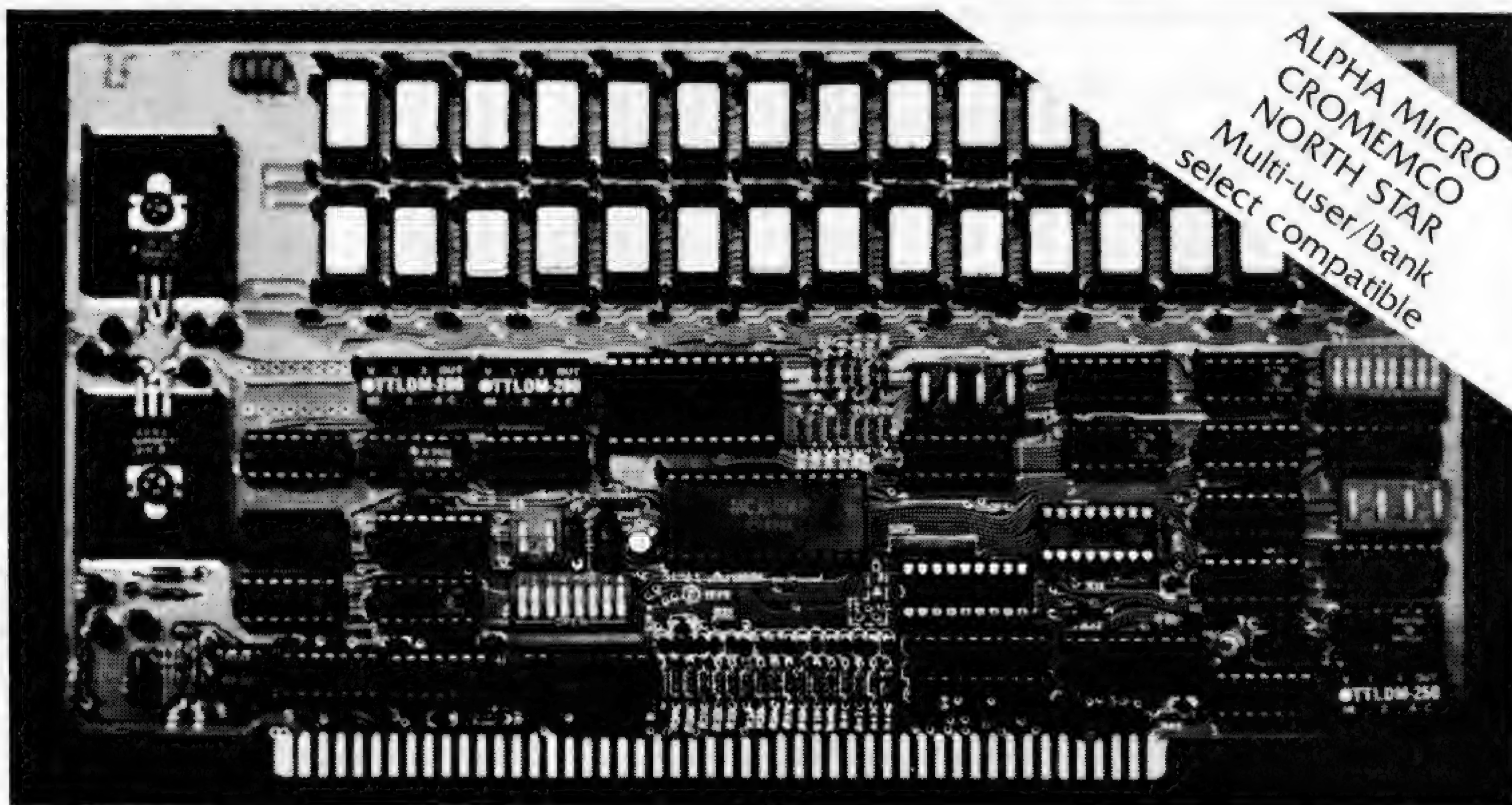
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

"KLEEMAN HOUSE"

16 ANNING STREET, NEW INN YARD,  
LONDON EC2A 3HB.

Tel: 01-739 2387/9 01-729 4460





**Model DMB-6400 Series dynamic 64k byte RAMS incorporate the features which are standard in the DM-6400 Series and adds bank select for multi-user-timesharing applications.**

- ALPHA MICRO, CROMEMCO, and NORTH STAR output port bank select.
- Memory bank size can be incremented to 64k bytes in 16k increments.
- Four (4) 16k byte, functionally independent memory banks.
- Eight (8) 64k byte banks of memory per output port for expansion to 512k bytes for each output port.

**Model DM-6400 Series dynamic 64k memory boards feature IEEE S-100 compatible timing and on board transparent refresh.**


- Memory selectable and deselectable in 4k byte increments.
- 25 MHz on board crystal oscillator for independent timing.

**DMB-6400 and DM-6400 Common Features:**

- 4 MHz Z80 operation with no wait states.
- Tested and burned-in.
- Low power- 8 watts maximum.
- Reliable, expandable memories.

DMB Series Bank Select	64K - £562	48K - £472	32K - £382
DM Series Non Bank Select	64K - £487	48K - £397	32K - £304

**One Year Guarantee**


**Small  
Systems  
Engineering  
Limited**

62 New Cavendish Street · London W1M 7LD Telephone: 01 637 0777





For Hardware, Software, Peripherals, Consultancy and Competitive Prices.

# MICROCOMPUTERS ETC

Registered business name

CAMBERLEY  
(0276) 62506  
BRISTOL  
(0272) 422061  
OXFORD  
(0865) 721461



## PET



### Pet 2001 From £515

NEW PET 2001 with large keyboard.  
From £645.00

PET 2001-16N (16K RAM and New Large Keyboard)*	£645.00
PET 2001-32N (32K RAM and New Large Keyboard)*	£795.00
PET 2001-8 (Standard PET with 8K memory)	£515.00
CBM 3040 (Dual Drive mini-floppy 343K User Storage)*	£795.00
CBM 3022 (80 col. Printer :- PET graphics- tractor feed)*	£645.00
IEEE/RS232 Serial Interface 'A' Output only	£106.00
IEEE/RS232 Serial Interface 'B' Input/output	£186.00
IEEE-488/Centronics type parallel Interface	£45.00
PET C2N External Cassette Deck	£53.00
Interface to S100 (4 slot motherboard)	£112.00
IEEE to Pet Cable /IEEE to IEEE Cable	(Resp. £19/24
COMPUTHINK dual drive up to 800K storage from	£795
* Educational discount 5% on items indicated.	

### Sorcerer

Now with the  
S100 Bus Expansion  
Interface and Dual  
Drive mini-floppy Disk



Authorised  
Dealers

Sorcerer 16K RAM (inc.UHF Modulator)	£740.00
Sorcerer 32K RAM (including UHF Modulator)	£840.00
Exidy Video Monitor (High Resolution)	£240.00
Exidy Dual Drive mini-floppy Disk (630K storage)	£1195.00
Exidy S100 Bus with Interface+Motherboard+PSU	£200.00
Exidy Mini-floppy Disk Drive (143K Storage)	£495.00
CP/M for Sorcerer on Disk	£145.00

### apple computer

Computer with PALSOF in ROM (16K RAM) B/W	£750
Computer with PALSOF in ROM (16K RAM) Colour	£819
Apple mini-floppy Drive (116K storage) inc. Controller	£398
Parallel Printer Interface Card	£110.00
High Speed Serial (RS232C) Card	£110.00
RAM Upgrade (16-32K, 32-48K)	£69
ITT 2020 & EUROAPPLE Authorised Dealers	

### Advanced Systems

Altair, Equinox, Billings, Heath, Rair, Horizon.  
Installations to include hard disk, and multi tasking

P. O. A.

### Terminals (Most Brands)

Pentland V1, 80 char./24 lines 2 page memory	£580
--	------

Ansaback 'Phonemate' Telephone Answering Machine, voice operated twin cassette	£190.00
--	---------

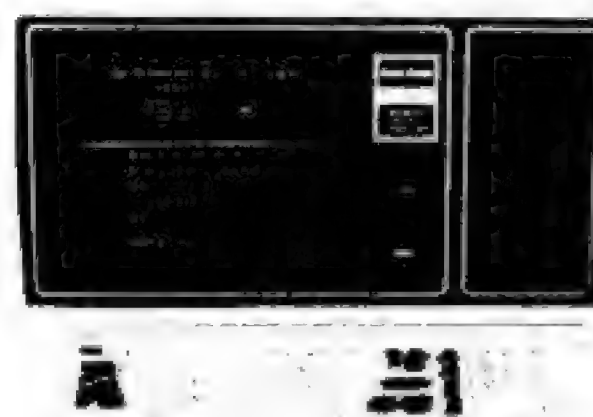
### Software

### Petsoft COMPUSETTES Personal Software GEMSOFT

Lifeboat Associates (Authorised Dealerships, Send for Catalogues)	
PILOT (for TRS 80) text orientated language	£18.00
COMAC III Suite- Computerised Accounting for TRS 80	£75
STOCK CONTROL (TRS 80) Inventory, P/O & Invoicing	£125.00
CP/M for TRS 80	£95.00
CBASIC for TRS 80 & Sorcerer	£75.00
FORTTRAN for TRS 80	£85.00
Estate/Employment Agency Systems, Fortran 80, Cobol 80, Pascal	

Etc. Diskettes 5 1/4 (blank) boxed (min. order 10) each	from £3.00
C12 Cassettes (Min. order 10) each	£0.45
Computalker Speech Synthesis for S100	£350.00
Books — Large range of Microcomputer related books & magazines.	

If you don't see it — ask if we have it.

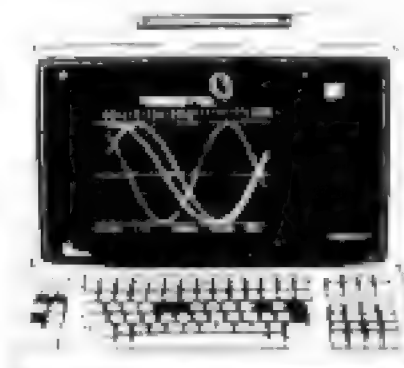


## TRS 80 MODEL II with up to 64 K RAM and 2-0MB Disk Storage!

TRS 80, 4K Level 1 (Keyboard with 4K memory+ VDU+Cassette drive+240v PSU)	£365.00
TRS 80, 4K Level II (as above but with Level II basic)	£425.00
TRS 80, 16K Level II (as above but with 16K memory)	£499.00
TRS 80, Expansion Interface with 16K RAM	£275.00
TRS 80, Expansion Interface with 32K RAM	£360.00
Shugart Mini-floppy Disk Drive (including PSU)	£315.00
Micropolis Mini-floppy Disk Drive (including PSU)	£315.00
Percom FD200 Mini-floppy Disk Drive (inc. PSU) 110v.	£299.00
Micropolis Dual Drive (394K) (including PSU)	£995.00
TVJ 232T Serial Interface for TRS 80	£35.00
TRS 80 Screen Printer (text+graphics) (110V)	£445.00
Centronics Parallel Printer Interface for TRS 80	£45.00
TRS 80 Voice Synthesizer	£345.00
TRS 80 Numeric Key Pad supplied & fitted	£69.00
New Radio Shack Micro Printer	£245.00
Radio Shack Phone Modem	£160.00
NEWDOS Super-enhanced TRSDOS	£49.00
Level III Super-enhanced BASIC	£34.00
RSM Assemble/Monitor on Disk	£19.95
MICROCHESS or SARGON CHESS Cassette/Disk	£14.00
UHF Modulators (encased with leads for 625 lines)	£20.00
RAM upgrade (4-16K, 16-32K, 32-48K) supplied and fitted at our premises (Kit £80)	£ 85.00
'Electric Pencil' text/word processing package (on cassette)	£65.00
'Electric Pencil' text/word processing package (disk version)	£109.00
'Electric Pencil' keyboard mod. to give lower case with text/word processing package.	£28.00
S100 Interface for TRS 80 (6 slots)	£375.00
'Library 100' — 100 progs for TRS 80 on cassette (Level II)	£39.00

NOW AVAILABLE

## Compucolor II



Computer with colour Monitor, Keyboard and Integral Disk Drive	
From only	£1058.00
Second Disk Drive	£316.00
Programmed Diskette albums available from	£ 9.00

### Printers

Teletype 43 KSR Serial Printer	£825.00
Teletype 33 KSR Serial (110 Baud) Reconditioned	£550.00
Centronics 779 parallel printer (tractor feed)	£825.00
Anadex DP 8000 serial/parallel printer (112c.p.s.bi-directional tractor feed)	£560.00
Centronics Micro printer (20, 40, 80 columns selectable)	£395.00
Black Box Printer (80 col.)	special offer £299
HEATH WH 14 serial (80, 96, 132 cols. selectable)	£510.00
MICROHUSH (40 c.p.s. bi-directional, thermal) + interface	£266.00
QUME SPRINTS daisy wheel serial printer	P.O.A.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, FREIGHT & HANDLING SEND OR PHONE FOR PRICE LIST & BROCHURES  
(All prices correct at time of compilation)

Directors: Dr. R.V. King, BA, MIEE.  
S.G. Johnson, BSc. (Hons.)  
T.S. Johnson, ABIBA, ACMB, FBSC, MBIM  
A.S. Barton, ACII, ABIBA, CdiPAF.



T & V JOHNSON (MICROCOMPUTERS ETC) LTD.

Member of the TV Johnson Group of Companies

165 London Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3JS

48 Gloucester Road, Bristol BS7 8BH

148 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JJ.

Branches at: Birmingham, Bristol, Edinburgh, Leeds, London, Louth, Newmarket, Nottingham, Oxford, Byfleet, Wokingham.



CAMBERLEY  
(0276) 62506  
BRISTOL  
(0272) 422061  
OXFORD  
(0865) 721461

+ Ansaback eves and w/ends.

Telex 858893

Hours of business 9.30—5.30 Mon-Fri. 9.30—1.00 Sat.



# Everything you always wanted to plug into your PET, APPLE or TRS-80\*

TRS-80  
HARDWARE

TRS-80  
SOFTWARE

## DOUBLE DENSITY DISK STORAGE FOR THE TRS-80 (220% capacity of Radio Shack's)

TRS-80 owners can now increase their on-line mass storage capacity. How? By using the 77 track Micropolis model 1033-11 dual drives.

Cost: only £995.00 for two drives, to give 394K on-line.

How do I use it? TVJ Microcomputers Etc. provides you with a special program to let your TRS-80 DOS know there are extra tracks. This program was written especially by Randy Cook, author of TRS-80 DOS.

**RADIO SHACK VOICE SYNTHESIZER** for TRS 80 provides the ability to speak in English and limited foreign languages. Capable of producing 62 phonemes (sound units) that are the building blocks of spoken language. Includes audio amplifier and speaker. . . . . £345.

**VOXBOX** — Voice recognition — TRS80 can now respond to spoken word! . . . . . £135.00.

**TRS 80 PRINTER INTERFACE CABLE** — allows you to connect a parallel printer (e.g. Centronics 700 series) directly to your Level II Keyboard, i.e. Expansion interface not required. . . . . £54.

**TRS 80 NUMERIC KEYPAD MOD.** . . . . £69.

**RADIO SHACK MICROPRINTER** for TRS 80, 40 column 2½" electro-static Printer, switch selectable RS232 Centronics Parallel and TRS 80 BUS Interfaces . . . . . £245.

**MICROHUSH Printers** for TRS 80, PET or APPLE. 40 cps, 40 column Thermal Printer (inc. Interface). . . . . £266.

### APPLE

**SPEECHLAB** — provides voice control for the Apple. Train your Apple to understand and act upon the spoken word (inc. microphone) . . . . . £165.00

**REAL TIME CLOCK** — 1/1000 sec. to 388 days with interrupt; Software controllable. . . . . £165.00.

**GRAPHICS LIGHT PEN.** . . . . £165.00

**PASCAL CARD** — Powerful new language for the Business User with PASCAL, PALSOFT & INTEGER basic. . . £296.

**COMMUNICATIONS CARD**, allows APPLE to exchange data with a remote computer over ordinary telephone lines through a modem . . . . . £132.00.

**AC line controller** — allows APPLE to monitor and control AC devices remotely . . . . . £270.00

**EASY WRITER** — Word Processing System (Disk). . £85.00.

**A2FP Function Plotter** — Comprehensive Graph Plotting (Disk) . . . . . £18.00.

**Plotting Facility in High Resolution (Disk).** . . . . £18.00.

**PILOT** — Programming Language suitable for Educational Applicants . . . . . £35.00.

**U — Draw II** — High Resolution Graphics Editors Create a figure then rotate, expand contract etc and store in Disk . . . . . £27.50.

**Programmer's Aid HI** — Plug in ROM gives numerous facilities inc. Renumber, Mrge, High Res in Integer Pas etc . . . . . £29.00.

**T & V JOHNSON (MICROCOMPUTERS ETC) LTD.**  
Member of the TV Johnson Group of Companies  
165 London Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3JS  
48 Gloucester Road, Bristol BS7 8BH

**3D Graphics** — High resolution plotting in 3D! . . . £30.00

**LISP** — programming language suitable for research in artificial intelligence (Disk) . . . . . £30.00.

**DATA MANAGEMENT/REPORT GENERATOR** — easily formats disk files, allows entry, edit, delete & list of records; and retrieves data for display or calculation on screen or printer . . . . . £200.

**ELECTRIC PENCIL** — powerful word processor allows full cursor movement, insert/delete, string search, block movement, adjustable line length, justification (on cassette) . £65.

**LOWER CASE MOD KIT FOR ABOVE** . . . . . £28

**DISK BASED WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE.** £115.00.

**RSM-2D DISK MONITOR** — powerful system manipulates disk data, has Z-80 breakpoint routine. . . . . £25

**ISAM** — Index Sequential Access Method — Subroutines to facilitate control of RANDOM DATA Files (Disk) . £45.

**PASCAL for TRS 80 now available!** (Disk). . . . £195.00.

**ST80D Communications Software for TRS80 (Disk)** £60.00

**SARGON CHESS** — 16K lv II — the 1978 champ . . . £14

**MICROCHESS 1.5** by Jennings — 4K any lev . . . . £14

**LIBRARY 100** — an assortment of 100 programs for. . £39

**FORTAN IV FOR THE TRS-80!** Finally, for high speed calculations on your micro, MICROSOFT's FORTRAN can speed up those computation-bound programs. Complete package includes compiler, relocatable assembler, text editor, and linking loader. . . . . £85.

**CP/M + CBASIC for TRS-80** . . . . . £170.

**NEW DOS** — TRSDOS with corrections & enhancements £25

**NEW DOS+** — As above but with further facilities: - KBFIX, RENUM, Screen to Printer one step, DOS commands from BASIC, Level I in II, SUPERZAP, Disassembler, Open 'E' to end of sequential file, Load and Save faster, List variables . . . . . £49.

### PET

**JOYSTICK PACKAGE** — complete with connector, software instructiond . . . . . £25.00.

**Programmers Toolkit** — Plug-in ROM to provide additional facilities for 8K and 16/32K PETS (msp) . . . . £75/£55.

**MICROCHESS 2.0** by Jennings . . . . . £14

**74 COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS** on 1 tape . . . . £15

**PETACT BUSINESS SYSTEMS.** . . . . P.O.A.

**CBM DISK-BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

**Commodore Word Processor** — powerful word processor system. . . . . £75.00.

**CSTOCK** — Stock Control — gives complete Stock Report U . . . . . £150.00.

**CBIS** — Business Information System — Storage & Retrieval of all types of company records . . . . . £150.00.

(We are authorised CBM Business Software Dealers)



Branches at: Birmingham, Bristol, Edinburgh, Leeds, London, Louth, Newmarket, Nottingham, Oxford, Byfleet, Wokingham.





A division of  
CRAYWORTH (COMPUTER SERVICES) LTD.

## SHOWROOM and OFFICES

34B London Road, Blackwater,  
Camberley, Surrey.

Telephone: 0276 34044. Telex 858893

open Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

Saturday 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

by appointment only

Personal Callers Welcome.

Please phone first if you require a personal demonstration.

### \*Sorcerer CP/M Software

CP/M operating system MAC macro assembler  
SID symbolic debugger TEX text formatter.  
DESPOOL simultaneous print utility.  
TEXT WRITER II text formatter.  
SELECTOR II multi-key database (requires CBASIC 2)  
CBASIC-2 pseudo-code compiler.  
DIZILOG Z-80 disassembler.

### \*Specially designed software need not be expensive

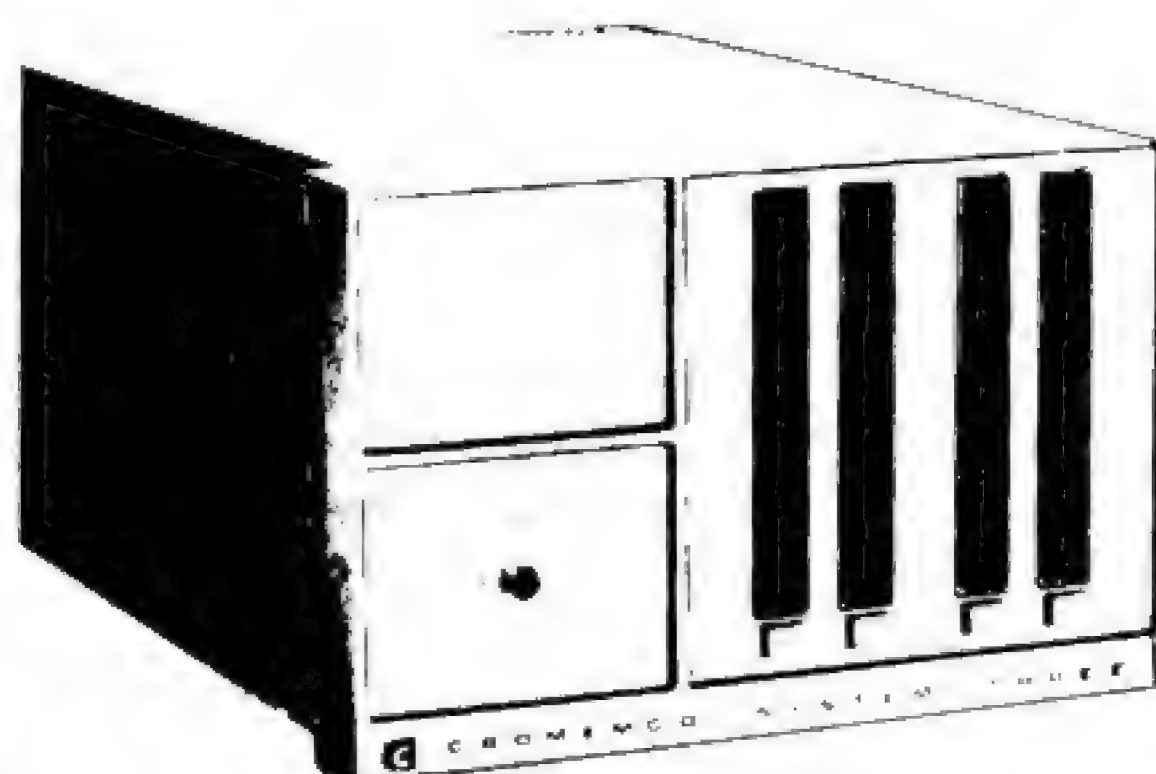
We specialise in producing well designed and constructed software with full documentation, user training and a guarantee.

We can quote on a fixed price or time and materials basis.

We require only one third payment on commencement of software projects, one third on delivery and one third AFTER the guarantee period. We can then provide an annual maintenance agreement.

### Cromemco System 3

- \*multi-user
- \*Fortran
- \*Word Processing
- \*early delivery
- \*Basic
- \*Assembler
- \*Mailing lists
- \*finance available
- \*Cobol
- \*Data-Base management
- \*Labels



### Cromemco Z2

The outstanding Cromemco Z2 with fast Z-80 CPU and 21 slot S-100 backplane. Software includes EXTENDED BASIC, ASSEMBLER FORTRAN, COBOL, DATA BASE MANAGEMENT and WORD PROCESSING.



### Exidy Sorcerer

32K Machine with Z80 processor and 8K ROM BASIC.  
128 character ASCII keyboard and superb graphics.  
DOUBLE DRIVE configured MICROPOLIS DISK SYSTEM with MDOS or CP/M 630Kb. Professional quality monitor, various sizes up to 16".

Alternatively, now available, the new VIDEO-DISC UNIT incorporating dual disc drive and screen. Printer — optional 80 or 132 column printer. Software packages are available, including the Word Processing EPROM PAC, or can be written to your own specification. The system can be expanded to suit your own applications.

### Dolphin BD-80 Printer

80 column, bi-directional, the best in its price range.

Dealer enquiries invited.

PRINTERM 879 — Matrixprinter 120 cps.

OKI DP100 — 132 column 275 cps 1251 pm.

SPINWRITER — high quality printer, ideal for word processing functions.

BURNT HILL BH720 VDU.

ELBIT DS 1920X.

MONITORS — Professional quality 9" & 16".

COMPUTER BOOKS — A wide range of micro, mini & mainframe books. Full catalogue available.

MEDIA — Floppy discs, library cases, cassettes.





# nascom-1

## BETTER VALUE THAN EVER

**NASCOM-1 KIT**  
**£125**  
PLUS VAT

---

**NASCOM-1 BUILT**  
**£140**  
PLUS VAT



**"It is, without doubt, a good basic kit offering good potential and facilities . . . it represents one of the best value-for-money kits available"**

Vincent Tseng -  
*Practical Computing*, Jan. 1978.

**"The Nascom-1 Z80 based board computer must be a strong candidate for the most successful ever British computer"**

Martin Banks - *Computer Weekly*, 30th Nov. 1978.

**"Overall, the Nascom-1 is an excellent unit. I've been using my Nascom for about 5 months (it worked first time) and I am very happy indeed with it"**

Editor -  
*Computing Today*, Nov. 1978.

**"Nascom-1 is the best thing that's happened to the British microcomputer industry—it was the product that set things moving here"**

Comment by the Editor of  
*Personal Computer World*  
at the PCW Show, Sept. 1978.

This is what the media said about Nascom-1 when it was £200. Now, with over 15,000 systems in operation world-wide and the new low prices, the Nascom-1 is an even better buy.

And look what else you get:

A 12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LSI MOS packages, 16 1K MOS memory packages and 33 TTL packages. There is on-board interface for UHF or unmodulated video and cassette or teletype.

The 4K memory is assigned to the operating system, video display and EPROM option socket, leaving 1K of user RAM. The MPU is the standard Z80 which is capable of executing 158 instructions including all 8080 code.

The prices include a ready-built 48-key LICON keyboard.

### NASCOM UK DISTRIBUTORS

**ADDA COMPUTERS**  
Ealing, London W5.  
Tel: 01-579 5845

**BITS & P.C.s**  
Wetherby.  
Tel: 0937 63744

**BUSINESS & LEISURE  
MICROCOMPUTERS**  
Kenilworth.  
Tel: 0926 512127

**THE BYTE SHOP**  
Ilford, Essex.  
Tel: 01-554 2177  
London W1.  
Tel: 01-636 0647

**COMPUTERLAND**  
Nottingham.  
Tel: 0602 40576

Manchester 1.  
Tel: 061-236 4737  
Birmingham.  
Tel: 021-622 7149

Glasgow.  
Tel: 041-221 7409

**TARGET ELECTRONICS**  
Bristol.  
Tel: 0272 421196

**THE CAMERA CENTRE**  
Barrow-in-Furness.  
Tel: 0229 20473

**COMP SHOP**  
New Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-441 2922

**COMPUTER MANIA**  
Great Milton, Oxon.  
Tel: Great Milton 729

**C. C. ELECTRONICS**  
Torquay.  
Tel: 0803 22699

**DATRON MICRO CENTRE**  
Sheffield.  
Tel: 0742 585490

**ELECTRONIC SERVICES**  
Sheffield.  
Tel: 0742 668767

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**  
Egham, Surrey.  
Tel: 07843 3603

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**  
Manchester M19.  
Tel: 061-432 4945

**ELEY ELECTRONICS**  
Glenfield, Leics.  
Tel: 0533 871522

**HAPPY MEMORIES**  
Southampton.  
Tel: 0703 39267

**HENRY'S RADIO**  
London W2.  
Tel: 01-723 1008

**INTERFACE  
COMPONENTS**  
Amersham, Bucks.  
Tel: 02403 22307

**A & G KNIGHT**  
Aberdeen.  
Tel: 0224 630526

**LOCK DISTRIBUTION**  
Oldham, Lancs.  
Tel: 061-652 0431

**MICRODIGITAL**  
Liverpool L2.  
Tel: 051-227 2535

**PHOTO ACOUSTICS**  
Watford, Herts.  
Tel: 0923 32006

**PIPS COMPUTER  
SERVICES**  
Whitley Bay.  
Tel: 0632 482359

**P & O COMPUTERS**  
Belfast.  
Tel: 041-552 6731

**STRATHAND**  
Glasgow.

**NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.**  
92 BROAD STREET,  
CHESHAM, BUCKS.  
TEL: 02405 75155

**nm**

Nascom Microcomputers



SUGGESTION FOR JANUARY P.C.W.

HOW ABOUT:

A PAPER ELEPHANT  
COULDN'T FORGET  
TO ASK FOR  
KINGSTON ???  
No - Paper elephants  
have no brains

PRECISELY !!!

Forget it !! Just type set  
the offers, they speak  
for themselves !!!

#### COMPUTHINK

400K Random access disc drive for the 8K PET. PLUS 32K Expandamem memory expansion board.  
LIST PRICE £1115.00 **OUR PRICE £835.00**

#### KINGSTON: KRK-1

Hardware Repeat Keys for all models of PET. Fitted in two minutes — Do not interfere with any other function — Can speed up programming by 25%. PLUS New Rapid Cursor Programme.  
Basic number and cursor pad unit **£17.50**

#### KINGSTON: TNW/K-2000

The well known TNW-2000 bidirectional IEEE 488/RS232 interface in a new durable KINGSTON steel case.  
Despite improvements still only **£135.00**

#### CMC: ADA-1200

Still a few special price units left of the ADA-1200 unidirectional IEEE 488/RS232 interface  
LIST PRICE £85.00 **OUR PRICE £65.00**

#### CMC: ADA-1400

A new addressable unidirectional IEEE 488/RS232 interface, which we hope will outdistance its predecessor, the ADA-1200, now moving into its three thousandth U.K. sale. **£90.00**

#### CMC: PETSET/APPLESET

At last the relatively inexperienced PET and APPLE owner can tackle 16 channels of analogue input with nothing more than a screwdriver. **£135.00**

#### KINGSTON: TNW/K-3000

The first KINGSTON rework of the TNW-232. A biported bidirectional IEEE 488/RS232 interface, which is intended for the user who demands a lot from this equipment.

#### NOTES

1. ALL KINGSTON products carry a full ONE YEAR guarantee PLUS fixed price 'return to factory' Maintenance/Service Agreement, which offers a ninety day second guarantee after each repair.
2. We will supply dealers with a sample unit on a full price C.W.O. basis. However any follow up orders will be discounted/credited, as if the initial sample were a part thereof.
3. All cheques, money orders etc., should be made payable to 'KINGSTON COMPUTERS LTD'.

OK?

Fine - Now, get rid of that  
elephant! It's bringing on  
my hay fever.



KINGSTON COMPUTERS LTD., Scarborough House, Scarborough Road, Bridlington  
Telex 52642 Telephone 0262 73036  
A MEMBER OF THE DALE GROUP OF COMPANIES



# Sintrom Microshop

## The S100 computer centre

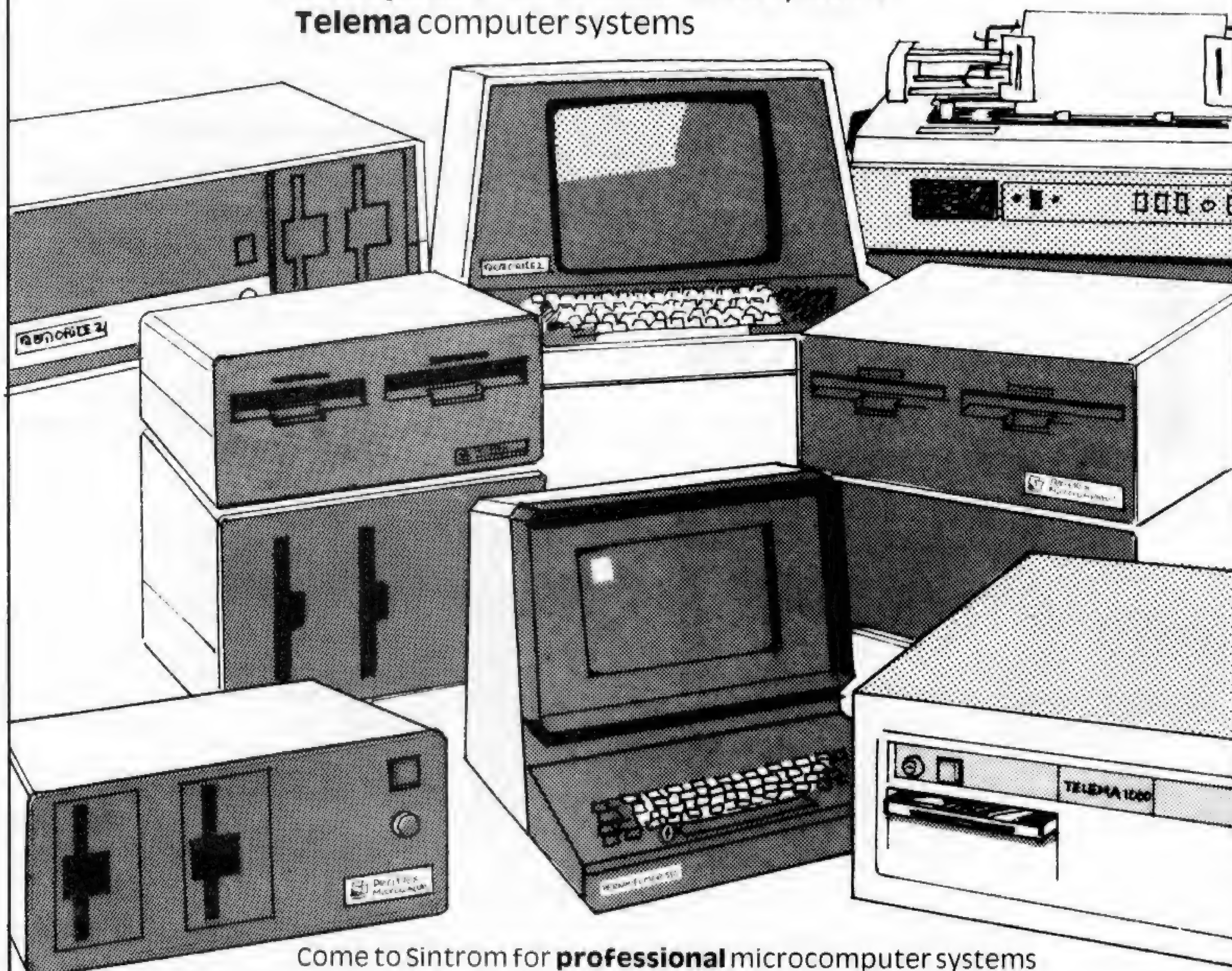
**Sintrom Periflex** microcomputer with both  
5" and 8" floppy disc drives

**Vector Graphic** microcomputers

**Micropolis** 5" floppy disc drives (now in stock)

**Micropolis** 8" Winchester / S100 systems

**Telema** computer systems



Come to Sintrom for **professional** microcomputer systems  
backed-up by the long established Sintrom Group, with  
years of experience in mini and micro computer systems  
and peripherals.



## SINTROM MICROSHOP

14 Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks RG2 0LS

Tel: Reading (0734) 85464 TELEX: 847395

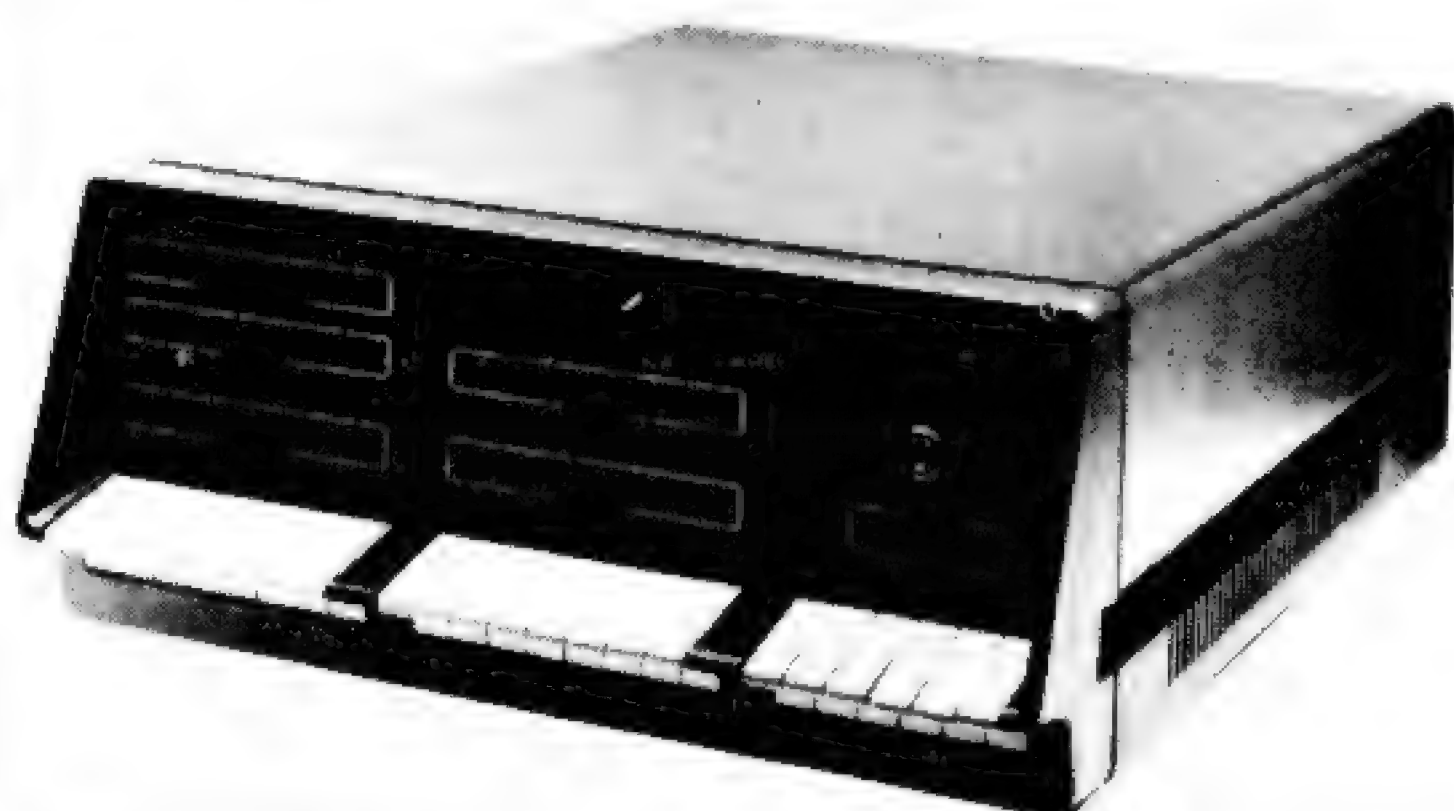
Sintrom Microshop is a division of the Sintrom Group of Companies



## DPS-1 MAINFRAME

Introducing the DPS-1 the full IEEE S100 bus computer system from Ithaca Intersystems — the S100 experts.

FOR EDUCATION, INDUSTRY, RESEARCH and all professional uses, including hardware and software development, low cost OEM systems, teaching applications etc.



A MINI COMPUTER using MICRO technology at a ridiculous MICRO Price!!! The front panel with a backplane and power supply accepts S100 bus boards from many manufacturers

# InterSystems

### Just look at these professional features!

- ★ FRONT PANEL (we won't ask you to debug our hardware, but we will give you the tools to debug yours!) Has lights and switches to allow inspection and control of addresses and data. Other features include programmed input switches, and output lights. Examine, Examine next, deposit, deposit next, single or slow step (0.1 to 1000 IPS), hardware breakpoint on any data or address byte, repeat instruction and many other hardware diagnostic facilities.

- ★ 30 Amp. 8V power supply, 5 Amps on  $\pm 16v$  rails (all rails are separately fused)

- ★ 20 slot IEEE S100 Motherboard with active termination and shielding between bus lines

- ★ Guaranteed operation at 4MHz.

The DPS1 comes as a mainframe with front panel, Motherboard, power supply and 4MHz Z80A cpu board. The system is truly modular allowing the user to build up the system he requires in his own time

S100 boards from a number of manufacturers will plug into the DPS1 IEEE S100 bus.

Just add S100 Memory Boards — S100 disk controller boards — S100 I/O boards — S100 video and/or graphics boards — S100 EPROM boards

All Ithaca Intersystems OEM products including K2 disk operating system and PASCAL/Z on 8" floppy drives will run in the DPS-1

DPS-1 with S100 4MHZ Z80 cup board

Fully assembled and tested

## £695

## SOFTWARE for your S100 system

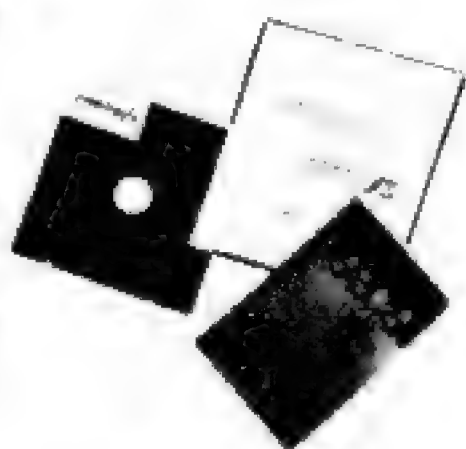
### PASCAL/Z The new language for Micros

CP/M Version £165.00 (5¼" or 8")

K2 Version £131.25 (8")

Runs under K2 operating system.

- ★ Compiler that produces Z80 macro assembler code — NO NEED for slow run time P-code interpreter.
- ★ Comes complete with Macro assembler.
- ★ Produces binary object modules — small and fast.
- ★ Modules are re-entrant and can be put into ROM.
- ★ IMBED, TRACE and ERROR debug facilities.
- ★ Recursion

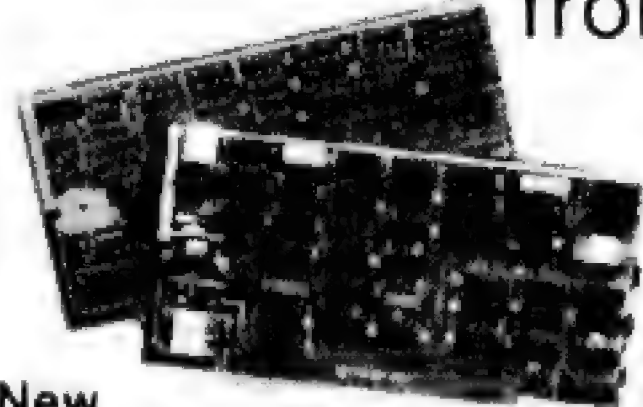


### K2 OPERATING SYSTEM £56.25

8" disk based operating system — distributed on Shugart compatible 8" floppy disk

- ★ TED — 52 command character orientated text editor with macros.
- ★ PIP — File and directory handler.
- ★ ASMBLE — full Z80 2 pass assembler.
- ★ HDT — Hex debug tool.
- ★ QCI — Utility overlay/command decoder.
- ★ SYSGEN — System builder.
- ★ COPY — disk to disk file copier.
- ★ DUP — disk duplicator.

## OEM S100 boards from the experts!



New products from Ithaca audio!

Assembled and tested

Disk controller (up to 4 single or double sided drives)	£131.25
I/O board (4 parallel and 2 serial ports) with interrupts	£210.00
I/O board (4 parallel and 2 serial ports) less interrupts	£180.00
S100 front panel (as used in DPS1)	£245.00
Analogue I/O board	£295.00

ALL MANUALS AVAILABLE SEPERATELY £2.50 each

8K Static RAM board (450ns)	£123.75
8K Static RAM board (250ns)	£146.25
16K Static RAM board (450ns)	£275.00
16K Static RAM board (250ns)	£295.00
64K Dynamic RAM board (250ns)	£615.00
Z80 cpu board (2MHz)	£131.25
Z80 cpu board (4MHz)	£153.75
2708/2716 EPROM board	£63.75
Prototype board (bare board)	£18.75
Video display board (64x16, 128U/L Ascii)	£108.75

AVAILABLE SOON: ZBC-1 Single board computer for OEM market. Available in basic through to fully expanded. 4MHz Z80A, 64K RAM, memory mapped 4K screen buffer, composite video, up to 16K power on EPROM monitor, 4 parallel ports, 2 serial ports, 4 channel counter timer. 1 off £895 — please phone for a quote for your needs. (quantity discounts available).

## PASCAL MICRO DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

*Are you still waiting for one?*

ITHACA *InterSystems* HAVE JUST ANNOUNCED AN IEEE S100 SYSTEM WITH A TRUE PASCAL COMPILER

FOR RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT  
LABORATORIES and TEACHING APPLICATIONS

### The PASCAL System



- DPS1 Mainframe with hardware front panel.

- Z80A 4MHZ Microprocessor.

- 64K Static RAM.

- 8" Shugart or DRI Floppy Disc Drive, Power Supply and Controller.

- K2 DOS Operating System.

- Pascal Compiler and Macro Assembler.

- I/O Board with 2 RS232 ports and 4 parallel ports

*While the others are talking about it, we are delivering!*

### CONTACT THESE UK DEALERS

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT.

NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE (Newbury) (0635) 30505 Telex: 848507

SIRTON PRODUCTS (Surrey) 01-660 5617

DATAVIEW LTD. (Colchester) (0206) 78811

TRANSAM (C.London) 01-402 8137 Telex: 444198

CODIFIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS (North London) 01-226 1319

MICRONEX (Bristol) (027589) 3042

DATA SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (Fife, Scotland) (03374) 469

NORTEK SYSTEMS (Merseyside) (0704) 67375

MICROPEOPLE (Nottingham) (06076) 69117

ENERTECH (E. Sussex) (0323) 870814

ITHACA *InterSystems*  
(formerly ITHACA AUDIO of New York)

### EUROPEAN SUBSIDIARY

58 Crouch Hall Road, London N8 8HG. England.  
Telephone: 01-341 2447 Telex: 299 568



# DATRON of SHEFFIELD



## SHARP MZ-80K Home Computer

See it in operation  
and buy it at DATRON

Demonstrations.  
9am-5pm Monday-Saturday.

Call anytime - no obligation -  
or by mailorder.

HP/Leasing Available

## BOOKS from DATRON

all books in stock at press date

Delivery free anywhere in the U.K.

The BASIC Handbook	David Lien	£11.50
Illustrating BASIC	Donald Alcock	£2.25
Basic BASIC	Donald M. Munro	£2.00
The Little Book of BASIC Style	Nevison	£5.25
Some Common Basic Programs	Osborne	£6.45
Some Common Basic Programs (PET cassette)		£7.95
32 BASIC Programs for the PET	Rugg & Feldman	£9.75
BASIC Primer	Waite & Pardee	£6.95
A guide to BASIC Programming	Spencer	£8.85
A guide to PL/M Programming	McCracken	£7.95
PASCAL An Intro. to Methodical Prog.	Findlay & Watt	£4.95
Introduction to PASCAL	Welsh & Eider	£5.95
Programming in PASCAL	Grogono	£6.75
Primer on PASCAL	Conway et al	£7.10
Struct. Prog. & Problem Solving with PASCAL	Kieburz	£8.40
Micro Problem Solving - PASCAL	Bowles	£6.95
COBOL for Business Applications	Philippakis	£10.25
COBOL with Style	Chmura & Ledgard	£5.40
Learning COBOL Fast	de Rossi	£6.45
FORTRAN Techniques	A. Colin Day	£2.25
FORTRAN Fundamentals	J. Staingraber	£3.45
Problem Solving & Struct. Prog. in FORTRAN	Friedman & Koffman	£9.95
Computing with FORTRAN	Donald M. Munro	£3.95
An Intro. to Prog. & Applications with FORTRAN	Hull & Day	£8.45
Z80 Micro Handbook	W. Barden	£6.95
Z80 Programming for Logic Design	Osborne	£6.30
Z80 Micro. Prog. & Interfacing Bk. 1	Nichols & Rony	£7.75
Z80 Micro. Prog. & Interfacing Bk. 2	Nichols & Rony	£8.50
6502 Assembly language Prog.	Leventhal	£6.95
6502 Applications Book	Sybex	£8.95
Programming the 6502	Zaks	£7.95
Programming a Micro (6502)	Foster	£7.25

PET Work Books Vol. 1-5		£15.75
PET Work Books Vol. 6		£3.25
Intro. to Personal & Business Computing	Zaks	£4.95
Micro Appl. in Business & Industry	Whitbread	£9.50
Peanut Butter & Jelly Guide to Micros	Willis	£6.20
Running Wild	Osborne	£2.95
A Career in Computing	Penney	£3.50
Philips Guide to Bus. Computers & the Electronic Office	Enticknap	£3.50
Basic Computer Games	Creative Computing	£5.50
More Basic Computer Games	Creative Computing	£5.50
Game Playing with Computers	Spencer	£10.20
Game Playing with BASIC	Spencer	£5.50
How to Build a Working Digital Computer	Alcosser et al	£4.60
How to Build a Computer Controlled Robot	Loofbourrow	£5.95
How to Profit from your Personal Computer	T. G. Lewis	£5.50
TTL Cookbook	Lancaster	£7.15
CMOS Cookbook	Lancaster	£7.50
TV Typewriter Cookbook	Lancaster	£7.25
Cheap Video Cookbook	Lancaster	£4.95
Best of Byte		£8.45
Best of Creative Computing Vol. 1		£6.95
Best of Creative Computing Vol. 2		£6.95

**P&P free U.K.**

**Overseas add £1 any order size**

**'Phone in your Access'**  
Barclaycard No  
0742 585490  
or complete this  
order form.

Send s.a.e. for full list. Prices correct at  
going to press. Add 12p insurance on  
books if required.

**Cromemco** **ITT 2020 applix** **PET**  
**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** **na/com-1**

Please supply \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose: - £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Cheque/Postal Order No \_\_\_\_\_  
Barclaycard/Access No \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Datron Micro Centre, Latham House, 243 London Road,  
Sheffield S2 4NF. Tel: 0742-585490



WITH FREE 16K RAM BOARD

# Nascom-2 from Adda

Available from Adda, Nascom-2 the mighty micro kit based on the powerful Z80A 4MHZ CPU and with the industry standard MICROSOFT basic in ROM. Nascom-2's 20K of on-board memory has 8K of user RAM, a 2K monitor, 1K Video RAM, 1K of work space RAM and the 8K basic ROM.

To order send a completed coupon with your remittance or phone an order quoting your Barclaycard or Access number. Personal callers are of course welcome.

Open 9.00 am - 6.00 pm Monday - Friday.  
10.00 am - 4.00 pm Saturday.

17/19 The Broadway, Ealing, London  
W5 2NH (Between W. H. Smith and  
Burtons). Telephone 01-579 5845

**adda**

we add up to a great deal.

To Adda Computers Ltd., 17/19 The Broadway, Ealing, London W5 2NH

Please send me: Nascom-2 ☐ £295.00

3A Power Supply ☐ £29.50

Tick your requirements Please add VAT Post and Packaging are included

I enclose cheque/postal order for £

My Barclaycard/Access no. is

Name

Address

Signature



## ENTERPRISES

Rcom PW/D  
8 Cambridge House  
Cambridge Road

Barking  
Essex IG11 8NT  
Tel: 01-591 6511

### A FEW OF OUR BOOKS

Payroll with Cost Accounting	£10.95
Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£10.95
General Ledger	£10.95

all books by Lon Poole and Mary Borchers

BASIC has become the accepted and most widely used language in the microcomputer industry. Osborne & Associates has published a series of books which provide complete source listings for BASIC business programs, complete with detailed user documentation.

The programs published are **Payroll with Cost Accounting**, **Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable**, and **General Ledger**. Each book includes complete source listings, file layouts, file maintenance programs, interactive operator data entry sequences, screen display formats, and report printout formats. Every program is accompanied by user instructions, program flowcharts and narrative descriptions. All programs feature interactive data entry with easy correction of data entry errors. The programs have been made as close to error-free as possible.

#### Payroll with Cost Accounting features:

- separate payrolls for up to 10 companies
- job costing (labour distribution)
- check printing with full deduction and pay detail
- 16 different printed reports

#### Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable features:

- accounts payable check printing with invoice detail
- accounts payable invoice aging
- automatic postings to general ledger
- accounts receivable progress billing
- accounts receivable partial invoice payments
- accounts receivable customer statements

#### General Ledger features:

- accumulation of postings from accounts payable and receivable
- trial balance
- income and expense statement
- balance sheet

### MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

For practical applications and discussion on areas of interest, subscribe to one of the Micro Magazines. Buy just one copy to see, if you're not sure. The magazine range from those suitable for the interested newcomer, to those who are software or hardware orientated, as well as those who are generally interested or specifically so. For our range of magazines, please send S.A.E.

### SOFTWARE (Selected from our full list)

CP/M	from £65.00	A Multi-User System	£32.00
Whatsit	from £50.00	for Northstar users.	
Electric Pencil:		C BASIC	£65.00
a) SSII for TTY etc	£159.00	Inventory: 1, on Northstar	
b) TRS-80 Cassette	£65.00	disc	£50.00
Word Master	£90.00	Inventory: 2 on Northstar	
Tex Writer	£45.00	disc	£125.00
Word Star	£260.00	Mail Room, on Northstar	
Supersort	£125.00	disc	£50.00
Sales Ledger	£395.00	Housekeeper, on North-	
Purchase Ledger	£455.00	star disc	£35.00
Nominal Ledger	£495.00	Preventative maintenance,	
Analysis	£130.00	on Northstar disc	£75.00
		NAD (Name & Address	
		system)	£50.00
		QSORT (Sort Utility)	£50.00
		Multi-user, Multi-tasking	
		operating system for	
		Z80	£150.00

### HOW TO ORDER

Send cash, cheque, P.O. or credit card no. to the above address. Payment must be in sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank. Telephone orders (with credit card), enquiries or visits welcome. Send S.A.E. for our complete range of books, magazines & software.



# BUY nascom-2 NOW AND GET A **FREE** 16K RAM BOARD

The lack of availability of the MK4118 RAMs has seriously delayed the launch of the Nascom 2, so we have decided to relaunch the product with an offer few will be able to refuse.

The Nascom 2 will be supplied without the optional user 4118s. Instead, we will supply a 16K dynamic RAM board and the interconnect for the NASBUS – absolutely FREE. This board allows further expansion to 32K. Also, when the 4118s become available, customers taking advantage of this offer can have the 8K for just £80 (plus VAT).

Meanwhile, the empty sockets on the Nascom 2 can be filled with 2708 EPROMs allowing dedicated usage, now with 16, or 32K of extra RAM. All the other features of the Nascom 2 are available and these include:

## MICROPROCESSOR

Z80A 8 bit CPU which will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 2/4 MHz.

## HARDWARE

12" x 8" PCB through hole plated, masked and screen printed. All bus lines are fully buffered on-board. PSU: +12v, +5v, -12v, -5v.

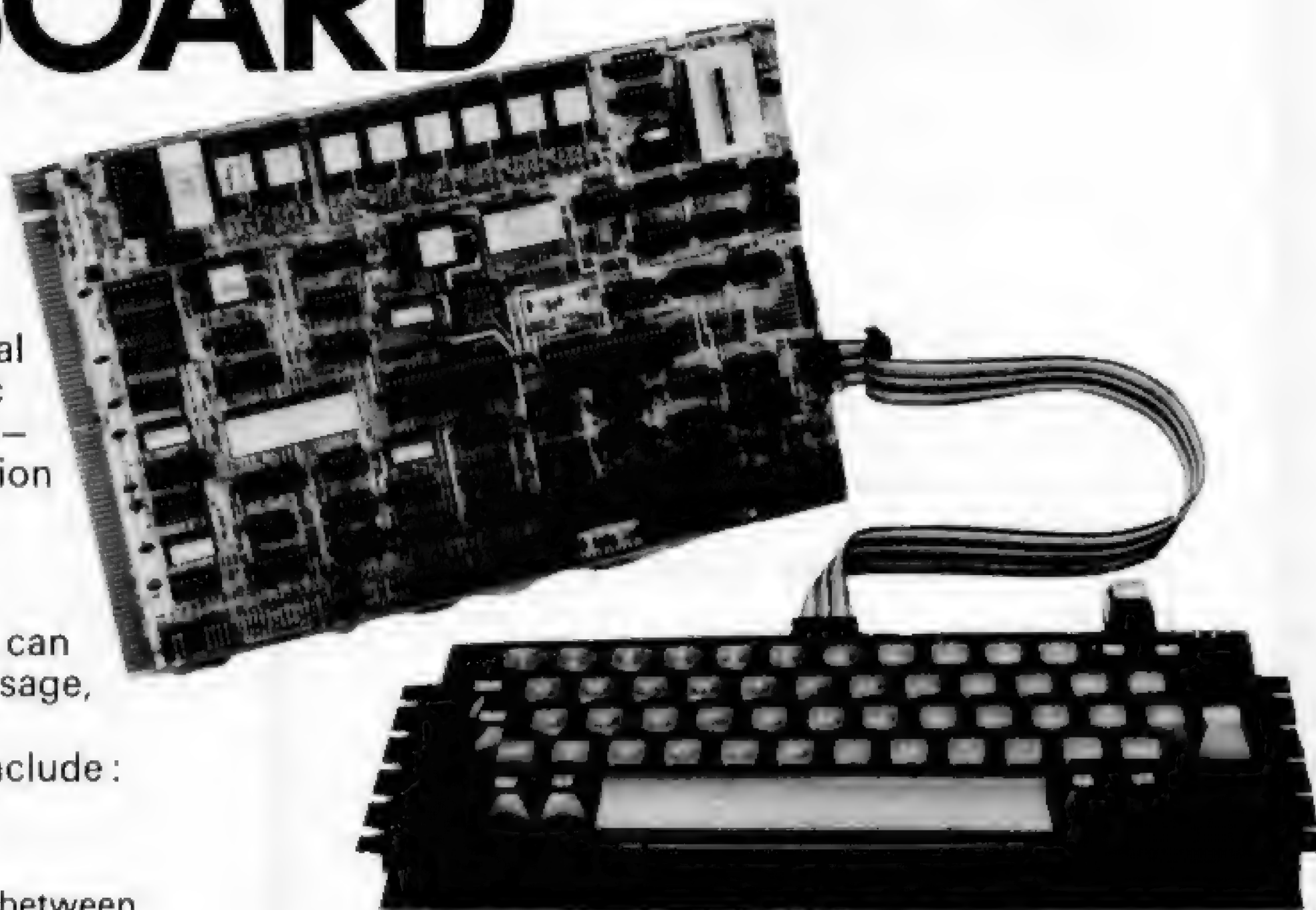
## MEMORY

- 2K Monitor-NAS SYS 1 (2K ROM)
- 1K Workspace/User RAM
- 1K Video RAM
- 8K Microsoft BASIC (MK 36000 ROM)

## INTERFACES

New 57-key Licon solid state keyboard  
Monitor/domestic TV

On-board UART provides serial handling for Kansas City cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or the RS232/20mA teletype interface.



# £295

 PLUS  
VAT

Totally uncommitted PIO giving 16 programmable I/O lines.

The Nascom 2 makes extensive use of ROMs for on-board decoding. This reduces the chip count and allows easy changes for specialised industrial use of the board. On-board link options allow reset control to be reassigned to an address other than zero.

The 1K video RAM drives a 2K ROM character generator providing the standard ASCII characters with additions – 128 characters in all. There is also a socket for an optional graphics ROM on-board.

## NASCOM UK DISTRIBUTORS

**ADDA COMPUTERS**  
Ealing, London W5.  
Tel: 01-579 5845

**BITS & P.C.s**

Wetherby  
Tel: 0937 63744

**BUSINESS & LEISURE  
MICROCOMPUTERS**  
Kenilworth.  
Tel: 0926 512127

**THE BYTE SHOP**  
Ilford, Essex.  
Tel: 01-554 2177  
London W1.  
Tel: 01-636 0647

**COMPUTERLAND**  
Nottingham.  
Tel: 0602 40576

Manchester 1.  
Tel: 061-236 4737  
Birmingham.  
Tel: 021-622 7149

Glasgow.  
Tel: 041-221 7409

**TARGET ELECTRONICS**  
Bristol.  
Tel: 0272 421196

**THE CAMERA CENTRE**  
Barrow-in-Furness.  
Tel: 0229 20473

**COMP SHOP**  
New Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-441 2922

**COMPUTER MANIA**  
Great Milton, Oxon.  
Tel: Great Milton 729

**C. C. ELECTRONICS**  
Torquay.  
Tel: 0803 22699

**DATRON MICRO CENTRE**  
Sheffield.  
Tel: 0742 585490

**ELECTRONIC SERVICES**  
Sheffield.  
Tel: 0742 668767

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**  
Egham, Surrey.  
Tel: 07843 3603

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**  
Manchester M19.  
Tel: 061-432 4945

**ELEY ELECTRONICS**  
Glenfield, Leics.  
Tel: 0533 871522

**HAPPY MEMORIES**  
Southampton.  
Tel: 0703 39267

**HENRY'S RADIO**  
London W2.  
Tel: 01-723 1008

**INTERFACE  
COMPONENTS**  
Amersham, Bucks.  
Tel: 02403 22307

**A & G KNIGHT**  
Aberdeen.  
Tel: 0224 630526

**LOCK DISTRIBUTION**  
Oldham, Lancs.  
Tel: 061-652 0431

**MICRODIGITAL**  
Liverpool L2.  
Tel: 051-227 2535

**PHOTO ACOUSTICS**  
Watford, Herts.  
Tel: 0923 32006

**PIPS COMPUTER  
SERVICES**  
Whitley Bay.  
Tel: 0632 482359

**P & O COMPUTERS**  
Belfast.

**STRATHAND**  
Glasgow.  
Tel: 041-552 6731

**nm**

Nascom Microcomputers

**To: Nascom Microcomputers Ltd.,  
92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks.  
Tel: 02405 75155.**

*Please send me ..... Nascom 2 kits  
(complete with construction article and  
extensive software manual for the monitor and  
BASIC) at £295 plus VAT plus £1.50 p&p.  
And ..... 3A PSUs at £29.50 plus VAT  
plus £1.00 p&p. And ..... optional  
graphics ROMs at £15.00 plus VAT.*

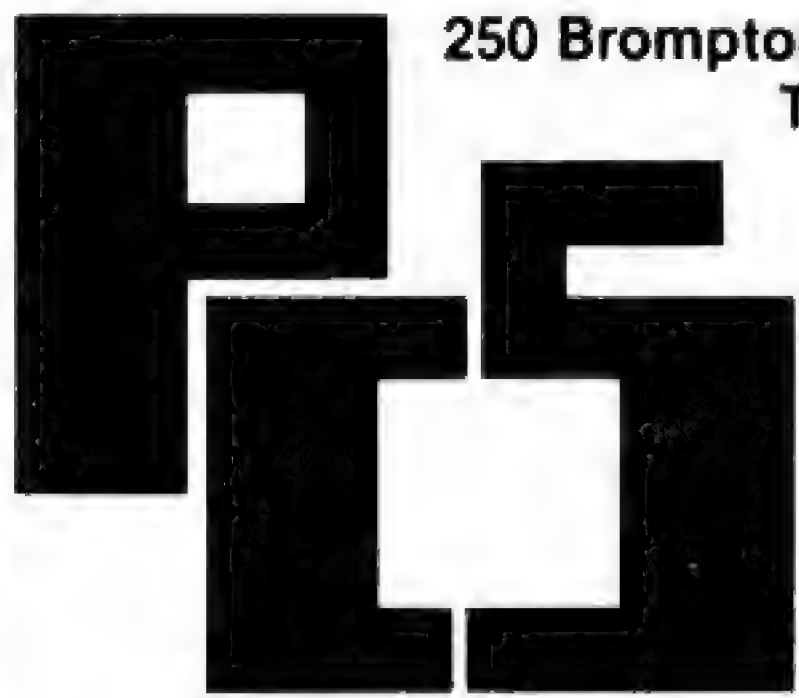
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Access/  
Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

NM/PCW/8





250 Brompton Road London SW3.  
Tel: (01) 581 1234/0944.

PARAMETERISED  
COMPUTER  
SYSTEMS LTD

#### PRINTERS FOR PET

- Plug connectable. 2001 and 3001
- Full Character Set and Graphics and Cursor Signs
- Variable Character Size
- Reverse Print
- Paper roll or Reversible Tractor Feed
- £ sign
- 100-120 CPS Bi-directional
- 5x7, 6x7, 9x7, Dot Matrix
- 52-80 Print Positions
- Alternative Interfaces — RS232 and Centronix

PRICES FROM £450

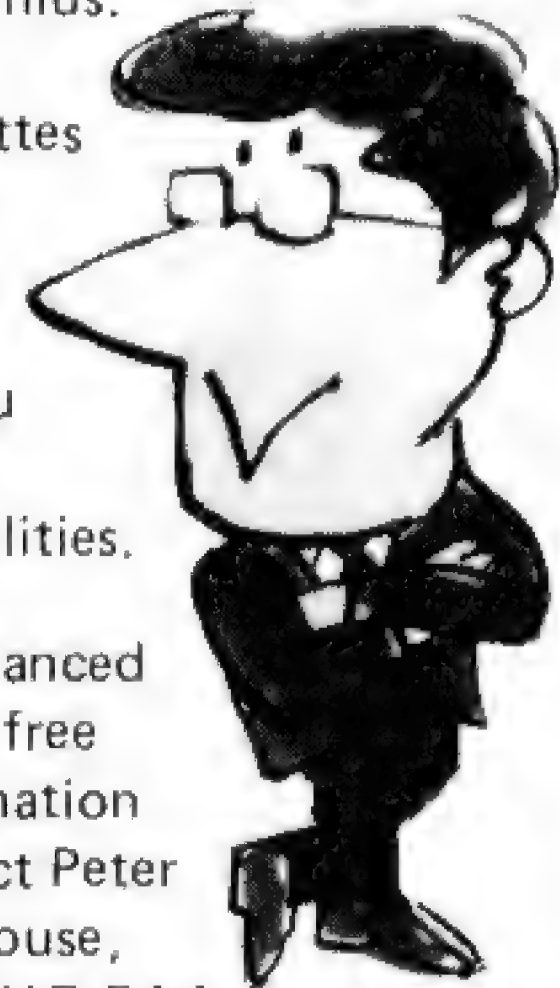
## MEET THE LITTLE GENIUS

If you find self-instruction manuals difficult to follow then meet our Little Genius.

Little Genius floppy diskettes are the fastest, easiest way to master your micro.

Little Genius will save you time and effort, teaching you to exploit all your micro's facilities.

Courses on Basic and Advanced Basic are available now. For a free demonstration or more information ask your local dealer or contact Peter Brown at Suite 504 Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London, W1R 5AA. Telephone: 01-580 6361



## SOLVE YOUR BUSINESS PROBLEM WITH A MICROCOMPUTER

We have a variety of microcomputers and available software to suit most types and sizes of Business Applications.

At the lower end of the market is the popular TRS-80 (more than 100,000 sold last year). This is a reliable, effective and versatile business microcomputer. Processing speeds and disk storage are more than sufficient for many business applications.

The word processing (using **THE ELECTRIC PENCIL**, is excellent. We also distribute the **TRIDATA** range of business packages (software written by professionals).

**WHY PAY MORE?**, if the **TRS-80** will do the job.

But if you require a machine with extra capacity, we have suitable systems available.

We would be pleased to discuss your particular requirements with you.

*Katanna Management Services Ltd*

**km**  
**S**

(In association with S. J. Trott Ltd.)

22 Roughtons,  
Galleywood,  
Chelmsford,  
Essex, CM2 8PF  
TEL: (0245) 76127

*(member of the computer retailers' association) (TRS-80 is a TANDY' trademark)*



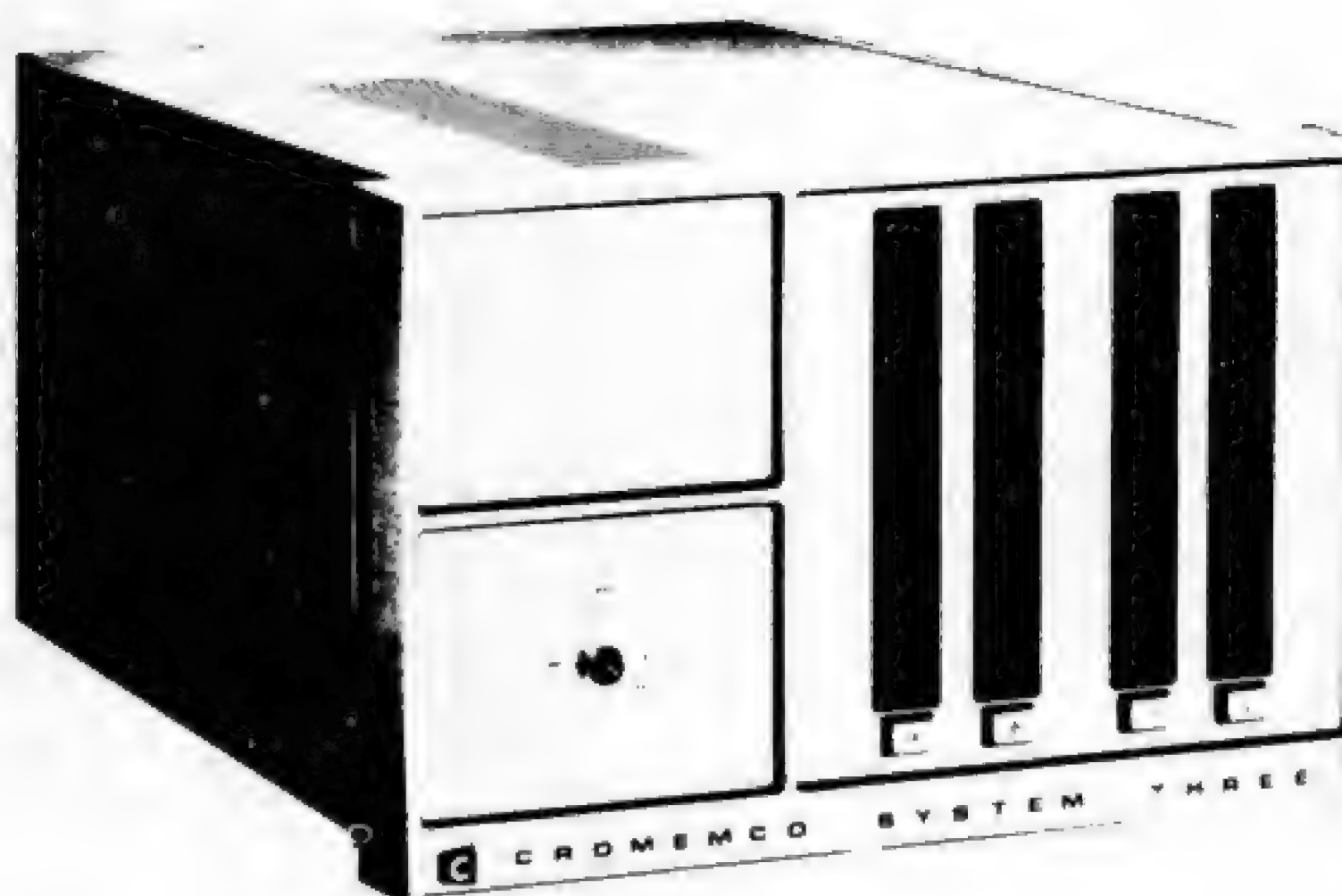
# XITAN SYSTEMS

\*LOOK AT THESE  
NEW PRICES\*

## CROMEMCO SYSTEM 3 — The 'Rolls Royce'

£4,054.00 for this system with vdu.

The ideal business system. System includes a full 64K fast RAM, dual full-size floppies (Persci 277), RS232 interface/20mamp loop for console device, parallel printer port (Centronics/Anadex compatible), 21 slots for expansion, Lear Siesler 24 lines or 80 chars vdu, and ... CROMEMCO's CDOS operating system with their 14 digit BCD extended disk Basic — ideal for those accurate large numbers required by successful businesses. CDOS is CP/M functionally equivalent, with many extra facilities. Optional extras from Xitan include Fortran, Cobol, Text Formatting, Z-80 macro-relocating assembler and DBMS at £59.00 each CIS interactive screen handling Cobol at £425.00 (recommended to serious business users), Cromemco S100 boards, CP/M (we are an authorised oem distributor of Digital Research's CP/M) for the System 3, Wordmaster, Wordstar, Supersort, and CPM374X utilities.



COMING SOON! ... Full 7-terminal multi-user operating system from Cromemco for System 3 users. Up to 48K per user, all running independently. This operating system has to be seen to be believed. It will run any of the Cromemco provided and supported software packages, in any combination. Features include partition rescue facilities, allocating more memory to users, real-time clock for time/date stamping of jobs and disk queueing techniques. Buy your System 3 now, expand later as you need it.

## S100 BRITISH COLOUR BOARD

We are proud to offer the first BRITISH S100 Colour board. Manufactured by a local Southampton company — Hi-tech, we can thoroughly recommend this product. Features include true PAL colour generation for high-definition on your television or colour monitor, 15+ colours and black/white with 6 additional grey scales, 24 lines with 40 characters per line, with standard character set plus 44 numbers and symbols, and 64 computer selected graphics symbols. Symbols include fractions and the £ symbol. Plotting is available at 80 x 72 resolution. Single or double-height characters, with flashing on an on/off duty cycle of 3-1. The board is memory mapped on any 2K boundary, with its I/O port set at any of the 256 available on the S100 bus. Just plug into your S100 system and colour television and go! Driver software and documentation provided. Price £295.00ex vat cash with order. Please specify if for television or 75 ohm monitor.



ON DEMO NOW! The Cromemco Z2-H. For only £4,995.00 set the reliability and quality of Cromemco, coupled with the capacity of the new IMI 11 megabyte hard disk drive. This is incredible value for money. Specification includes transfer rates of up to 10 times faster than the fastest standard floppy disk, DMA controller for up to 7 hard disk units, and the new extended CDOS operating system. Systems available in three configurations: — A) The Z2-H complete integral system, 64K RAM, Z80A cpu, two double-sided mini-floppies, RS232 console port, parallel printer port, power supplies, cables, case and 12-slot S100 motherboard (7 slots free). B) Additional hard disk subsystem for existing system 2 or system 3 users consisting of one hard disk, DMA controller, power supply, case and cable. C) As unit B but with two hard disks. Prices: Unit A) £5,380.00  
B) £4,330.00  
C) £7,420.00

Xitan Systems also supplies and stocks vdus, printers, NORTH STAR HORIZON computers, Commodore Business Machines PETs, S100 boards, and books. We are here to demonstrate the range of quality microcomputer systems available for use today. Ring up for an appointment now! You'll not be disappointed. We have Osborne's Sales Ledger and Payable Ledger in source form for use on Cromemco System 3 with CBASIC2, and we can offer a customising service on these programs. Additional software includes Microsoft Basic Interpreter and Compilers, Cbasic, Macro80, and CP/M for the North Star Horizon.

**Xitan Systems Ltd., 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton SO1 2BB.**

**Tel: (0703) 38740**

**Hours Tue-Sat 9.30 am to 5.30 pm**





# NewBear Components



## MICROCOMPUTING I.C.'s

Z8001	£142.50
MC6800	£ 7.15
MC6802	£ 8.50
MC6821	£ 4.63
MC6850	£ 6.74
MC6810AP	£ 3.61
MC6840	£ 12.72
MC8602P	£ 2.88
MC14536P	£ 3.69
MC3459	£ 2.43
Z80 CPU 2.5MHz	£ 8.99
Z80 P10 2.5MHz	£ 7.99
Z80 CTC 2.5MHz	£ 7.99
Z80A CPU 4MHz	£ 13.99
Z80A P10 4MHz	£ 10.00
Z80A CTC 4MHz	£ 10.00
SC/MP 11	£ 8.88
(INS 8060N)	
INS 8154N	£ 8.18
8080A	£ 6.00
6502	£ 12.00
6522	£ 6.58
6532	£ 12.56
6545	£ 16.66
6551	£ 10.79

## 77-68 Prices Slashed!

Bearbag 1	77-68 CPU KIT	£35.00
Bearbag 5	77-68 4K RAM KIT	£55.00
Bearbag 6	77-68 MON 1 KIT	£37.50
Bearbag 12	77-68 V.D.U. KIT	£42.50
Bearbag 13	77-68 MON 2 KIT	£47.50
Bearbag 16	77-68 EPROM BOARD KIT	£21.50
Bearbag 17	77-68 PIO BOARD KIT	£40.00
Bearbag 23	77-68 32K DYNARAM KIT	£75.50

## JIM PAK

FOR RESISTORS CAPACITORS, CMOS, REGULATORS  
ETC. Send for Catalogue

## ACORN

6502 BASED MICRO KIT	£65.00
8K RAM KIT	£95.00
MAINS ADAPTOR	£ 5.00
V.D.U. KIT	£88.00

## CRYSTALS

100.0	KHz	£3.25
200.0	KHz	£4.20
204.8	KHz	£3.35
1.0	MHz	£3.50
1.008	MHz	£2.80
1.8432	MHz	£2.80
2.0	MHz	£2.60
4.0	MHz	£2.60
5.0	MHz	£2.60
10.0	MHz	£2.60
13.478	MHz	£3.25
37.0	MHz	£3.25

## VERO

SEND FOR LIST OF VEROBOARDS, BOXES AND  
INTERCONNECTING SYSTEM

## MEMORIES

2708	£6.99
4116 (16K DYNAMIC)	£6.99
2102-1	£0.85
2102L-1	£0.99
2112	£2.25
2114	£6.99
2716 (INTEL)	£21.50

## NASCOM II £295.00

- ★ 2K MONITOR
- ★ 1K VIDEO RAM
- ★ 1K USER RAM
- ★ 8K MICROSOFT BASIC
- ★ 8K STATIC RAM/2708 EPROM

## ★ SUPERBOARD II ★

- ★ 8K BASIC
- ★ KANSAS CITY CASSETTE INTERFACE
- ★ 6502 BASED
- ★ 4K USER RAM
- ★ BUILT AND TESTED

☆ £188.00 + VAT EX STOCK

NEWBEAR SYSTEMS FOR APPLE II  
AND HORIZON

TERMS: Credit Sales (minimum £10.00) Barclaycard  
and Access Welcome. Please add 15% VAT.  
SEND FOR OUR BOOK LIST  
AND NEW FULL CATALOGUE

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER: 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635 30505

CALLERS ONLY: 220-222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport Tel: 061 491 2290





**MSI 6800: At the root of every good system.**

**SEED**

Strumech Engineering Electronic Developments Limited  
Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, West Midlands. Telephone (279) 4321

Please mention *PCW* when replying to advertisers — it identifies you.



# MEET THE FAMILY



## ... THERE MUST BE ONE HERE FOR YOU

The Exidy family is a sophisticated range of products designed to meet the ever increasing variety of computing needs, including home and business uses, educational and laboratory applications, industrial process control etc.

The Exidy range has been designed with built-in growth capacity to take the risk factor out of computer investment. The Sorcerer Computer now has a memory expansion capability from 8K up to 48K within its own cabinet, enabling the system to grow with your needs plus the ability to add many additional plug-in facilities such as disk drives and pre-programmed ROM PAC's.

The standard configuration includes a 63 key typewriter-style keyboard and a 16 key numeric pad. Remote control for dual cassettes. Serial RS232 and parallel interfaces, Z80 processor, 4K resident operating system, 8K Microsoft BASIC in separate plug-in ROM PAC cartridge, 64 character x 30 line display, 128 upper/lower case ASCII character set and 128 user defined graphic symbols, operators manual, introduction to basic programming, connecting leads. All Exidy equipment is backed up by a 12 month warranty covering both parts and labour.

The Word Processing ROM PAC features auto wraparound, dynamic cursor control, variable line length, global search and replace, holding buffer for re-arrangement of text, right justification, line width and line to line spacing, underlining or boldfacing, text merging and a macro-facility permitting tasks such as formletter typing, multiple column printing of automatic forms entry.

### Now contact your nearest dealer:

#### The NORTH

ANDOR ELECTRONICS LTD., 11 The Precinct, Romily, Stockport. 061430 4770  
 BASIC COMPUTING, Oakville, Oakworth Road, Keighley, W. Yorkshire. 0535 65094  
 E. S. MICROCOMPUTERS, 7 Berkeley Precinct, Eccleshall Road, Sheffield S11 8PN. 0742 668767  
 GLYSTHYDON LTD., Nook Farm, Rake Lane, Warton, Preston, Lancs. 0772 633138  
 MICRODIGITAL, 25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool L2 0BJ. 051 227 2535  
 MICROPUTE, 7 Westbourne Grove, Manchester M20 8JA. 0625 612 818

#### MIDLANDS

H. B. COMPUTERS, 22 Newland Street, Kettering, Northants. 0536 83922  
 M&R SYSTEMS, Westgate House, 23 Leverington Road, Wisbech, Cambs. 094571 2741  
 MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTERS, 1 Cherry Wood Drive, Aspley, Nottingham. 0602 298 281

#### LONDON and the SOUTH EAST

C. C. S. MICROSALES, 22 Westside, 60 Fortis Green, London N2 9EN. 01 444 7739  
 MICROBITS, 34b London Road, Blackwater, Camberley, Surrey. 0276 34044  
 SLOUGH MICROSHOP, 120 High Street, Slough, Berks. 0753 27991  
 HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTERS, 445 High Street, Manor Park, London E12. 01 471 1323  
 E. M. G., 30 Heathfield Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 1E4. 01 688 0088  
 G. P. W. ELECTRONICS, 146a London Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hants. PO2 9DJ. 0705 693341  
 INFORMEX LTD., 61 Harland Avenue, Sidcup, Kent DA15 7NY. 01 300 0380  
 NEWBEAR COMPUTERS STORE, 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. RG14 5LL. 0635 30505  
 N. I. C., 27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT. 01 889 9736  
 TVJ MICROCOMPUTERS, 165 London Road, Camberley, Surrey CU15 3JS. 0276 62506  
 WOODSTOCK COMPUTER SERVICES, 44 Hopgarden Road, Tunbridge, Kent. 0732 355349

#### WALES and the WEST

CAR RADIO LTD., St. Lawrence Yard, North Hill, Plymouth, Devon. 0752 69097  
 ELECTROPRINT, 5 Kingsdown Parade, Bristol BS6 5WD. 0272 292375  
 TRYFAN A. V. SERVICES, 3 Swifts Buildings, High Street, Bangor, Gwynedd LL57 1UW. 0248 52042

### Or send coupon for further information to:

#### SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

Geoff Wilkinson  
 LIVEPORT DATA PRODUCTS  
 The Ivory Works, St. Ives, Cornwall.

PLEASE SEND DETAILS OF THE EXIDY RANGE

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# HERE'S TREMENDOUS VALUE FROM COMPUTER CENTRE

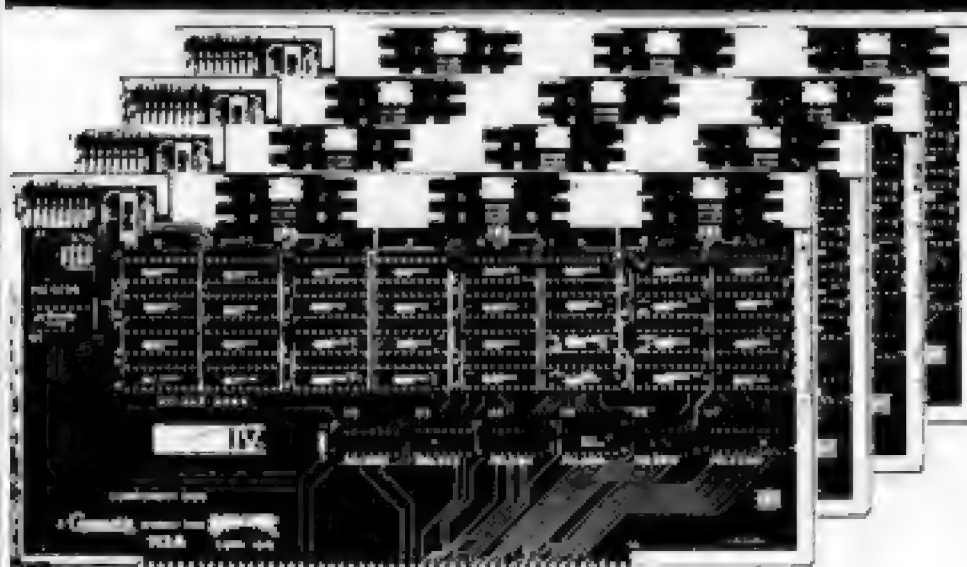
## MINI KIT

The lowest priced CP/M Z80 Micro in U.K. Add your power and terminal. Minifloppy 16KB, RAM, Z80, CTC, Serial + Parallel I/O, S100 motherboard, connectors, manuals CP/M system FREE BASIC and ALGOL. Optional two drive case illustrated and power supply

£149



## S100 KITS



### 8K Static Ram Kit

4MHz has run in Northstar, Cromenco, etc. £79 ass. £94

### 64K Dynamic Ram Kit

4MHz runs with 8080, Z80, uses 16kbit chips £449 ass. £499

### SBC 100 Single board Z80

S100, Z80, CTC, USART 1K RAM, 4 ROM, Serial and Parallel I/O. £155 ass. £215

### Eprom Programmer Kit

for 2708, or 2716 Eproms S100, Eprom sockets £99 ass. £145

Also S100	kit	ass.
16K Econoram IV 4MHz	175	199
8080A with vector interrupt	69	104
IO4 2 Serial/Parallel	89	124
Tarbell disc controller	125	160
Versafloppy disc controller	99	140
VDB 80x24 Video	185	245
Motherboard (11 slot)	19	—
Prototype board	18	—

## MEGABYTE

### MEGABYTE MICRO KIT

CP/M disc based micro in kit form! Just add power and a terminal. Kit includes:

Drive, 8in double sided double density, Z80, CTC, Serial and Parallel I/O, 16K ram (expandable to 64K), CP/M systems, connectors, manuals. Case and power supply extra £149. Assembled and Dual Drive versions available.



## SDS 100

Z80, 12" VDU, 1M. Byte, twin drives, Serial + Parallel outputs, numeric pad, CP/M system



## TRS 80

### 16K bytes upgrade kits -

these are the IC's that even work in the 48 k expansion. Excellent instructions, screw driver and common sense extra!



## MINI FLOPPY

Double/single density hard or soft sector used for TRS80 North Star etc.



## 8 INCH DRIVE

DRI 7100 (Shugart Compatible) single/dual density. British Made Assembled + Guaranteed. Double sided version. £375



## CP/M SOFTWARE

CP/M Operating system + 6 manuals + Basic - E £64

Extensive User group £4.50  
Library includes Basic 8" DISC  
compilers/interpreters Algol-60,  
Pilot, Stoic, utilities and games.  
10 copies £35

### Proprietary software:

Microsoft Basic £180  
Fortran £280  
CIS Cobol £380  
UCSD  
Pascal £150

All advertised items generally in stock. Cash with order ensures same day despatch. Add 2% postage and 15% VAT to advertised prices.

Send: ☐ Catalogue (please tick)

Send: .....

I enclose cheque for £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

# COMPUTER CENTRE

THE DISCOUNT COMPUTER STORE

9 De la Beche Street, Swansea, SA1 3EX. Tel: 0792 460023 Telex: 48638



# Even More!

Software  
with  
Manual

Software  
with  
Manual

Software  
with  
Manual

## DIGITAL RESEARCH

- CP/M\* FDOS** — Diskette Operating System complete with Text Editor, Assembler, Debugger, File Manager and system utilities. Available for wide variety of disk systems including North Star, Helios II, Micropolis, iCOM (all systems) and Altair. Supports computers such as Sorcerer, Horizon, Sol System III, Versatile, Altair 8800, COMPAL-80, DYNABYTE DB8 2, and iCOM Attache. Specify desired configuration. **£75/£15**

CP/M version 2 (not all formats available immediately) **£95/£15**

- MAC** — 8080 Macro Assembler. Full Intel macro definitions. Pseudo Ops include RPC, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE, and MACLIB. Z-80 library included. Produces Intel absolute hex output plus symbols file for use by SID (see below). **£55/£10**

- SID** — 8080 symbolic debugger. Full trace, pass count and break-point program testing system with back-trace and histogram utilities. When used with MAC, provides full symbolic display of memory labels and equated values. **£45/£10**

- TEX** — Text formatter to create paginated, page-numbered and justified copy from source text files, directable to disk or printer. **£45/£10**

- DESPOOL** — Program to permit simultaneous printing of data from disk while user executes another program from the console. **£30/£1**

## MICROSOFT

- Disk Extended BASIC** — Version 5, ANSI compatible with long variable names, WHILE/WEND, chaining, variable length file records. **£155/£15**

- BASIC Compiler** — Language compatible with Version 5 Microsoft interpreter and 3-10 times faster execution. Produces standard Microsoft relocatable binary output. Includes Macro-80. Also linkable to FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 code modules. **£195/£15**

- FORTRAN-80** — ANSI '66 (except for COMPLEX) plus many extensions. Includes relocatable object compiler, linking loader, library with manager. Also includes MACRO-80 (see below). **£205/£15**

- COBOL-80** — ANSI '74 Relocatable object output. Format same as FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80 modules. Complete ISAM interactive ACCEPT DISPLAY, COPY, EXTEND. **£325/£15**

- MACRO-80** — 8080/Z80 Macro Assembler. Intel and Zilog mnemonics supported. Relocatable linkable output. Loader, Library Manager and Cross Reference List utilities included. **£75/£10**

- EDIT-80** — Very fast random access text editor for text with or without line numbers. Global and intra-line commands supported. File compare utility included. **£45/£10**

## XITAN (software requires Z80\*\* CPU)

- Z-TEL** — Text editing language. Expression evaluation iteration and conditional branching ability. Registers available for text and commands. Macro command strings can be saved on disk for re-use. **£40/£12**

- ASM** Macro Assembler — Mnemonics per Intel with Z-80 extensions. Macro capabilities with absolute Intel hex or relocatable linkable output modules. New version 3 with added features. **£40/£12**

- LINKER** — Link-edits and loads ASM modules. **£40/£12**

- Z-BUG** debugger — Trace, break-point tester. Supports decimal, octal and hex modes. Disassembler to ASM mnemonic set. Emulation technique permits full tracing and break-point support through ROM. **£45/£12**

- TOP** Text Output Processor — Creates page-numbered, justified documents from source text files. **£40/£12**

- A4 package** includes Z-TEL, ASM, LINKER, Z-BUG, TOP. **£155/£30**

## EIDOS SYSTEMS

- KISS** — Keyed Index Sequential Search. Offers complete Multi-Keyed Index Sequential and Direct Access file management. Includes built-in utility functions for 16 or 32 bit arithmetic, string integer conversion and string compare. Delivered as a relocatable linkable module in Microsoft format for use with FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 etc. **£275/£15**

- KBASIC** — Microsoft Disk Extended BASIC with all KISS facilities, integrated by implementation of nine additional commands in language. Package includes KISS REL as described above, and a sample mail list program. **£495/£30**

## MICROPRO

- Super-Sort I** — Sort, merge, extract utility as absolute executable program or linkable module in Microsoft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified etc etc. Even variable number of fields per record! **£125/£15**

- Super-Sort II** — Above available as absolute program only. **£105/£15**

- Super-Sort III** — As II without SELECT/EXCLUDE. **£75/£15**

- Word-Master** Text Editor — In one mode has super-set of CP/M's ED commands including global searching and replacing, forward and backwards in file. In video mode, provides full screen editor for users with serial addressable-cursor terminal. **£75/£15**

- Word-Star** — Menu driven visual word processing system for use with standard terminals. Text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text paginate, page number justify, center, underscore and PRINT. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, block move etc. Requires CRT terminal with addressable cursor positioning. **£255/£15**

## GRAFFCOM SYSTEMS

- PAYROLL** — Designed in conjunction with the spec for PAYE routines by HM Customs. Processes up to 250 employees on weekly or monthly basis. Can handle cash, cheque or bank transfer payments plus total tracking of all year to date figures. Prints emp master, payroll log, payslips and bank giro. Requires CBASIC-2. **£475/£15**

- COMPANY SALES** — Performs sales accounting function. Controls payments of invoices and prints sales ledger and aged debtors report. Suitable for any accounting period. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all sales invoices. Requires CBASIC-2. **£425/£15**

- COMPANY PURCHASES** — Performs purchase accounting function. Controls invoices, credit & debit notes. Prints purchase ledger, aged creditors report and payment advices. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all purchases. Interfaces with the NAD system. Requires CBASIC-2. **£425/£15**

- STOCK CONTROL** — Maintains stock records, monitors stock levels to ensure optimum stock holding. Defines stock desc., product code, unit, unit price, quantity on hand, order/minimum. Stock analysis reports can be weekly, monthly, quarterly etc. Interfaces with Order Entry Invoicing system. Requires CBASIC-2. **£325/£15**

## ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING

- Performs order entry and invoicing function. Handles invoices for services and consumable items, orders and part quantities. Sales Analysis report shows sales movements and trends for user-defined period. Interfaces with Stock Control, NAD and Company Sales systems. Requires CBASIC-2. **£325/£15**

- NAD** — Complete control of all your names & addresses including suppliers, clients, enquiries etc. Assign your own coding system and select all output via the report generator. Will print anything from mailing labels to directories. Requires CBASIC-2. **£225/£12**

## STRUCTURED SYSTEMS GROUP

- LETTERRIGHT** — Program to create, edit and type letters or other documents. Has facilities to enter, display, delete and move text, with good video screen presentation. Designed to integrate with NAD for form letter mailings. Requires CBASIC. **£105/£15**

- NAD** Name and Address selection system — interactive mail list creation and maintenance program with output as full reports with reference data or restricted information for mail labels. Transfer system for extraction and transfer of selected records to create new files. Requires CBASIC. **£45/£12**

- QSORT** — Fast sort/merge program for files with fixed record length, variable field length information. Up to five ascending or descending keys. Full back-up of input files created. Parameter file created, optionally with interactive program which requires CBASIC. Parameter file may be generated with CP/M assembler utility. **£50/£12**

## SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

- CBASIC-2** Disk Extended BASIC — Non-interactive BASIC with pseudo-code compiler and runtime interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables etc. **£75/£10**

## GRAHAM-DORIAN SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

- APARTMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** — Financial management system for receipts and security deposits of apartment projects. Captures data on vacancies, revenues etc. for annual trend analysis. Daily report shows late rents, vacancy notices, vacancies, income lost through vacancies etc. Requires CBASIC. Supplied in source code. **£300/£25**

- INVENTORY SYSTEM** — Captures stock levels, costs, sources, sales, ages, turnover, markup, etc. Transaction information may be entered for reporting by salesman, type of sale, date of sale, etc. Reports available both for accounting and decision making. Requires CBASIC. Supplied in source code. **£300/£25**

- CASH REGISTER** — Maintains files on daily sales. Files data by sales person and item. Tracks sales, overruns, refunds, payouts and total net deposits. Requires CBASIC. Supplied in source code. **£300/£25**

## MICRO FOCUS

- CIS COBOL** — Version 3 is ANSI '74 subset with extensions which offer powerful interactive screen formatting and built in cursor control. Version 4 additionally offers full level 1 ANSI for Nucleus, Table Handling, Sequential Relative and Indexed I/O, Inter-Program Communication and Library. **Version 3 £295/£25**  
**Version 4 £395/£25**

- FORMS** — Interactive utility to create CIS COBOL source code to perform CRT screen handling in application programs. Supports full prompt text, protected fields and input validation against data type and range expected. When purchased with CIS COBOL. **£65/£10**  
**£55/£10**

## OTHER

- tiny C** — Interactive interpretive system for teaching structured programming techniques. Manual includes full source listings. **£45/£30**

- BDS C COMPILER** — Supports most major features of language, including Structures, Arrays, Pointers, recursive function evaluation, linkable with library to 8080 binary output. Lacks data initialization, long & float type and static & register class specifiers. Documentation includes "C" Programming Language book by Kernighan & Ritchie. **£60/£10**

- WHITESMITHS' C COMPILER** — The ultimate in systems software tools. Produces faster code than Pascal with more extensive facilities. Conforms to the full UNIX\*\* C language, described by Kernighan and Ritchie, and makes available over 75 functions for performing I/O, string manipulation and storage allocation. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural (see below) requires 80K CP/M. **£325/£20**

- A-NATURAL** — Narrative assembler with linking loader, librarian, extensive 8080 subroutine library in A-Natural relocatable format and translators from A-Natural source to Microsoft MACRO-80 source and from A-Natural rel to source. **£180/£10**

- POLYVUE/80** — Full screen editor for any CRT with XY cursor positioning. Includes vertical and horizontal scrolling, interactive search and replace, automatic text wrap around for word processing, operations for manipulating blocks of text, and comprehensive 70 page manual. **£70/£12**

- POLYTEXT/80** — Text formatter for word processing applications. Justifies and paginates source text files. Will generate form letters with custom fields and conditional processing. Support for Daisy Wheel printers includes variable pitch justification and motion optimization. **£45/£10**

- ALGOL 60 Compiler** — Powerful block-structured language featuring economical run-time dynamic allocation of memory. Very compact (24K total RAM) system implementing almost all Algol 60 report features plus many powerful extensions including string handling, direct disk address I/O etc. Requires Z80 CPU. **£110/£12**

- C Compiler** — Supports most major features of language, including Structures, Arrays, Pointers, recursive function evaluation, linkable with library to 8080 binary output. Lacks data initialization, long & float type and static & register class specifiers. Documentation includes "C" Programming Language book by Kernighan & Ritchie. **£65/£10**

- Z80 Development Package** — Consists of (1) disk file line editor, with global inter and intra-line facilities, (2) Z80 relocating assembler, Zilog Mostek mnemonics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities, (3) linking loader producing absolute Intel hex disk file for CP/M LOAD, DDT or SID facilities. **£50/£12**

Super software from the world's leading microsoftware supplier.

- Z80 Debugger** — Trace, break and examine registers with standard Zilog/Mostek mnemonic disassembly displays. Facilities similar to DDT when ordered with Z80 Development Package. **£30/£7**

- DISTEL** — Disk based disassembler to Intel 8080 or TDL Xitan Z80 source code, listing and cross reference files. Intel or TDL Xitan pseudo ops optional. Runs on 8080 Standard CP/M and TRS-80 CP/M versions available. **£35/£7**

- DISILOG** — TEL to Zilog Mostek mnemonic files. Runs on Z80 only. **£35/£7**

- TEXTWRITER II** — Text formatter to justify and paginate letters and other documents. Special features include insertion of text during execution from other disk files or console, permitting recipe documents to be created from linked fragments on other files. Ideal for contracts, manuals, etc. **£45/£3**

- TEXTWRITER III** — Text formatter to justify and paginate letters and other documents. Special features include insertion of text during execution from other disk files or console, permitting recipe documents to be created from linked fragments on other files. Has facilities for sorted index, table of contents and footnote insertions. Ideal for contracts, manuals, etc. **£75/£12**

- POSTMASTER** — A comprehensive package for mail list maintenance. Features include keyed record extraction and label production. A form letter program is included which provides neat letters on single sheet or continuous forms. Requires CBASIC. **£75/£15**

- WHATSIT?** — Interactive data-base system using associative tags to retrieve information by subject. Hashing and random access used for fast response. Requires CBASIC. **£70/£15**

- XYBASIC** Interactive Process Control BASIC — Full disk BASIC features plus unique commands to handle bytes, rotate and shift, and to test and set bits. Available in Integer, Extended and ROMable versions. Integer Disk or Integer ROMable. **£165/£15**  
Extended Disk or Extended ROMable. **£215/£15**

- SMAL/80** Structured Macro Assembled Language — Package of powerful general purpose text macro processor and SMAL structured language compiler. SMAL is an assembler language with IF-THEN-ELSE, LOOP-REPEAT-WHILE, DO-END, BEGIN-END constructs. **£40/£10**

- Selector II** — Data Base Processor to create and maintain single Key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries. Available for Microsoft and CBASIC (state which). Supplied in source code. **£105/£12**

- Selector III** — Multi (i.e. up to 24) Key version of Selector II. Comes with applications programs including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, Expenses, Appointments, and Client/Patient. Requires CBASIC. Supplied in source code. **£155/£12**  
Enhanced version for CBASIC-2. **£185/£12**

- SELECTOR III-C2** — Data Base Processor to create and maintain multi Key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels. Comes with sample applications including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, and Client/Patient Appointments, etc. Requires CBASIC Version 2. Supplied in source code. **£185/£12**

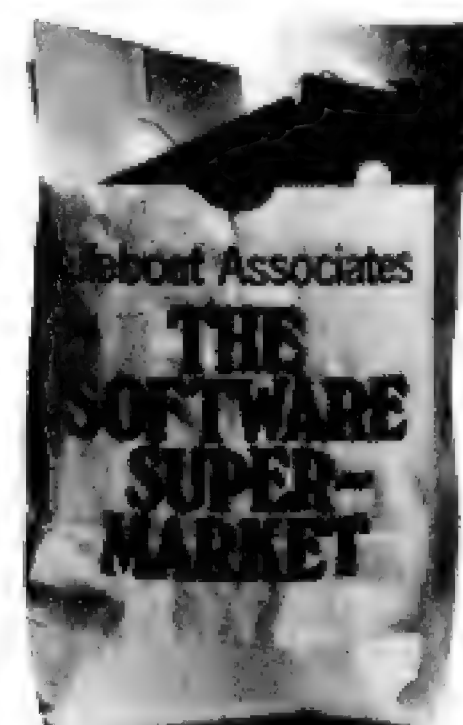
- CPM/374X Utility Package** — has full range of functions to create or re-name an IBM 3741 volume, display directory information and edit the data set contents. Provides full file transfer facilities between 3741 volume data sets and CP/M files. **£125/£7**

- BASIC UTILITY DISK** — Consists of: (1) CRUNCH-14 — Compacting utility to reduce the size and increase the speed of programs in Microsoft Basic and TRS-80 Basic. (2) DPFUN — Double precision subroutines for computing nineteen transcendental functions including square root, natural log, log base 10, sin, arc sin, hyperbolic sin, hyperbolic arc sin, etc. Furnished in source on diskette and documentation. **£30/£25**

- THE STRING BIT** — Fortran character string handling. Routines to find, fill, pack, move, separate, concatenate and compare character strings. This package completely eliminates the problems associated with character string handling in FORTRAN. Supplied with source. **£30/£10**

- BSTAM** — Utility to link one computer to another also equipped with BSTAM. Allows file transfers at full data speed (no conversion to hex), with CRC block control check for very reliable error detection and automatic retry. We use it! It's great! Full wildcard expansions to send \*ASM, etc. 9600 baud with wire, 300 baud with phone connection. Both ends need one. Standard and M versions can talk to one another. **£75/£5**

- Flippy Disk Kit** — Template and instructions to modify single sided 5 1/4" diskettes for use of second side in singled sided drives. **£6**



Orders must specify disk type and format, e.g. North Star Horizon single density.

Add VAT to orders for software (not manuals alone). Add 50p per item postage and packing (minimum £1).

All orders must be prepaid (except COD or credit card). Make cheques P.O.s etc. payable to Lifeboat Associates.

Manual costs are deductible from subsequent software purchase.

The sale of each proprietary software package conveys a license for use on one system only.

Lifeboat Associates  
32 Neal Street  
London WC2H 9PS  
01-379 7931

EFFECTIVE 1 OCTOBER 1979

\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

\*\*Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc.

\*\* The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates



The **Cromemco**

# Z-2H

**NEW**  
from Comart



**11 Megabytes of hard disc storage in a fast, new, table-top computer.**

- Fast Z80A 4MHz processor
- 11-megabyte hard disc drive
- Two floppy disc drives
- 64K RAM memory
- RS-232 serial interface
- Printer interface
- Extensive software available

Contact us direct or call your nearest Comart dealer

CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE (0432) 311111	CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE, Cambridge (0223) 668155
LEEDS	MICROBITS, Cumberley, Surrey (0275) 441444
LONDON 1 075 974	THE BYTE SHOP, Uxbridge, Essex (0753) 211111
MANCHESTER	also at Tottenham Court Road, London (01) 476 0664
NEWBURY	HOLDENE LIMITED, Leeds (0532) 418459
NEWPORT	also at Walmston, Cheshire (0625) 528486
NEWTONHAM	DIGITUS LIMITED, London (01) 476 0664
	ISHERWOODS, (also) Bournemouth (0982) 424951
	MICROCOMPUTERMART, Manchester (061) 8321226
	also at West Park, Leeds (0532) 788466
	NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE, Newbury, Berks (0635) 30505
	also at Stockport, Cheshire (061) 491 2296
	MICROMEDIA, Newport, Gwent (0633) 655128
	COMPUTERLAND LIMITED, Nottingham (0532) 40919
	also at Birmingham (021) 622 1149
	Manchester (061) 834 0227
	Gloucester (0452) 3448
SHEFFIELD	HALLAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS, Sheffield (0542) 661475
SOUTHAMPTON	XITAN SYSTEMS LIMITED, Southampton (0703) 38740



**comart specialists in microcomputers**

Comart Ltd., P.O. Box 2, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE19 4NY. Tel: (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514



# THE RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z COMPUTER SYSTEM



## THE RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z A UNIQUE TOOL FOR RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

Microcomputers are extremely good value. The outright purchase price of a 380Z installation with dual mini floppy disk drives, digital I/O and a real-time clock, is about the same as the annual maintenance cost of a typical laboratory minicomputer. It is worth thinking about!

The **RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z** is an excellent microcomputer for on-line data logging and control. In university departments in general, it is also a very attractive alternative to a central mainframe. Having your own 380Z means an end to fighting the central operating system, immediate feedback of program bugs, no more queuing and a virtually unlimited computing budget. You can program in interactive BASIC or, using our unique Text Editor, run very large programs with a 380Z FORTRAN Compiler. If you already have a minicomputer, you can use your 380Z with a floppy disk system for data capture.

What about Schools and Colleges? You can purchase a 380Z for your Computer Science or Computer Studies department at about the same cost as a terminal. A 380Z has a performance equal to many minicomputers and is ideal for teaching BASIC and C. For A Level machine language instruction, the 380Z has the best software front panel of any computer. This enables a teacher to single-step through programs and observe the effects on registers and memory, using a single keystroke.

### WHAT OTHER FEATURES SET THE 380Z APART?

The 380Z with its professional keyboard is a robust, hardwearing piece of equipment that will endure continual handling for years. It has an integral VDU interface — you only have to plug a black and white television into the system in order to provide a display

unit — you do not need to buy a separate terminal. The integral VDU interface gives you upper and lower case characters and low resolution graphics. Text and graphics can be mixed *anywhere* on the screen. The 380Z has an integral cassette interface, software and hardware, which uses *named* cassette files for both program and data storage. This means that it is easy to store more than one program per cassette.

Owners of a 380Z microcomputer can upgrade their system to include floppy (standard or mini) disk storage and take full advantage of a unique occurrence in the history of computing — the CP/M<sup>TM</sup>\* industry standard disk operating system. The 380Z uses an 8080 family microprocessor — the Z80 — and this has enabled us to use CP/M. This means that the 380Z user has access to a growing body of CP/M based software, supplied from many independent sources.

380Z mini floppy disk systems are available with the drives mounted in the computer case itself, presenting a compact and tidy installation. The FDS-2 standard floppy disk system uses double-sided disk drives, providing 1 Megabyte of on-line storage.

\*Trademark, Digital Research.

Versions of BASIC are available with the 380Z which automatically provide controlled cassette data files, allow programs to be loaded from paper tape, mark sense card readers or from a mainframe. A disk BASIC is also available with serial and random access to disk files. Most BASICs are available in erasable ROM which will allow for periodic updating.

If you already have a teletype, the 380Z can use this for hard copy or for paper tape input. Alternatively, you can purchase a low cost 380Z compatible printer for under £300, or choose from a range of higher performance printers.

380Z/56K complete with DUAL FULL  
FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FDS-2  
**£3266.00**

380Z/16K System with Keyboard  
**£965.00**

RESEARCH MACHINES Computer Systems are distributed by RESEARCH MACHINES LTD., P.O. Box 75, Chapel Street, Oxford. Telephone: OXFORD (0865) 49792. Please send for the 380Z Information Leaflet. Prices do not include Carriage or VAT @ 15%.



# NASCOM'S NEW BIG DISTRIBUTOR

# nascom-

NASCOM-1

**£125**

• P&P  
£1.50

The Nascom 2 kit is supplied complete with construction article and extensive software manual for the monitor and BASIC.

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY  
PRICE (UNTIL DEC 31)**

**£49.50** + VAT  
+ £1 P&P

**NEW**

## NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER



**NEW**

**Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus VAT. Interfaces with all micro computers.**

NASCOM IMP

**£325**

VAT  
P&P  
£2.50

## ORDER FORM

\*Cheques & P/Os made payable to Interface Components Ltd

8K BASIC tape: £15.00 + VAT  
ZEAP 1 tape: £30.00 + VAT + 50p P+P  
ZEAP 2 tape: £30.00 + VAT + 50p P+P

PCW 33



## BOMBING THE PRICES

Derek Rowe of Abacus can be sure that the hornets in the computer world are going to be very stirred up by his deal with Texas firm, Show Financial — and the hornets will call him the worst of all possible names. They will accuse him of Bombing the Price of terminals.

As an example of what bombing the price means, take a look at pricing on two devices: the Japanese NEC Spinwriter, and the American Texas Instruments 810 printer.

The Spinwriter is not easy to describe to somebody who hasn't seen one; as a test of the command of English it's far better than the old 'describe a spiral staircase without using your hands' we all learned at school. It is a typewriter, which makes its black marks on paper with a device about the size and shape of a small whisky tumbler. It doesn't look like a whisky tumbler, it looks like the vertical struts of a basket before the horizontal weaving is done.

In the centre of the cup-sized basket is a hammer, pointed at the paper. The 'struts' of the basket are spun past the hammer, and each strut has a letter moulded to the top of it. When the right letter gets between hammer and paper, the hammer bashes the strut onto the paper. If you are quick and put a typewriter ribbon in the way first, you will end up with a printed character. Got it?

As the market stands today, this device is a top quality electric typewriter, with the bonus feature of being usable as a terminal. Its official UK price of £2,600 reflects not only the many sophisticated safeguards that the builder has provided; it also reflects the fact that the IBM golf-ball typewriter sets the price standard, and that this machine can outperform the IBM one.

The crunch comes in that Derek Rowe has been taken over by Show Financial, and as a subsidiary, shares the terminal inventory of Show's US subsidiary, Computer Marketing Corporation. Rowe will import, at a figure he regards as being in line with prices charged to official NEC importers, but will sell for nearly £600 less.

NEC customers report a strange reaction from official sources when they query this. Rowe told me: "Some of my prospective customers have

been told we only have a few, and that we won't get any more. In fact we have stocks, lots of stocks, and what's more ours run 50 Hz because we put our own power supply in".

And he ended: "Of course we could rock the boat less if we just charged the same as other people, but that would be making an immoral profit".

The direct relevance to the average micro user of this exciting squabble lies in the fact that terminals, like microcomputers, are sold in the UK for prices which bear little relation to their US price — a fact which Apple dealers find it hard to forgive us for mentioning.

Recently, Apple prices in the UK were cut, and in the process, some agents took the opportunity of observing that, compared to the terminal industry's mark-up, Apple importation pricing was very lenient on the customer.

"I can buy a Texas Instruments printer, the 810, from a store in New York, and import it, and pay duty and tax, and the one-off price; and it will cost me £730," raged one Apple mogul. "If I ask Texas in Bedford for a price, they won't offer me less than £840, and that's for very high volume. Why don't you print that, rather than going on about the \$200 extra Apple charges on exported machines?"

As a matter of curiosity, I asked Texas in Bedford what a single 810 would cost: over £1,400, was the answer. Abacus will be importing the Texas 810, too, but Rowe wouldn't talk about pricing policy compared to Bedford. "We will be adding value", was all he would really say, "with a special character set option, and our price will be £1,200 or so; but we're not trying to compete with TI Bedford."

My bet is that Texas will still accuse Abacus of 'bombing the price', which, if they do, will be an accusation that will bring wry smiles to the faces of that company's competitors.

## Ace is high

A TV games machine called the Acetronic MPU 1000, selling at £90, has been launched by Advanced Consumer Electronics (ACE) with the Signetics 2650 microprocessor as its central intelligence. Managing director David Rurka included a 5-page sermon with the launch announcement, forecasting 'household financial planning and



The Acetronic MPU/1000, plus range of plug-in modules.

control, learning, recipe and shopping list storage and update programs' — all on plug-in modules. The sermon all but completely obscured the important announcement that a new ACE system would soon be introduced, again in the guise of a TV games system, but "capable of being enhanced to a highly sophisticated home computer".

I'll forgive him for his waffly sermon, for the sake of one snippet of metaphor: "The astronauts who landed on the moon in 1969 would not have known how to operate a digital watch, let alone have any idea of how it worked; such is the speed of micro technology." Egad, that's probably true!

## Massmem and pi-mem

Unlucky readers of a local paper in Sheerness will believe that a British engineer has invented a computer memory that provides 128 million characters of storage without a disc or tape or semiconductor.

The truth, if less startling than that, is still good news for British micro users.

The local company, Courtest, believes it has found a way of using the fact that tape is generally cheaper than disc to offer a high speed tape drive that replaces disc.

On the face of it, this is not possible. Tape starts at one end and finishes at the other, so most tape data recorders are used to tie up data in a string as the computer winds it out. Discs, however, can yield any data written anywhere on their rotating surfaces in as little time as it takes to move the recording head to the right track.

Malcolm Joy at Courtest thinks he has beaten the problem technically, and, more important, has the money to turn his technical breakthrough into a product which Apple distributor Microsense has already agreed

to distribute.

Courtest's general product, Massmem and Apple add-on product, Pi-mem (how do you make Apple pi?) use a Verbatim TC 4000 cartridge tape. It has nine heads built into the cartridge, together with the quarter inch wide tape — the result being that when the parallel heads are installed, it doesn't matter how accurately they are positioned, because there is no need for them to match the positions of the heads on a different drive.

Joy drives the tape with a stepper motor, at something like ten times the speed of normal tape — 240 inches per second, which gives him about ten seconds to cover the whole 128M bytes of data.

Using stepper motors is not normally possible on fast tape, because of the problem of keeping the tape flowing past the heads smoothly. The dots and dashes of binary code normally come at regular, predictable intervals; but on Joy's tape, they are there, or they are not there, at points defined by a 'clocking' channel which uses the ninth head. No need to synchronise watches, just watch for the synchronisation pulse and count the other eight heads.

A Pi-mem for Apple users would offer about eight million characters, and cost £1,450. It would fit onto the same interface card that Tim Keen of Keen Computers has announced with his diskette-sized hard disc memory.

As an alternative to disc, Joy thinks the tape system will work fine, as long as nobody writes a virtual storage system, putting programs from memory to disc and disc to memory, swapping the program that has just finished for the one that is just going to run. For the big 16-bit micro that Zilog is pushing into the market, the Z8000, Joy thinks his Mass-mem version of the tape, offering 128M bytes at £3,850 (discounted to £2,000 for builders of



original mass produced systems) could provide a powerful associative memory, where data can be retrieved directly, rather than as a result of a search.

The price, he concedes, is not low "but we would rather start high and do a deal if necessary". What sort of 'deal' he won't say, naturally, but I can't see any reason for supposing that if the system works, it will cost much over £1,000 in a year or so's time.

The company behind this new idea, the Courtest Group, is also planning a word processor, various printer interfaces, and a consultancy service. Joy says it is backed up with £150,000 capital, has a factory and is making distribution deals — all of which could be more important than bright technology.

## The name's the same

The computer revolution in Britain did not begin with the MITS Altair which Martin Underwood imported through his new company Compelec. It started with the Computer Workshop, which put a video display kit on the market, almost a year earlier; and the news that Computer Workshop is dropping out of the kit business probably marks the end of the revolution, and the fact of the New Establishment.

It doesn't mark the end of the Computer Workshop as a supplier of kits, however. This apparently magic trick — Workshop won't supply kits, but Workshop isn't dropping out of kits — is all done by mirrors, with the help of the clowns from the Business Register.

Computer Workshop in Manchester, and now in

Leeds, has nothing to do with Computer Workshop of London and Peterborough, builder of South West Technical Products. The Northern Workshop is in fact part of Micro Computer Mart, which started selling SWTP, and used the 'workshop' title with the original Workshop's permission. It now sells Cromemco, Horizon, Apple, Pet and SWTP.

And as a result, the Original Workshop, (to avoid confusion) is changing its name to South West Technical Products. It is also planning a big announcement about how it will concentrate on the business and education market, and quietly pull out of hobbyist sales — something which its pricing policy had already brought about.

As a sign of the New Establishmentarianism in microcomputers, the Leeds shop was opened by an ex Cabinet Minister — Merlyn Rees, the Labour Home Secretary until this year.

Rees was attracted with the offer of a platform: he was asked to speak about computer technology and 'the role of the microcomputer in society and its future development.' His contribution was: a new social class will grow up in response to the micro, in the next decade.

Our picture shows him talking to an Apple micro, demonstrating the ability of the speech recognition circuitry and software to mistake 'seven' for 'end' and turn the whole program off just when it gets interesting. (No, I wasn't there, and for all I know, that didn't happen; but it did happen to me when I tried it.)

## New courses

For the lost stranger to these pages, vaguely wondering whether a micro could help run a business, or whether

perhaps an Official Minicomputer would be better, the idea of £27 for a one-day seminar to put the problems in context might seem cheap. Yes?

It is one of several 'beginners' seminars organised by the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry, and designed to make sure you only get fleeced if you are really overheated.

"Computer Bureaux vs Mini vs Micro Computers" runs on Tuesday March 18 next year from 2.00 to 5.00 pm. 'How to Negotiate Computer Contracts' runs on Thursday 21 February. A one-day training course 'Introduction to Computers and their Applications' costs more at £70 and there are several dates through to July next year. And finally, a two day 'Introduction to Microcomputer Programming' course — a BASIC course — at £127, runs on March 12 and 13, and again on June 11 and 12.

Contact; Ann Measures, training manager, at 69 Cannon St., London EC4N 5AB.

## The money program

It isn't easy, giving away £800 to good software writers. Kent University has tried it, and last year, only 20 people were interested.

The £800 forms the prize money for the Kent Software Trophies. It is open to software writers in schools and colleges, and it would seem that software writers there just don't get to hear about it.

The problem, as explained by Dr. David Bateman, who works at the University of Kent computing laboratory, is simple. Either the £800 goes as prize money, or it gets spent advertising the competition.

This year, thanks to the foresight of the Government, the schools and colleges won't be able to distribute leaflets and entry forms about the competition, because local education authorities are having their budgets cut.

Well, if you want the money, you know what to do. You submit a computer program which you have written. The program must be of practical use in commerce or industry, not just for the school or college. It can be short — 20 lines of code would do, as long as it is 'imaginative', 'useful' and 'well documented'.

Two first prizes worth £300 will go to under 17 and under 19 year old winners, with up to 20 'merit' prizes of £10 each.

For details, entry forms are needed. Write to Dr David Bateman, Computing Laboratory, University of

Kent at Canterbury, CT2 7NF. And be quick; entries must be in by February 16, 1980.

## Micromotion

Adding to the list of computer shows outside London is the at first unlikely candidate of Computer-market '80. This travelling fair has in the past been an orthodox computer industry disaster, delightful for the visitor, who could be sure of respectful attention from a great many people on each exhibition stand, but rather less rewarding for the exhibitors themselves.

Now it is turning itself into the Travelling Micro Show, if not by that name. Exhibitors who are registered, according to organiser John Godley, include Comma Computers, Compshop, Computastore, Computer Workshop, Corner Computing Services, CPS (Data Systems) Digico, ITT Consumer Products (and Lovely Bottoms), Lyme Peripherals, Micro Centre, Micromedia Systems, Nascom Microcomputers, Robox, Rostronics... it reads like the headlines from the last four issues of PCW.

Organisers are Couchmead; the theme of 'Taking the computer industry to the first time user' is obviously attracting the right people; dates in March are 4-6 in Birmingham, 11-13 in Manchester, 18-20 in Glasgow, and 25-27 in London; and details are on 01-437 4187.

## Test trauma

A first-class row and a second-class scandal may be brewing over the servicing of personal computers. In the last two months, user associations, manufacturers, trade associations and all have pointed out the fact that not all users get trouble-free servicing of their equipment. What they have not concentrated on is the fact that the means for diagnosing microprocessor faults is still crude.

Illustrating the point pretty well is the announced specification of a new 'in-circuit analyser' which, it is claimed, will simplify microsystem diagnostics. The machine is available from BFI Electronics, for Intel's 8080 and 8085, and Zilog/Mostek's Z80 micros only.

It provides in effect a 'dual control' for a microcomputer system. The analyser has forty leads to attach to the forty pins of the micro on the board. It monitors the signals passing down the buses, and can over-ride them if certain pre-determined sequences of events occur.

For example, a particular memory location or stack location can be specified on



Ex Cabinet Minister, Merlyn Rees, willing-on Apple's speech recognition circuits at Computer Workshop in Leeds.





Micro system diagnostics — from BFI Electronics.

the address bus for up to 16 times, before the analyser takes any action. Action then can include a halt, other memory examination, register adjustment, data adjustment, and so on.

Something like this diagnostic facility is available to designers of systems already, through the development systems with their in-circuit emulation abilities.

The question of how many dealers are designers or have micro development systems is less than moot, however. Many a problem has been overcome without the repairer ever having any real idea of why the cure has worked. Best known was the Nascom expansion memory board, which failed if the same memory location was accessed two or three times in succession, but only if one of the buffer chips was a Fairchild or Texas low-power Schottky device — not if it was made by National Semiconductor. Nobody has yet offered a convincing, detailed analysis of why this should have been so.

In the circumstances, the more test equipment available, the better. What about the people to operate it, though? Details from BFI on 01-941 4066.

## Bubbles beat dust

A computer on a building site will probably need bubble memory instead of floppy discs, simply because of the heat and the dust. That is, assuming you can find a computer with bubbles. And now, you can,

thanks to Sidney Schubert, in charge of his own company Dalestate. He has found an American microcomputer costing £3,400 in the UK which can take a bubble module of 128K byte capacity.

Included in the price are languages — Basic, Fortran and Cobol — and a floppy disc drive comes as standard. The system is portable, weighing 20lbs. It is made on the US West Coast by Findex, it runs the CP/M operating system on its Z80 processor, and the package includes screen, disc drive, keyboard and printer. The only snag is the cost of the bubble memory; £1,500 per 128K byte module. It can take eight of these, should you be able to afford it. But if you have problems with vibration, dust, heat or movement, then you probably can't afford not to. Schubert is on 01-660 9680.

## Swings and roundabouts

When the country has two importers of the same computer, and each importer sells at a different price, look for the coolest sort of friendship between them. Thus it is between Comart, the big distributor of micro equipment, mainly based on the S100 bus; and its Scottish rival Micro Centre.

The two operations are very different in what they do, and in what they try to do. Norman Rouxell in Edinburgh sells at the lower price, direct to end-users. Comart has established a dealership chain, which

includes all Byte Shops and Computerland retail stores, plus such other reputable dealers as Tim Moore of Newbear in Newbury. David Broad of Comart generally asks the end-user to pay rather more, most of the extra going on dealer support, which, he says, feeds back to the user. The incompatibility between two, equally valid approaches to the total market turned into something like rancour recently, when Rouxell announced the Cromemco hard disc system, and astonished the world by pricing it level with Comart.

He also astonished David Broad by announcing that maintenance would be done by the established repair firm, Computer Field Maintenance. CFM handles Comart maintenance, and the deal was supposed to be exclusive.

Claims and counter-claims aren't easily sorted out by simple phone calls, and until an angry user can put me right, I can only go on the intelligent guesses of non-combatants in the industry.

The intelligent guess is: on price, Comart is now a big enough customer on the more expensive Cromemco systems to pull some weight in California, and to get an undertaking that, on big systems at least, anybody selling below Comart prices will not be supplied.

On maintenance, rival stores tell me that there is no need to make a mystery out of it. Computer Field Maintenance, they say, makes money from fixing computers. If you ring the engineer up and ask him to fix a broken computer, it's quite possible he (or she) won't bother to ask who sold it to you before agreeing to send an invoice.

Intelligent guesses, however, aren't guarantees. Users should probably make their own investigations; and believe what you like, only make sure you get it in writing if you're paying for it.

## Pet plug

To prove that Pet has become a world of its own, not just a character in the greater play, a new Pet magazine has started up. Obviously, it aims to balance the Commodore-oriented magazine put out by Commodore itself, by being independent. The fact that the Editor, Richard Pawson, is ex-Commodore himself need not mean that he will be biased pro-Commodore, either, as anybody who has ever met ex-Commodore man Derek Rowe of Abacus can testify. Printout, at £9.50 for ten issues in the UK, is available from Greenacre House, North Street, Theale, Berkshire RG7 5EX.

Now show me another magazine that will give publicity to a rival like this. Isn't

PCW the greatest? We'll cut our own throats to bring you the news. . .

## Pet printer

Printers for the Commodore Pet computer: at £550, a new range has been announced by Parameterised Computer Systems Ltd. Apart from the fact that this machine, called the X50, plugs direct into the universal plug port of the Pet, the IEEE interface, it doesn't appear to offer anything over cheaper machines such as the Oki, since it uses a roll of narrow paper — four inches wide. The German manufacturer claims that the matrix print head will last for 50 million characters.

## Zilog range expands

Zilog has introduced a family of product development systems — all microcomputers with a Zilog chip as central processor on which to run and test software.

There is a big one based on the giant Z8000 chip, with up to 40 million characters of storage on hard discs, and smaller ones covering the established Z80 and the new single-chip Z8.

What will probably make the equipment, however, is the operating system, Zilog's RIO, which can link assembler source with high level modules written in PLZ/Sys and shunt them around the memory map on command. Sophistication like this is not, of course, for the user of a simple shop-bought system, but for the system builder who is making hundreds. Don't ring up out of idle curiosity.



Zilog's PDS family.

## Heath-CP/M compatible

The vast bulk of software written for systems that used Digital Research's operating system, CP/M, will now run unchanged on the Heathkit micro, says CP/M's New York agent, Lifeboat.

At \$145, the Heath version of CP/M includes a text editor, an assembler, debugger, and various other 'utility' items of software that give the user access to a system without having to toggle switches.



## Steadmans bazaar

A bring-and-buy sale for electronics scraps is going to be by far the most exciting feature of the Great British Electronics Bazaar when whizzkid, Evan Steadman, puts it together next June.

Steadman is one of those amazing characters who is never at a loss for a comeback, no matter how rude the comment — and sometimes the comeback is better than his original idea. In the case of the bazaar, last time was the first show, and while it worked better than many 'first times', it was not above critical comment. The comment that seems to have stung was actually summed up in a letter of praise; "The atmosphere was very good and relaxed, unlike other exhibitions such as Bread-board which was too over crowded." There is, it seems, over crowded, and *too* over-crowded. In his blurb to exhibitors and possible exhibitors, Steadman observes: "You want lots of people to come to the Bazaar, agreed? Well, apart from the reduced admission if they write in for tickets in advance, we are now also offering a free bring-and-buy-sale for every visitor".

That, he explains, means that there will be benches, on which everyone "who has bits and pieces that they now don't require" can display their wares free of charge.

To get your cut-price ticket, write with stamp-addressed envelope enclosed to Evan Steadman, 34-36 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EP. The Bazaar runs Friday, Saturday and Sunday, June 20 to 22 next year.

## Glitch-free

Copying a tape with a program on it is simple; you borrow another tape recorder, play the program on yours and record it on the other. Getting the copy to load correctly is the problem, however. A tape copying service has been launched by Kansas City Systems. It runs on a non-profit basis and is for bona fide computer clubs only; and according to KCS boss Tom Crossley, the copies are guaranteed to load. Tom charges 50p a copy, including tape, for a minimum of five tapes. Details on Chesterfield (0246) 850357.

## Fair success

A hobby computer fair in Stuttgart, Federal Germany, is reported successful enough to encourage the organisers to try again next year. The show, Eltro-Hobby 79, attracted Citizen's Band, ham

radio, and television enthusiasts as well as microcomputing people; some 25,000 visitors arrived over the time from October 3 to October 7.

Next year's show will be September 10 to 14, and the venue will be the Killesberg exhibition grounds. Details from CES Overseas in London, on 01-236 0911.

## Spiking the system

The worst thing you can do to your computer is turn it off: and the second worst thing is to turn the washing machine off.

As to the first, all you can do is put a notice on the machine, pointing out that it uses as little power as the fridge, and that it is supposed to have no moving parts. Turning it on and off makes the parts expand and contract and — literally — wear out.

For the second, you could try filtering the Electricity Board's power supply. It's worth a try, because the voltages that can appear on the mains when a big coil like a washing machine motor is switched on or off can do dreadful things to a micro — both hardware and software. A mains 'spike' at our own PCW Show stopped the chess-playing Vega program's clock, blew three memory chips on a neighbouring stand, and, presumably, introduced uncounted random errors into storage, input and output, all around the hall.

Two products announced this month tackle the problem in different ways. Beyts Logic has announced a mains interference suppressor costing under £20, sold through Logic Box at 31 Palmer Street by Caxton Hall, London SW1.

Rather more costly at £105, but more ambitious in its attempt to clean up the mains noise is the LEA MB 10 from Lightning

Elimination Associates, of Vine Cottage, Moreton, Oxon. It provides 13 Amp output, and has an impressive list of performance figures for its active filter.

Neither device, by the way, will stop your micro picking up the multi-million Amp spark that the typical electronic photographic flash generates when it stops flashing, and many are the systems that will execute an HCF (Halt and Catch Fire) instruction when they pick up that pulse.

Lighting Elimination will try to avoid this problem too — even to the point of advising you on what to do when lightning strikes next door. The company 'stresses' that it provides a total service, as well as supplying a product'.

## Never mind maths

It is now officially true that you can program a computer without 'O' levels. The guardian of what is possible, the National Computing Centre, has produced figures from a survey of school leavers who were trained as programmers.

The fact that startled the established computer industry is that the best sign of a potential programmer is a good grasp of English. After that, a test designed to measure general thinking ability showed a good correlation between those who scored well at it, and those who made successful programmers. But maths turned out to be no guide at all and neither did an interest in chess, bridge, or crossword puzzles.

The average commercial data processing manager, however, remains convinced that home micros are a dream, because ordinary people will never be able to program them. That's my impression, by the way, not the NCC's. The NCC, in the person of seminar organi-

ser Eric Bird, contents itself with the observation that data processing managers are exhibiting 'resistance to change'.

## Plessey chip board

Fast memory for Z80 based systems: Plessey has announced a board of read-and-write memory chips that will keep up with this high speed micro. Considering that the board is nothing like S100, and that it costs £769, it is perhaps understandable that Plessey should call it 'the only memory board on the market for the 4 MHz Z80A' — but it isn't true. Cheaper 4 MHz boards are available from Comart, on the S100 bus and providing the same 64K bytes of memory.



The Plessey PSM 4463/Z

## Program ADES

Since computers are ideal for tedious, boring, repetitive jobs, the first thing that the computer industry did with them was write programs to handle the tedious, boring, repetitive job of compiling program instructions. Hence the compiler, the interpreter and the assembler. The next logical move is the equally drawn-out task of teaching people to write programs, ready for compiling, interpreting or assembling by the computer. For £46 per tape, Pet, Apple and Tandy users can load a program that will do just that.

The supplying company is Applied Data education services, ADES and the programs are called Little Genius. Arrange a demonstration on 01-580 6361.

## Mag tape loops

Serious magnetic tape systems for the low-cost microsystem are suddenly proliferating. The question of 'what took the tape drive makers so long to get realistic prices?' is answered by the largely new companies on the scene with a simple 'They had a captive market in data logging'.

With V&T Electronics showing an impressive drive using standard half-hour type cassettes at the PCW Show and Philips and Pelco showing a mini cassette drive on the Aim 65 system, the range of offerings is getting wider.

The latest idea, however,



The Beyts Logic mains interference suppressor.



is a £50 drive called the magnetic tape Wafer. It is unique in being a continuous loop, 50 feet long. With a microprocessor controlling a drive system, it costs £120, and individual Wafer tapes are £1.40.

The drive and the control are made by Micro Communications in the US, and the UK agent is Russet Instruments of Richmond.

## Cheek

The Online micro show is moving to Wembley. This must be success, and since the organisers have asked me to speak at all three of the shows so far, I can only say that success is well deserved.

My totally unbiased opinion, then, is that from July 22 to 24, the exhibition, and the seminar, will go like mad. Unless, of course, they omit to book my speech, in which case, my unbiased opinion is, it will flop, OK?

## Byte go soft

At the same time as he was turning a computer into a film producer in Glasgow, Bill Cannings of the Byte Shop chain was starting a new venture in software.

What he is producing is a whole series of business and accountancy packages for small users — and the pricing is strictly not retail. Cannings is having the software written by a professional software house. While this doesn't mean it will be foolproof, it does mean that there is somebody to kick if and when it goes wrong, as opposed to retail offerings which you can change yourself or throw out.

The computer film producer was in fact sold to a local film production company by Cannings's new

Computerland shop in Glasgow. The machine was an ITT 2020, and was due to be used to help titling video production for local commerce and industry.

Boss of the Computerland shop is Gordon Coventry; he can be contacted on 041 221 7409.

## '16'-first sighting

The 16-bit micros are here, proclaims Bill Unsworth of U-Microcomputers — he has found a board with Intel's 8086 on it. The board is ready to slot into any S100 type system and with it comes CP/M software, and S100 support boards, all from Seattle Computer Products.

The specification of the board is very largely that of the 8086 micro. It will operate with 8-bit memory, or 16-bit memory, or mixed boards. Up to a million bytes of memory can be plugged in (at today's prices that would be somewhat under £8,000, but not much, so that figure must remain an indication of what the future holds — especially with memory chips still in short supply world wide). Unsworth is sole importer of the Seattle system.

## Count on it

As an aid to servicing, a frequency counter that will measure signal frequencies between 20 Hz (slower than a Kansas City interface to tape) and 100 MHz (several times faster than any micro-system clock) is available from Continental Specialities. A detailed applications brochure included covers computer clock checks, video synch and scanning measure-

ments, and general oscillator checking, as well as more typically 'audio' frequency

counting tasks. The company says the device is suitable for the hobbyist.



The MAX-100 frequency counter.

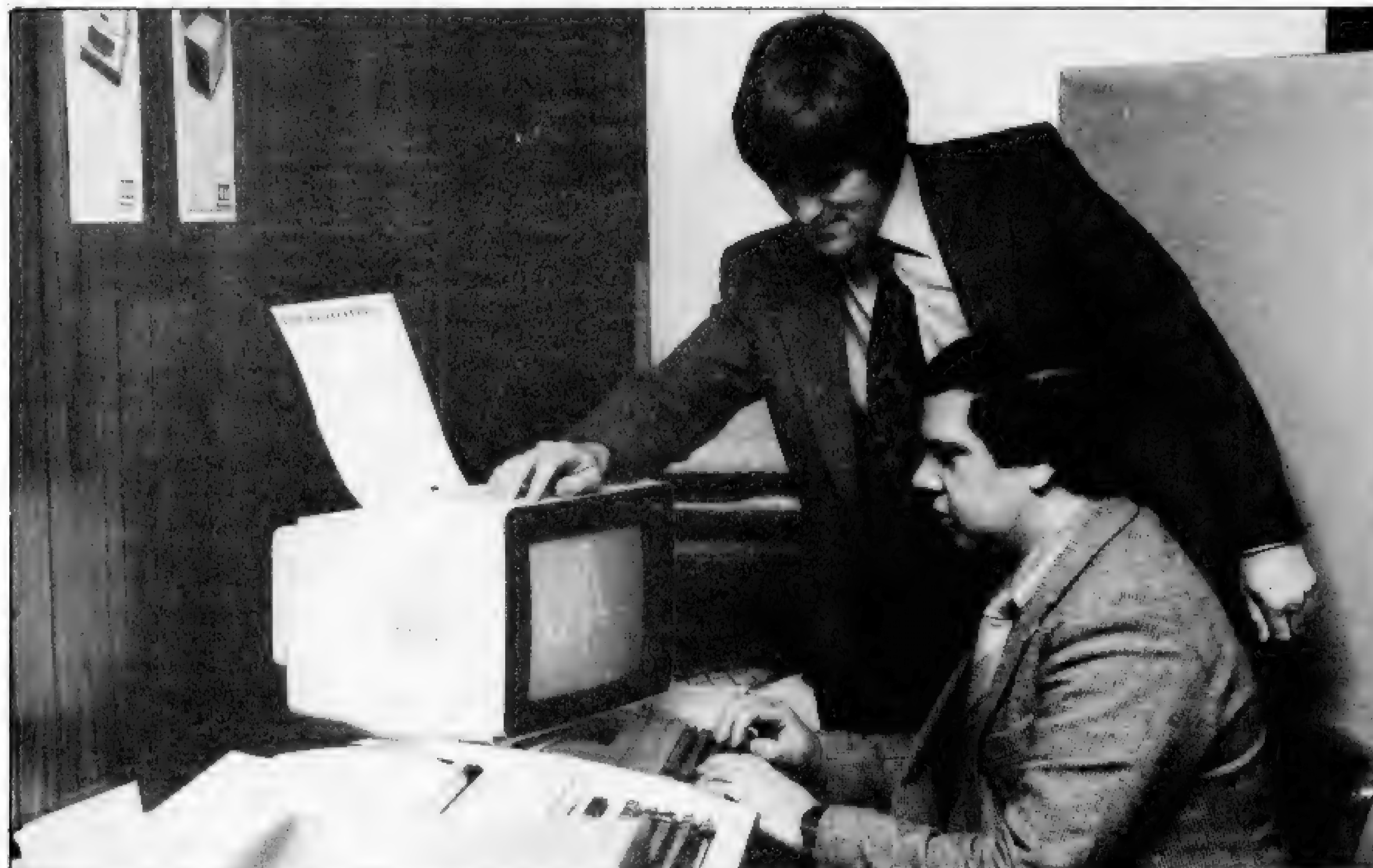
## Q.E.D.

Transdata claims this is the first 'portable 132 column printer terminal'. That presumably means that there are other printer terminals with 132 columns, but not

portable; or portable printer terminals, but not with 132 columns; or portable 132 column terminals, but not printers. If low cost were the main selling point, Transdata would have quoted a price, and they didn't: so you'd better want 132 columns.



The Transdata portable 132 column printer terminal



Computerland Ltd., open for business in Glasgow.

## Other bits

HB Computers have produced a beginners booklet — 'Microcomputers and The Smaller Business'. If you are completely new to the world of micro-computers you will find this a well written, simple explanation. Questions answered are: "What is a microcomputer?", "How does it work?" and "What happens if it goes wrong?". Anyone interested should send 50p to HB Computers Ltd., 22 Newland Street, Kettering, Northants.

Anyone want to write or list BASIC programs in French? L'Ordinateur Individuel (the French micro magazine) markets a tape called BASICOIS which enables you to do just this on PET, APPLE II integer, APPLESOFT and TRS-80. Their address is: 41, Rue de la Grange-Aux-Belles, 75483 Paris Cedex 10.



# "If you want what's best for your PET, choose Commodore software."

Kit Spencer  
General Manager  
of Commodore Systems  
360 Euston Road  
London NW1 3BL



The Commodore PET is Britain's best selling micro-computer, with over 10,000 already installed in a wide range of fields, including Education, Business, Science and Industry.

This has led to a tremendous demand for high quality software.

And Commodore has met this demand by producing a first class range of programs, now available from the nationwide network of Commodore Dealers.

Commodore's support also includes training courses, a Users' Newsletter and Official Approval for compatible products of other manufacturers who reach agreed standards.

## COMMODORE PETPACS

Over 50 Petpacs of programs are available (mainly on cassette) from Commodore Dealers.

These cover such popular titles as Strathclyde Tutorial, Statistics pack 1, Assembler Development System, Stock Market Trends and the Treasure Trove Collection of game packs including the award winning Star Trek, which is packaged with Petopoly. Prices are from £5 to £50.

## TRAINING COURSES AND SEMINARS

PET systems are simple to use and any normal advice or assistance

## NEW BUSINESS SOFTWARE PROGRAMS ON DISK

Commodore's Floppy Disk Unit and high-speed Printer, combine with the PET to form a complete system (ideal for running a business) for under £2,500.

Commodore also produce a growing range of business software on disk available from Official Business Software Dealers.

### Business Information System - COMBIS £150 + VAT

Combis facilitates the storage and instant retrieval of all kinds of company records, from personnel files to mailing lists and printed address labels.

### Stock Control - COMSTOCK £150 + VAT

Comstock provides an accurate, up-to-the-second and comprehensive stock position for as many as 1,300 products.

### Word Processor - COMWORD £75 + VAT

Comword turns the system into an excellent word processor.

### Payroll - COMPAY £150 + VAT

Compay is a new, comprehensive payroll package.



you may need can be obtained from Commodore Dealers.

On the other hand, for rapid training on a basic or advanced level, you will certainly be interested in Commodore's intensive 2 and 3 day residential courses. We also run one day general appreciation seminars.

## PET USERS' NEWSLETTER

This is Commodore's official method of sharing new information and ideas between the many thousands of PET users. The newsletter is published regularly and for an annual subscription of £10 you can start receiving copies now.

Look out for this sign. It tells you that compatible products of other manufacturers have met with our standards of approval.



(Tick the appropriate boxes)

To: Commodore Information Centre, 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL. 01-388 5702

I am a PET owner ☐ Please put me in touch with my nearest dealer ☐

Please send me details of: Commodore PET Software ☐

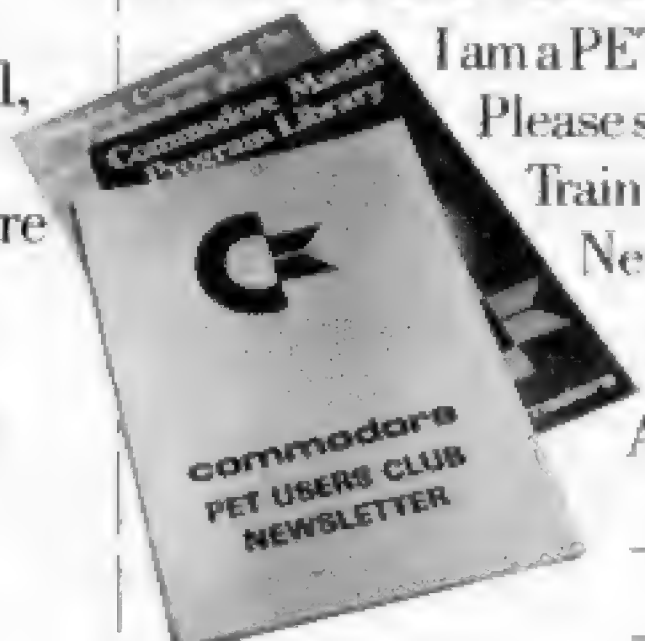
Training Courses & Seminars ☐ I would like to receive the Users'

Newsletter and enclose £10 annual subscription ☐

Name  PCW

Address

Tel. No.



**commodore**  
We made small computers big business.

Commodore  
253 mm x 178 mm  
Conways CS5853



# COMMUNICATION

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers. Be as brief and concise as possible and please add "not for publication" if your comments/questions are to be kept private.

Address letters to: "Communications", Personal Computer World, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

## Cromemco comments

The company for whom I work have just purchased a Cromemco System 3 micro-computer, so I read with interest Sue Eisenbach's Benchtest on this equipment. The only fault I could find with her report was with her comments on the RENUMBER command in BASIC. A bit of fiddling on her part would have shown that gaps left in the numbering sequence can be removed by first saving the program and then re-numbering the saved program. Incidentally, if any of your readers who have access to a similar system, and who understand the PEEK and POKE commands in BASIC, could explain these commands better than the documentation that comes with it, would they please contact me, I would be very grateful. Contact Oliver St John at 263, Fosse Road, Leicester. Sue tells us that she knew about this rather clumsy way of renumbering but felt that there were other things more worthy of analysis in the space allocated for Benchtest.—Ed.

## Pascal question mark

For many months, in many journals, I have been reading praise of Pascal, its speed, object code efficiency, power, structure etc. The only sour note has been 'another language to learn'. It seemed to be an ideal language with which to convert my main frame programs to micro.

Perhaps I have been reading your series too quickly, but the idol seems to have feet of clay.

In my main frame program the following split loop has been found ideal for fast execution of something that is used 100,000 to 1,000,000 times each run. It eliminates repeated IF statements and value allocations. The Pascal implementation seems to be very messy. Perhaps I have missed the point and a shorter solution is possible, without introducing machine code routines.

```
FOR L:= A TO X STEP 2 DO
  BEGIN
  END
FOR L:= L TO 19 STEP 2 DO.
  BEGIN
  END
```

"A is either 1 or 2. "X" is a random number between 0 and 19. The second loop start value is the overflow value of the first which may be X+1 or X+2 according to

the values of X, and A. The STEP 2 is essential and the value of L is used inside the loop. How would Pascal implement this loop efficiently? R.G. Silson, Tring.

P.S: Second loop should be omitted if L outside range. Also omit first loop if X less than A. Because loops contain steps requiring more testing in machine code, Wirth decided not to allow them. His aim was to maximise the efficiency of compilation and execution of Pascal programs. The following code will solve your problem in Pascal. Maybe I'm biased but it doesn't seem too messy to me:

```
L:=A;
WHILE X<=X DO
  BEGIN
```

```
    L:=L+2
  END;
```

```
WHILE L<=19 DO
  BEGIN
```

```
    L:=L+2
  END
```

Sue Eisenbach

## Yesterdays bugs

With reference to Malcolm Peltu's book review (PCW November '79) — Grace Hopper has played a very important role in the development of computing but she is not responsible for the very useful term 'bug' or its current application. Thomas Edison is noted in the supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary (Vol. 1 pp. 377) as using the expression in very much its present sense in the 1880s. Since then the word has had wide use, and even 'ironing out the bugs' was done before the last war, before the age of computers.

James F. Sullivan, Bournemouth.

## Back on hard times

Having read 'Hard Times' I found it quite interesting. There was one small point, though. The writer stated that the Horsley designed heads 'Winchester Head' were designed for the Piccolo, but in

fact the Gulliver file (62GV) were the first to use it. The head gap (width of track) has now been reduced so that twice the number of tracks are available giving the first 62GV 5MB, 62TM 10MB and 62EH 14MB. The Piccolo file, as does the Gulliver, uses a voice-coil driven actuator — unlike the IMI file as far as I can see. The Piccolo file has a capacity of up to 64MB and the track seek time is far quicker than a stepper motor driven type, where the 330 tracks are covered by the system to give an exceedingly short access time of a few milliseconds. The cost of these files are expected to fall, though, for my money, as a home/club system user, I would stick to floppies until I could buy a voice coil accessed Hard Disc. Looking forward to the follow on.

Doug Thompson, IBM Computer Club.

## Unfair dismissal

Dick Pountain's dismissal of the Casio FX501/2P's music function (PCW November '79) was less than just. Whilst agreeing with him that the world doesn't need the Stylophone and/or Rolf Harris, there are at least a couple of valid uses for this 'robot Rolf Harris':

1. The non-musical can experiment and gain some insight of various musical aspects — time, rhythm, etc.
2. The musical, especially young learners, can have a near-perfect example of tempo against which to compare themselves.

At the very least, the 501/2 plus FA-1 plus cassette can be used as an accurate, volume controllable metronome.

Having cast my lot for this disgusting noise, I do have a couple of gripes about the new Casio:

1. The 7-pin socket on the calculator is protected by a small, removable plastic clip — easily broken or lost. Surely, for a few pence more, Casio could have provided a slide or hinged device.
2. I really miss the displayed memory number of the 201/2. This was extremely useful for codifying input/output.

Obviously the programming method of the 501/2 cannot allow memory numbers to be displayed, but a plea to designers of future programmables — how about a 2 or 3 digit positive integer memory, accessible as a normal memory and displayed simultaneously with the X-register? This would double the calculator's potential.

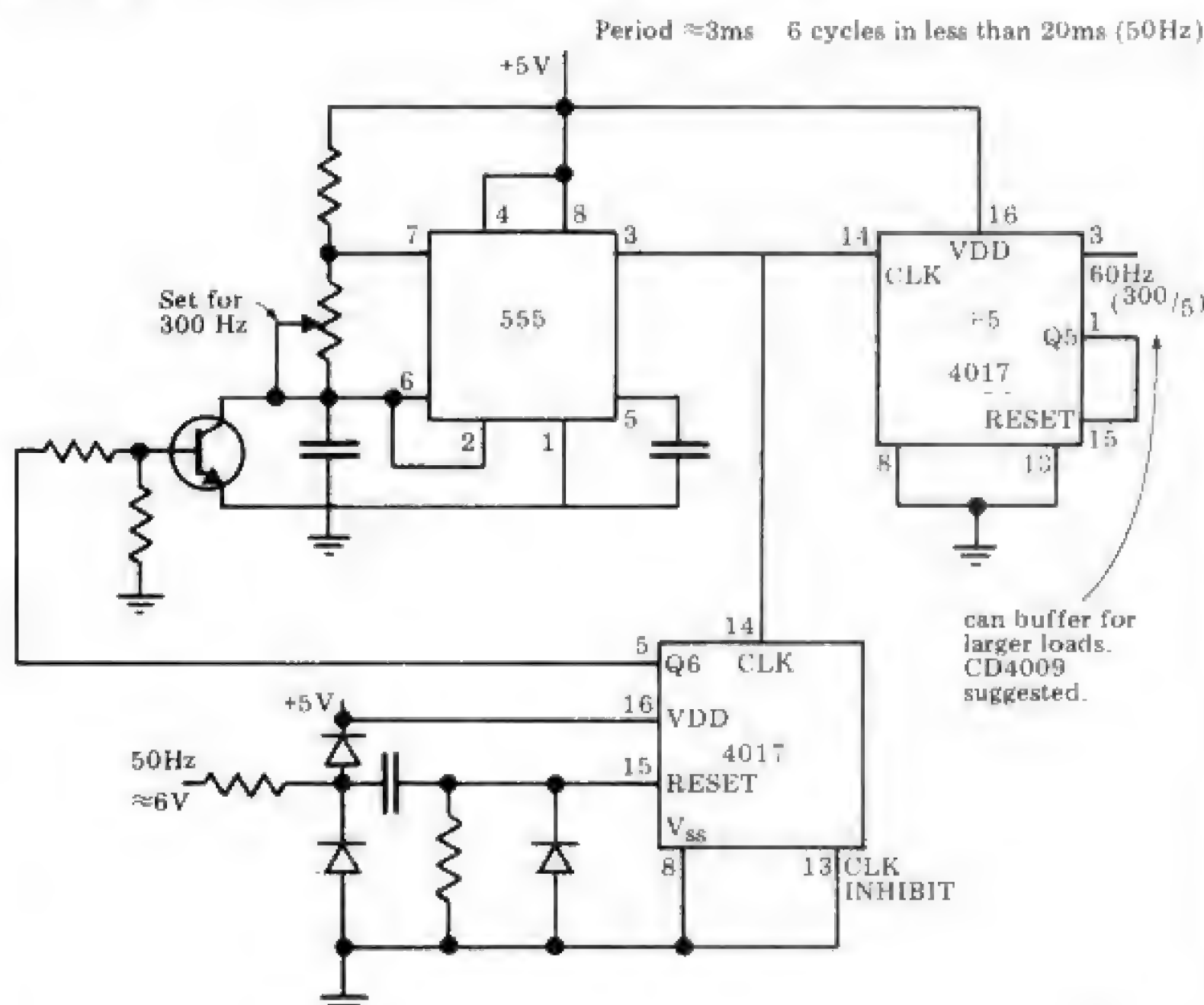
Dave Barrow, Pontefract. I accept your criticisms; my reaction was rather emotional since I love music. I doubt the value of the 501/2 as a metronome, however, since the calculator lacks direct sound output... everything must be taped and replayed, which is hopelessly cumbersome.

As to the displayed memory location, I feel that the 10 user definable keys more than make up for the lack of it—Dick Pountain.

## Easy convert

I had a great time at your show! While I was there several people asked how to convert 50Hz to 60Hz for use with American/Canadian video stuff without having to 'butcher' a board; well, here's the answer (see below).

Les Solomon, Technical Director, Popular Electronics, New York.





## Winning strategy?

Re. the advert by F.T. Chambers on page 83 of October PCW. Mr Chambers claims to have a winning strategy — "I certainly have not been beaten by man, woman, child or machine in the last few hundred games I have played". So I sent him £2.50 for this 'winning strategy' and the first paragraph of his replay reads "I have just received a copy of Petsoft's 'Super Othello' and, testing it against my strategy, I won 21 games out of 25 . . . I am satisfied that the games I lost were due to specific errors on my part".

I can beat most children and machines at chess — does anyone want to buy my winning strategy? I will admit that a few chess experts have beaten me but I made 'specific errors'. Even worse is Mr Chambers' apparent delusion that the 'winning strategy' applies to either side, ie if both sides play it then both sides will win. The final straw is that the strategy is well-

known to the four or five people I know who have written Othello programs — it's a good 'rule of thumb' but you have to 'look ahead' to avoid traps and it's these tactical situations which decide who is going to win. Alex G. Bell, Sheffield University.

## Homebrew for grown-ups

I have just returned from the Show and must congratulate you — it was the best I have been to this year. While I was there I overheard various comments which made me feel that the system I am now constructing may well be of interest to others, especially those that require a powerful, expandable system, which is not overpriced, but is readily interfaced to any peripheral. Some of the applications I have in mind are: high speed circuit design and analysis, real time check logging for amateur radio contests, amateur radio teletype, to name

but a few, plus all the usual household functions. The spec' is as follows: Demon 80A Mk1. Developed by I. Caplan and M. Buckland. CPU Z80A 4MHz; Memory 16K Dynamic RAM, expandable to 48K, 4K Monitor/Editor/Assembler 8K BASIC (optional), Inputs Standard ASCII Keyboard — interrupt driven plus up to 254 other ports; Outputs 256 x 256 B/W graphics display expandable to 8 or 16 colour graphics plus 256 ports; Mass Storage: Initially cassette, but floppies when cash allows; Power Supply: 240V AC with PSU 1, 12V DC for field use with PSU 2; Other Features: Real time clock, non-destructive 'Reset' and 'Break', full Z80 interrupt mode capability, full DMA capability, Nascom compatible monitor routines.

Although it is not intended as a beginner's system and the method of construction would be left entirely up to the builder, the basic circuitry can be simplified or expanded as required. My machine is built into a standard 3U 19" rack which contains the PSU

(±5V, ±12V) and 9 card slots on a fully thru' hole plated backplane (very pretty but expensive). The backplane could be wirewrapped (not so pretty, but a lot cheaper) as it uses standard 43 way 0.1" double-sided edge connectors. Anybody interested may write to me and I will do my best to answer all letters. If sufficient interest is shown maybe PCW will print a few articles on this system. P.S: Anyone interested in a version of M5 for the RCA 1802?

Readers: Write direct to I. Caplan, 4 Minchenden Crescent, Southgate, London N14 7EL.—Ed.

## Fax Flack

Congratulations on what generally is a much improved magazine. But, please, if you are going to publish op codes (Fax) could you check what you are doing more carefully — so far I've counted 3 basic errors in the Z80 chart. D.E. Rogers, Radlett, Herts. No excuses, but all is revealed in Blunders — Ed.

## WE OFFER A COMPLETE SERVICE!

When you buy a computer from us — we don't give you the box and wave goodbye.

We realise this is a major purchase for a Company and take the time to find out your requirements, design your computer system and write the software, or if you prefer to write your own, we will always be available to advise you.

You can buy a wide range of fully-documented packages — Word Processing/Purchase & Sales Ledgers/Stock Control/Incomplete Records/Medical Systems/Teaching Programs etc. on Microcomputers such as—

**APPLE II** from £750  
(16K)  
A complete business system 48K  
Apple, 2 Disk Drives, VDU &  
Printer £2,500

**MICROSTAR** from  
£4,950  
Multi-user/Multi-task  
1.2/2.4 or 4.8 mb.  
A complete system with 2 VDUs  
& Printer £7,000

**ALPHA MICRO** from  
£9,950  
From 1 to 32 terminals.  
From 10 mb. to 90 mb. disk  
storage.  
16-bit processor, Multi-user  
operating system.

**We stock a full range of VDUs, Printers, Computer Stationery, Diskettes, Disk Boxes etc.**

all prices ex VAT.

Come and see us to discuss your requirements and have a demonstration.

# MICROSOLVE

Microsolve Computer Services Ltd.  
125 /129 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex.  
Tel: 01-951 0218

M1 junction 4 /20 mins from Central London.

e.g.  
**LOW COST PRINTERM**

matrix printer £695

**LEAR SEIGLER**  
200A matrix printer £1,650

**QUME Sprint 5**  
daisywheel printer £2,115.



# STRAIGHT DEALING

David Tebbutt reports on the setting up of the Computer Retailers Association.



The microcomputer business is, in the main, conducted ethically and conscientiously. Unfortunately, in common with most human enterprises, there are less savoury elements which are like to give the whole business a bad name.

In order to give the consumer a measure of protection, a Computer Retailers Association has been set up. Everyone joining pays £300 and agrees to abide by a strict code of conduct. A consumer who finds a member supplier in breach of this code can then inform the secretary of the CRA who will take up the complaint on the customer's behalf. If this fails, an independent arbitration panel will assess the situation. The consumer has the right to ensure that the panel is independent.

At present, anyone involved in the retail side of the microcomputer business is eligible to join the CRA. It is impossible at this stage to investigate the suitability of each applicant in great detail and therefore anyone prepared to be measured against the code of conduct may join. This means that membership of the association is by no means a cast-iron guarantee of satisfaction and, by the same token, neither is non-membership necessarily a passport to disappointment. As with all associations, maturity can only come with time.

Members of the association can benefit in a number of ways — they will receive a certain amount of publicity; consumers are more likely to put their faith in someone who is so clearly committed to such a code of conduct; they would be able to call on fellow association members for advice; and, if a customer's requirement is beyond their scope, they could be referred to a member more able to satisfy that customer's needs, knowing that the customer will get a fair deal.

Finally, let's remind ourselves of the reason for the association's existence — to give the consumer the protection he so badly needs in this

business. PCW supports the aims and code of conduct of the CRA. Advertisements in PCW containing the CRA logo will be those of paid-up members of the CRA. Any members wishing to comment, be they suppliers, customers or just plain interested please write, see the editorial on the Contents page for details.

## Extract from the CRA handbook

The CRA is a Trade Association that promotes professional standards in the sale of computing equipment, allied products and services.

Membership is open to companies with a significant interest in computer retailing and who are committed to the spirit of the CRA.

All members are obliged to comply with the CRA code of practice which aims to ensure that members shall conduct their business ethically and professionally.

## Code of practice

1. Members will not misrepresent their experience or capabilities, and will carry out any work undertaken to the very best of their abilities.

2. Members will not deliberately advertise goods for sale which are not currently available and will avoid excessive claims as to the capabilities of the products offered. Terms that are likely to be misunderstood by the customer or that are not capable of exact definition should be avoided.

3. Whenever goods or services are offered for sale, a clear indication of the true retail price must be included, and every effort should be made to meet the date for delivery given.

4. Members will not knowingly trade upon the innocence of potential customers.

5. Order/sales acknowledgements should be used that help both parties by spelling out the terms and conditions on which business is being done. Such terms should be fair and reasonable and set out clearly, together with a statement of the circumstances under which they may be cancelled.

6. Mail order goods should be acknowledged within seven days. Where money is

received with the order, if the goods cannot be delivered within 30 days the customer should have the right to cancel and to have complete reimbursement of that money.

7. Members will divulge to a prospective customer any vested interests they may have when recommending an alternative or additional service.

8. If any work is to be undertaken for a customer, then clear and precise terms must be agreed, in writing, before work commences.

9. Members will not offer any specialist services to a customer, where no 'in-house' skills are available, and where the work is to be subcontracted unless the customer is made fully aware of the intent to subcontract.

10. Members will take full responsibility for any work carried out by any subcontractors on their behalf.

11. Products commissioned and paid for by a client will not be offered to other clients without the full knowledge and consent of the original client.

12. Members will not disclose confidential information that they might gain of a client's business without permission and will not use a client's name as a reference without prior permission.

13. Products offered by members to clients will be subject to a 12-month warranty unless a specific statement to the contrary is included in the contract. This warranty must not adversely affect the customer's remedies against the seller under the Sale of Goods Act.

14. The warranty will not cover any defects caused by

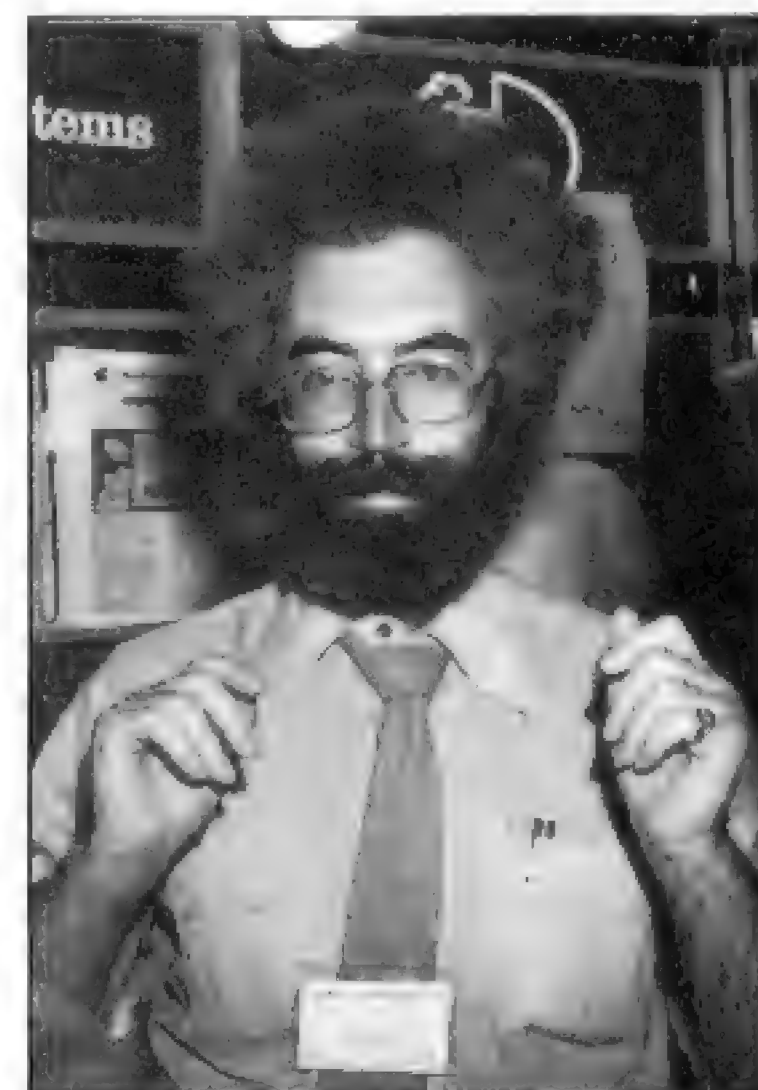
misuse and/or maltreatment of the equipment by the customer and will be based on a reasonable use.

15. Members will take all reasonable steps to ensure that services undertaken for a client reach an agreed conclusion.

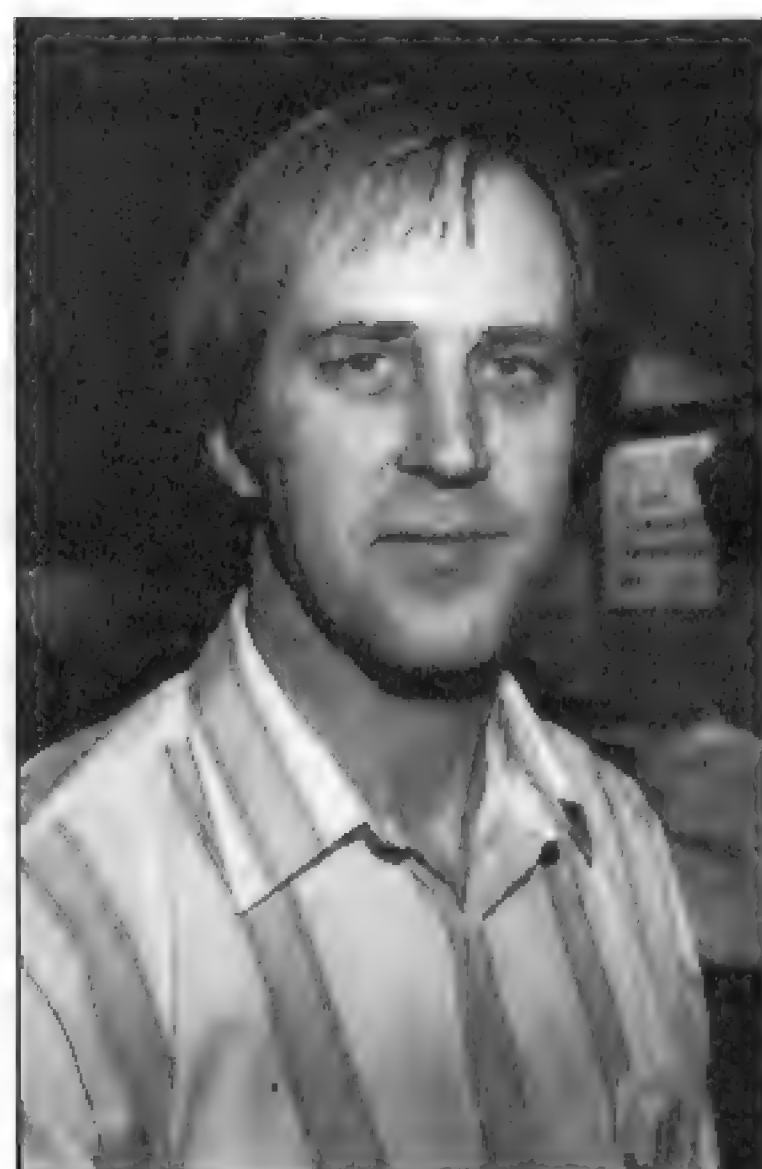
16. Members will agree to submit disputes with clients to arbitration by a panel appointed by the executive committee of the CRA being acceptable to the client. The subject member should abide by the decision of the arbitration panel who will report its findings to each of the parties in writing.

17. The CRA code of practice should be displayed prominently in the trading premises of a CRA member. A copy should be available to the customer on request.

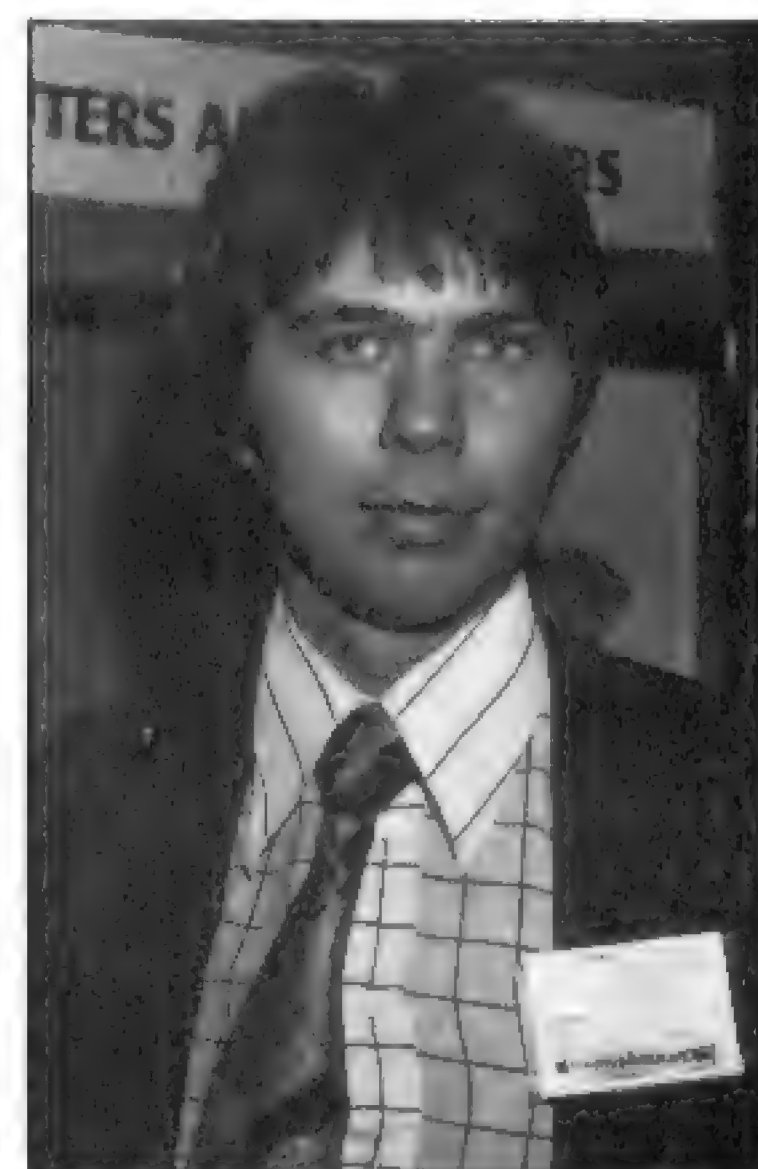
The Executive Committee comprises: Dr. Tim Keen, Keen Computers Ltd; Colin Stanley, HB Computers Ltd; Tim Moore, Newbear.



Tim Moore of Newbear Computing Store



Colin Stanley of H.B. Computers



Tim Keen of Keen Computers



# LUXOR ABC 80

*If you were to hear of a personal computer manufactured by a television and hi-fi company that sells through its own retail outlets and which consists of a monitor, a separate cassette deck and a single board computer boxed under its keyboard, the chances are the Tandy TRS-80 would spring to mind. If you were Swedish, however, you'd probably think of the ABC-80, a personal computer with the quality of finish, attention to detail and price that we've come to expect from Swedish products. Luxor, the northern European electrical chain which sells the ABC-80, is also the manufacturer, while the designer is Swedish firm Dataindustri AB; that company has also evolved a modular development system called the Databoard 4680 which it manufactures. The ABC-80 and the Databoard 4680 are mutually compatible and, therefore, even though Luxor only manufactures a small system, there is a large range of products available to hang onto it. The review machine was an ABC-80 microcomputer with a Databoard 4680 floppy disc unit, plus Datadisc 80 dual drive.*

**BY SUE EISENBACH**



The ABC 80 is based on a single board computer. It contains a Z80A CPU, BASIC in 16K of ROM, 16K user RAM (dynamic), 1K Video RAM, a real time clock, a USART and a PIO. This board is within the keyboard case. On the back of the case there is room to connect a cable to a Databoard 4680 bus, an RS232 port, a reset button, and cables to both the cassette and monitor. The keyboard box is well ventilated and solid.

The keyboard was designed with

great attention to detail. There are fifty-five keys which are nicely shaped and have a solid feel. Upper and lower case letters, numbers and 32 other characters can be accessed from the keyboard. Both £ and \$ are provided as well as ¼, ½, ¾, the division symbol and the more standard characters. There is an upper case shift lock key (with a light) that only turns the alphabetic keys into upper case. So when you switch into upper case you don't have to remember to unshift in order to type line numbers

and commas. There are two cursor control keys (left and right) for screen editing. Unfortunately there are no cursor control keys for up and down (however, in BASIC there is an edit facility that compensates for this lack). Any character can be repeated by holding the relevant key down. When listing a BASIC program only one screenful is listed. To see more pressing any character and keeping it down brings up one line at a time.

The character generator chip is Texas



# BENCH TEST

Instruments' Viewdata chip and is therefore compatible with Prestel, Ceefax and Viewdata. The 12" screen can hold 24 lines of 40 characters or can be divided into 72 by 80 pixels. Next to the screen there is a loudspeaker which is connected to a sound generator. When a line is typed in incorrectly a 'peep' is output. There is a real time clock that can be set and interrogated from the terminal.

The cassette is a digital unit with the surprisingly slow transfer rate of 700 baud. It has a tape counter with a RESET button so that the tape can be set near the program or data required. The cassette runs for about five seconds before any storage is completed. If the ABC 80 does not find any information within ten seconds it stops the tape and displays an error message stating that the program or data isn't on the tape. So if there is a fifteen second gap in the tape, searching will stop at that gap with a (possibly false) error message. Fortunately when transferring data with the loudspeaker's volume up you can hear programs and data being loaded or stored. If there is silence the tape can manually be moved forward and the search continued. Normally turning the cassette on or off is under program control.

The minifloppy system DataDisc 80 was also provided; it had two BASF 80K Byte discs. DataDisc 80 contains a floppy disc controller with two (yes, two!) Z80s. There is an EPROM-board which contains the 4K DDS and some free sockets (suitable for the IEEE-488 interface PROM and a fast printer PROM). The DataDisc 80 unit has space for two memory cards (static) — those were present in the review machine — and three I/O cards. All cards are of Eurocard specifications and attach to a Databoard 4680 bus. The box, a standard 19" rack, is quite substantial and contains a power supply and filtered fan.

## BASIC

ABC 80 BASIC occupies the lowest 16K of memory and is reasonably sophisticated. Not written by Micro-

### Commands

NEW	RUN	SAVE	MERGE
SCR	REN	UNSAVE	CHAIN
CLEAR	ED	KILL	PREPARE. . AS FILE. .
LIST	LOAD	NAME. . AS. .	TRACE
			NOTRACE

### Program Statements

REM	GOTO	END	POKE
LET	GOSUB	ON. . GOTO	CALL
DIM	RETURN	ON. . GOSUB	
FOR. . NEXT	DEF FN	ON ERROR GOTO	
IF. . THEN. . ELSE	STOP	PEEK	

### I/O Statements and Functions

PRINT	GET	OPEN. . . AS FILE	INP
TAB	READ	CLOSE	OUT
CUR	DATA	SETDOT	
INPUT	RESTORE	CLRDOT	
INPUTLINE		DOT	

### Arithmetic and String Functions

SWAP%	COMP%	LEN	NUM\$	ATN	FIX	OR
ERRCODE	RND	ASC	VAL	LOG	ABS	XOR
ADD\$	RANDOMIZE	CHR\$	+	LOGIO	SGN	IMP
SUB\$	LEFT	INSTR	SIN	EXP	PI	EQN
MUL\$	MID\$	SPACE\$	COS	SQR	NOT	
DIV\$	RIGHT\$	STRING\$	TAN	INT	AND	

soft it does not have exactly the same features commonly available. If a user finds it inadequate it can be expanded to 24K Databoard 4680 BASIC. The benchmarks show that it is quite fast. I could not run any tests on the discs through having insufficient free disc space (CCS didn't have any spare discs). The speed of the BASIC is in part due to each statement being translated during program input. If an instruction is not understood an error message appears as soon as the return key is pressed. The message is either an error number which can be easily decoded by looking at a chart attached to the keyboard, or when there is a disc in drive 0, a message rather than a number appears. I found the messages more helpful than the Microsoft variety.

The special features of ABC 80 BASIC include a graphics mode and audio programming. From the keyboard one cannot access the graphics. However the ABC 80 can be put into graphics mode with each screen character position being interpreted as 6 graphic points. Points on the screen can be

turned on with SETDOT R, C, turned off with CLRDOT R, C and tested with DOT(R, C).

There is a sound generator that can be accessed as an output port. There are 128 different possible sounds that can be output. The section of the manual describing the sounds was confusing, but it was easy to write a program to play them all. There are a variety of pure pitch sounds, a siren, a bird chirping, as well as a range of noises that reminded me of electrical interference.

The full power of the language can be seen from the list of BASIC reserved words. The features of particular interest include:

- 1 LIST will list from or to a given line.
- 2 ED uses the cursor keys.
- 3 DEF FN can take several parameters.
- 4 INPUTLINE will read a whole line including CR/LF.
- 5 CHAIN allows you to divide programs. Unfortunately there is no COMMON so variables have to be POKED.
- 6 MERGE allows the user to read two programs into memory.
- 7 PREPARE U\$ AS FILE N opens a file for writing.
- 8 INSTR (X%, A\$, B\$) searches for B\$ in A\$ and gives X% its starting position.
- 9 + concatenates strings e.g. A\$ = B\$ + C\$ + "?".
- 10 ASCII arithmetic works on strings interpreted as numbers.
- 11 CALL links machine code routines into BASIC programs.
- 12 IMP is implication. That is X IMP Y is false only when X is true and Y is false.
- 13 There are both integers and reals.

## Technical Data

CPU	Z80A 3.5MHz
Memory	2K Monitor in ROM, 1K Video RAM, 16K BASIC in ROM, 16-40K user RAM
Keyboard	55 keys
Screen	12", 24 lines of 40 characters, Viewdata format
Cassette	Digital with tape counter, 700 baud
Disc Drives	Twin 5" discs, single density
Printer	n/a
Bus	edge connector to Databoard 4680 bus expansion unit
Ports	RS232 serial port, V24 jack
System Software	4K DOS in ROM
Language	16K BASIC



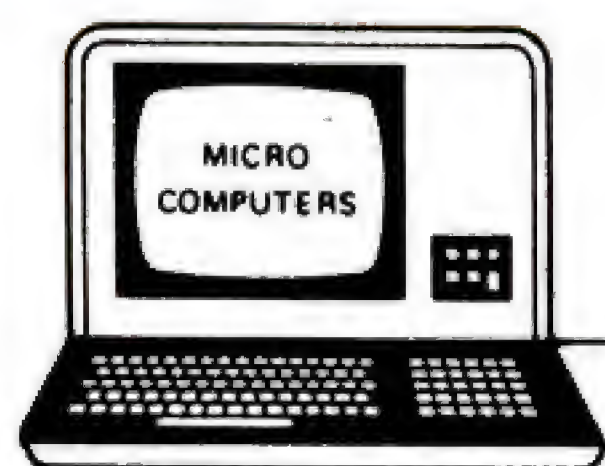
# Z-Plus Microcomputer System

Over One Megabyte Disk Storage • 4 MHz Z-80 Processor

Two Serial and Two Parallel I/O Ports • 64k Memory

An alphanumeric keyboard • Including System Desk

Price **£3750** plus VAT



FOR DEMONSTRATIONS CONTACT ONE OF OUR OFFICES:

**ROSTRONICS**

LIMITED

115-117 WANDSWORTH HIGH STREET,  
Telephone: 01-874 1171

LONDON SW18 4JP  
Telex: 8813089 INTPRM G

167 GREEN LANE  
LONDON N16

8 ROYAL CRESCENT,  
GLASGOW.



# What makes the Microtek Printer so different? Nothing!



## EXCEPT....

**THE PRICE:** £495 (with parallel interface)

### THE PERFORMANCE:

- 80 or 120 columns (software selectable)
- Plain paper
- Pin Feed
- Double width printing
- 125 characters per second, 70 lines per minute nominal throughput
- 9x7 Matrix (80 columns/line), 7x7 Matrix (120 columns/line)
- Vertical Format Unit
- 96-character ASCII (upper and lower case)
- Forms width continuously adjustable between 4.5 inches and 9.5 inches (including sprocket margins)
- Parallel (Centronics type) interface standard. Serial (RS-232) and IEEE-488 interfaces available

To: KINGSTON Computers Ltd., Scarborough House, Scarborough Road, Bridlington

☐ Send me more information

Telephone: (0262) 73036

☐ Send me a printer with:

- ☐ Parallel interface @ £495
- ☐ Serial interface @ £525
- ☐ IEEE-488 interface @ £550

I have a ☐ TRS-80 ☐ PET ☐ APPLE

OTHER

☐ Cheque or Money Order enclosed

Dealer Inquiries Invited

My application is ☐ Business ☐ Home/Hobby

☐ OTHER

Name (Please Print)

Address

City

Phone

# KINGSTON

A MEMBER OF THE DALE GROUP OF COMPANIES





14 Variable names are at most two characters.

15 A real time clock is accessible in BASIC.

16 Sequential access files are implemented on both cassette and floppy discs and random access (rather obtusely implemented) files on disc.

## System software

The ABC 80 uses three operating systems: Cassette BASIC; Disc BASIC; and DOS. To enter cassette BASIC one presses RESET once; to enter Disc BASIC, RESET is pressed twice; to enter DOS it's necessary to enter DISC basic and then to type BYE. A useful feature of the disc systems is that they refer to both discs when loading and saving files.

The two BASIC systems (disc and cassette) are very similar, most commands being common. For example, LOAD, SAVE, and KILL are identical, except that on the Disc BASIC, if they refer to cassette operation, they are suffixed with CAS. The Disc BASIC system has a directory facility whereas the cassette system does not, not even a screen listing of files and programs encountered while searching is in progress. Error messages appear as numbers on the cassette system and as full messages on the disc system. Both BASICs were quite good.

Moving on to the DOS system, it again is straightforward and simple to use. In addition, it includes the following facilities:

SPACE gives the amount of free space on discs.

MAP gives a memory map.

DOSGEN used to generate a new version of DOS and to format discs.

COPY used to copy files and to remove them if necessary.

COPYLIB copies all or part of disc.

A number of utilities that I would have liked to use were missing, although apparently more advanced facilities are available when different disc drives are attached.

## Business and industrial potential

For a user who wants to purchase a packaged system the ABC 80 is not the answer because, unfortunately there are no business packages yet written specifically for this machine. As the BASIC is slightly different from other personal computer BASICs, packages written for another machine will need alteration to run on the ABC 80.

The ABC 80 does however have potential as a word processing system. There are two packages available, one of which is Runoff, a good text formatting program (available on DEC machines and very similar to Texwriter). The



sturdy keyboard, uncluttered by any 'funny' graphics characters is more likely to suit a typist than several of the other lower priced word processing systems. On the back of the keyboard there is a socket suitable for a golfball or daisywheel typewriter.

The large selection of boards, built by Dataindustriur AB, that can be attached to an ABC 80 make it most suitable for process control. The IEEE 488 interface (which is accessible from BASIC) can be purchased either as a chip to plug into the disc controller card or a card to slot into the expansion box. The PET therefore has lost its unique position as the only personal computer with this interface. The facility for sound enables a programmer to use sound to signal completion of a task, error conditions, etc.

The ABC 80 is suitable for use as a Prestel terminal provided that you have a Post Office approved modem with which to connect it. There is a modem board for the ABC 80 but the Post Office cannot consider licensing this system until they receive an application.

## Educational potential

Personal computers are applicable for several different educational contexts. They are used for teaching program-

ming, computer science theory and in laboratories. For all of these applications a level of robustness and portability is required. The ABC 80 seems robust and well made, though it does have a reset button on the back of the keyboard box which is probably undesirable for teaching in school. As far as being portable the ABC 80 is quite light but, like the TRS 80, it is in several sections and would need a trolley if it's going to be moved around regularly.

The ABC 80 is a very nice machine for teaching BASIC. The 16K BASIC, being ROM based, is very easy to use. It is more powerful than any other BASIC in ROM that I've seen. It has line by line syntax checking which is helpful for novice programmers. To teach languages other than BASIC, a substantial investment in hardware and expensive software is required. A disc subsystem must be purchased to run all other languages including the Z80 assembler. In addition, before being able to run Fortran or Pascal the BASIC ROM must be replaced with RAM.

A book is provided that covers an introduction to computers from circuit level to BASIC programming based on the ABC 80. The machine, in conjunction with the book, should provide an edifying entry into computer science. For use in the laboratory, the ABC 80 can be purchased with a wide variety of controller and interfacing equipment.

## Homes and games

The straightforward graphics, sound and ability to program the cursor all make the ABC 80 a good machine for recreational computing. The review machine came with a variety of games (most still with Swedish messages). They included chess, Othello, maze games and arcade paddle ball games. The cursor control keys were used as joysticks. Both the graphics and sound are used to good effect. The arcade type games were challenging but neither chess nor Othello were as well designed. Chess accepted illegal moves while Othello did not fend its sides or corners.

## Documentation

I was provided with three types of documentation: English manuals for most of the Databoard 4680 modular development system, preliminary English manuals for the ABC 80 and Swedish documentation. The Databoard manuals seem quite reasonable, clearly written with comprehensive tables of contents. Not having the system described, I cannot say how helpful they actually are. The data sheets on all the Databoard 4680 boards looked sufficiently comprehensive to aid in the selection of new boards.

There were two preliminary documents for the ABC 80. The first, a



# Personal Computer World

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Less than 2 years ago PCW became the first magazine in Europe to deal exclusively with the home and business use of Personal Computers. It has been an unqualified success. The current subscription list stands at well over 3,000, with a staggering 70% renewal rate! PCW reader loyalty is already a by-word in the publishing business. We aim to keep it that way. So if you are having difficulty in obtaining PCW at your newsagent, why not take out a subscription and have the magazine mailed to you direct?

## BINDERS KEEPERS LOSERS WEEPERS

Half the people you meet today are not preoccupied with pollution, perversion or persecution. It's worse than that — they've lost a copy or two of PCW and don't know where to find replacements.

So keep *your* copies of PCW in a beautiful bright blue binder. £2.95 worth of smart security.

Just check the coupon at the foot of the page.

UK Subscriptions: £8.00

USA Subscriptions: \$20.00

Subscriptions elsewhere: £9.80

Binders: £2.95

Please send me the next 12 issues of PCW ☐

Please send me — PCW Binders ☐

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(Block capitals please)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £      made payable to  
Sportscene Publishers Ltd.

Send coupon to PCW (Subscriptions), 14 Rathbone  
Place, London W1P 1DE. Allow at least 14 days for  
processing.

# CPS

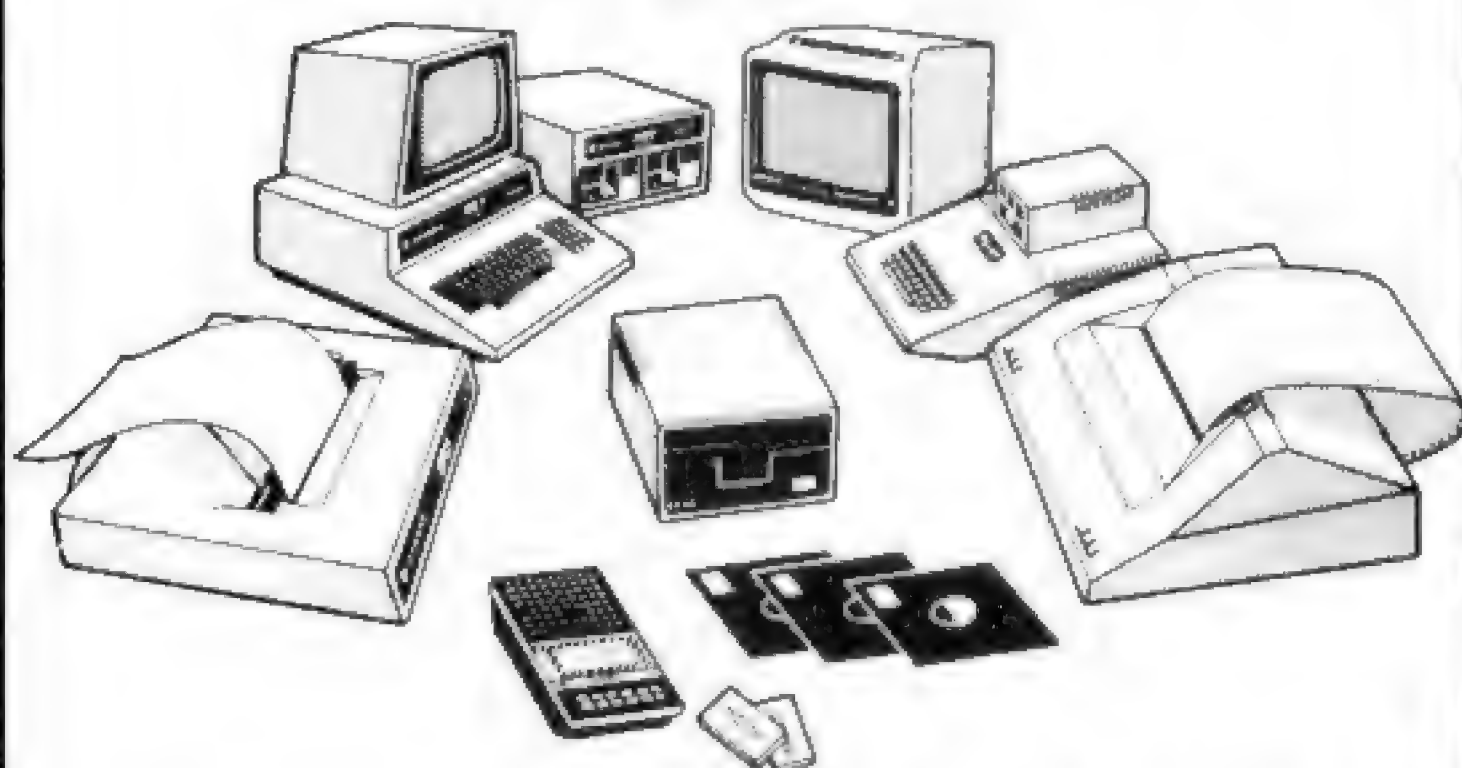
## DATA SYSTEMS

# The Midlands Micro Sales Centre

Established by CPS to ensure that you buy the micro best suited to your particular need.

During your visit you can see, and try at leisure a whole range of microcomputers.

Expert advice is always on hand to guide you through our hardware, software and back-up services.



We're Authorised Dealers for **Pet**, **Apple**, **Rair** and **Transdata** microcomputers;

**Decision Data** and **Datac** printers;

and **Lear Siegler** terminals

—all available off-the-shelf;

CPS (Data Systems) are  
exclusive Midlands Distributors for  
the outstanding

## Panasonic

Business Computers.

Phone us today, to arrange your visit, or for  
product information.

### Telephone: 021-707 3866



CPS (Data Systems) Ltd

Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road,  
Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH

A member of the CPS Group



# BENCH TEST

manual for the ABC 80, was translated into reasonably good English (not quite perfect but understandable). This manual was divided into two parts. The first section was a straightforward, informative general description and instructions for using the ABC 80. The second section described ABC 80 BASIC. It did not go into enough detail but referred the reader to a book called *ABC 80 BASIC*. As this book is unlikely to be published in English, the User Manual should be expanded.

The second preliminary document supplied was a first translation of the book *Mikrodations ABC* by Gunnar Markesjo called *The ABC of Microcomputers*. This book is an introduction to computers from logic circuit level to programming with all examples based on the ABC 80. The book was most thorough and would make a straightforward introduction to computers. Unfortunately the book was not translated by a technical writer, so jargon when it was translated at all, was badly translated. For instance 'capsule' is used when unit, chip, subroutine or module is required. I was told that this version would not be published but I hope a reasonable version is published soon as I thought the book would prove most informative to the new computer user.

The Swedish ABC 80 books were provided to indicate to me the quality of the final versions of these books. They were softcover with nice size print and plenty of pictures and diagrams. The books were paginated and had detailed tables of contents.

## Expandability

Besides the monitor and cassette there are sockets for a printer and a connector to the Databoard 4680 bus, so that with the exception of a printer, all expansion must be through the Databoard 4680 development system. If a disc system is needed, there is the Data-disc 80 Dual Disc Unit which has slots in its backplane for five boards, in addition to the disc controller board. There are spare sockets on this DOS card for an IEEE 488 interface PROM as well as for a high speed print PROM. If a larger disc system is needed, there is an 8" floppy disc system.

If a user wants to expand an ABC 80 system without adding a disc subsystem, there are several expansion boxes that hold from 6 to 20 cards. An IEEE 488 card is available for users with an expansion box. The other cards that can be slotted into a Databoard 4680 include a variety of RAM and EPROM cards (including a colour video RAM card). There are a large number of I/O cards including ones for parallel I/O, relay outputs, opto-inputs, transistor outputs, UART, USART, floppy interface card reader interface, relays and numerous A/D and D/A converters. For develop-

ment there is a control panel, PROM programming board, extension board and prototype boards.

The software announced is for the DataDisc 80 system, and includes a Real Time Operating System, an editor, a text formatter, a Z80 assembler, FORTRAN, Extended (24K) BASIC and PASCAL. The PASCAL and the FORTRAN will not be available until April.

## Conclusion

The ABC 80 is a recent entry to the 'under £1,000 for a complete system' class of personal computers. As such it is in competition with PET, APPLE, TANDY, SHARP and SORCERER. When choosing a machine in this class the price, packaging, software and expandability are all important considerations.

At £790 for the basic system the ABC 80 is near the top of the market in starting price. This is because the minimal system is larger than those of its competitors including a 16K BASIC, 16K RAM and a monitor. Turning to the packaging, the ABC 80 is a robust system, even though it isn't a single unit. The 16K BASIC is both fast and powerful but at present there is no other system software available for a cassette based system; neither is there a library of packages on tape written for an English market, that can be loaded and run. Since the ABC 80 can be

plugged into a Databoard 4680 bus there are a wide variety of boards and two types of disc units that can be attached in a straightforward manner. Unfortunately the user is locked into one supplier as the Databoard 4680 bus isn't an S100 bus. This fault is shared with most of its competitors.

## Prices

Included in the price list, as well as the ABC 80 system, is a variety of Databoard 4680 components likely to be of interest to an ABC 80 owner. All prices are exclusive of VAT. As much of the system has never been sold in the U.K. prices are not firm.

ABC 80 Microcomputer	£ 790
Datadisc 80 Dual Disc Unit	1190
Expansion Box	295
8908 PROM Programmer	280
9701 Hi-Speed Printer PROM	55
9702 IEEE 488 interface PROM	25
Z80 Assembler	109
8K Static RAM	170
3061 8/16/32K EPROM board	127
4025 IEEE 488 interface board	196
4084 8 bit D/A 4 channels	250
4087 UART board	196
5001 Prototype board	32
5070 Prototype board with I/O	91
5023 Bus Expansion board	107
7900 Dual 8" floppy disc	2764
8021 Control panel	777
9400 Fortran	1053
9500 Extended BASIC	448
9600 Pascal	527

### FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Looks	***
Setting Up	**
Ease of Use	****

### HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGES

BASIC	****
COBOL	n/a
FORTRAN	n/a
PASCAL	n/a
SYSTEM SOFTWARE	***

### PACKAGES

Business	n/a
Education	n/a
Home	****

### PERFORMANCE

Processor	****
Cassette	***
Disc	**
Bus	**

### COMPATIBILITY

Hardware	***
Software	**

### DOCUMENTATION

DOCUMENTATION	***
---------------	-----

### VALUE FOR MONEY

VALUE FOR MONEY	***
-----------------	-----

*****	excellent
****	very good
***	good
**	fair
*	poor

### Benchmarks

BM1	1.1
BM2	2.3
BM3	11.1
BM4	12.1
BM5	12.6
BM6	17.7
BM7	23.9
BM8	13.6

### Memory Map

FFFF	16K User RAM (on CPU board)
C000	16K User RAM
8000	ROM for fast printer
7800	ROM or RAM
7400	ROM IEEE 488 interface
7000	ROM DOS
6000	Free ROM space
4000	ROM BASIC interpreter

Minimum configuration 0-4000 & C000-FFFF

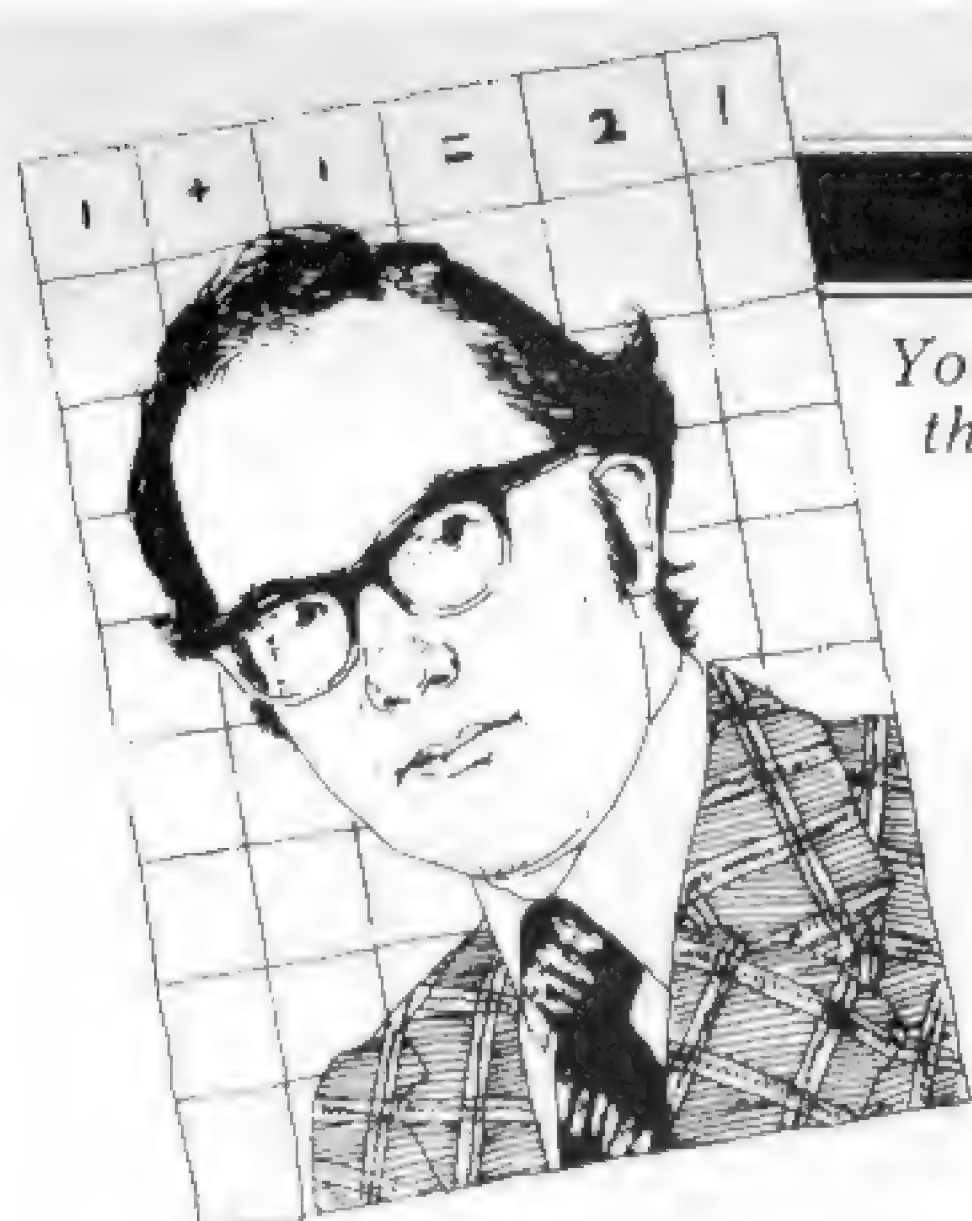


# COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Please mention *PCW* when replying to advertisers — it identifies you.



Young Computer World is the place where, each month, John Coll highlights the thoughts, ideas and contributions of PCW's younger readers.



Firstly, a Star Wars game, written by Simon Ainsworth of Croft near Warrington. There are two sections; the main program and a set of instructions. As usual the dialect of BASIC has its oddities; among them being the use of the suffix % to indicate a decimal real constant. 'If in doubt just leave it out' should work on most microcomputers. (See page 93 for the program listing.)

A couple of months ago I asked for suggestions of problems that need solving — for passing on to people looking for projects. Tom Boyd of Holm-bury St. Mary has written in to request a device that will record data from a variety of sources in a machine readable format.

In outline he suggests the use of an ordinary audio cassette recorder to record the data for later playback to the computer. The input should be an analogue voltage, say up to 1 volt. The sampling rate need not be high — say two readings a minute — and the whole device should be easily portable and thus probably run off batteries. It would be convenient if the data were to be recorded in a standard format (such as the Kansas City tape standard) but I can see problems there when starting and stopping the tape. I suppose that one could store up 20 or 30 readings in memory and then dump them out as a single block once every 15 minutes or so. At the other end one needs a simple program to load the data into memory from the cassette. That shouldn't be too difficult.

The whole machine would take quite a time to develop but I would be glad to hear from anyone who would like to have a go at it. Perhaps we could pool ideas. One variation that Tom didn't mention is that a similar device could be used to record someone typing into a computer. This is only worth doing if the system saves input until a whole line has been typed in, before dumping it to cassette. It would enable pupils to prepare programs off-line onto a cassette which they could then run on a computer later. A good cheap system like that really would be useful.

The TRS-80 waveform generator is a straightforward design giving 6 outputs which can each be switched between 0V and 6V. My only worry is that it provides no isolation and if anyone were to connect mains up to the outputs (yes, people do that sort of thing!!) then you could easily blow up the whole computer. Still, they're so cheap these days! David Goodman, who supplied the idea, is in the Lower Sixth at Paddington College, London.

## Waveform interface

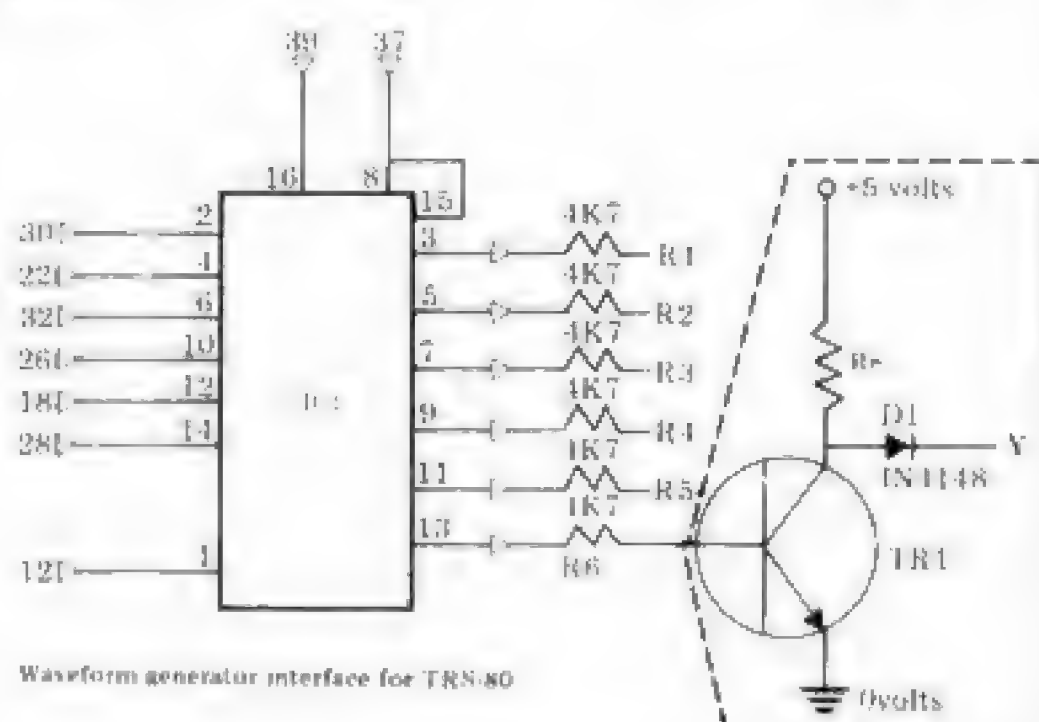
The following circuit allows the connection of an oscilloscope to the TRS-80, via its expansion ports on the edge card at the rear. Any waveform can be pro-

grammed into the machine and when it is 'run', a trace will be viewable on the screen of the scope.

The circuit utilises the special signal available at the rear of the machine called 'OUT'. This is used as a sync signal since it can be pre-programmed. The heart of the interface is the 'tri-state hex buffer' which buffers the data signals. The chip also contains a dual input gate of which one input is tied to ground and the other is connected to the out signal. This allows the data to be turned on and off at the output of the buffer and thus the output of the analogue section can be controlled as well.

The remaining part of the circuit is the analogue interface between the output of the buffer and the scope. This is designed to allow the output voltage to be pre-programmed and the voltage is in relation to the logic states of the buffers. This consists of a 4K7 resistor, a transistor, a diode and another resistor acting as an attenuator. One of these sections is needed for each of the six data lines from the buffer. The outputs labeled 'Y' are connected to the 'Y' plates of an oscilloscope.

One further point of application interest is that this circuit can be connected to a voltage controlled oscillator and a simple synthesiser can be made.



Waveform generator interface for TRS-80

D1 - D6 = IN4148  
R1 - R6 = 4K7  
TR1 - TR6 = BC109C  
IC1 = 74LS365

R8-R13 = values up to approx 15K with linear steps

example R8 — 2K  
R9 — 4K  
R10 — 6K  
R11 — 8K  
R12 — 10K  
R13 — 12K

## The circuit

When the 74LS365 receives an out signal from the TRS-80 it goes low at pin one and data present on the data bus appears at the output of the buffers. The logic signal is fed to the transistors via current limiting resistors (4K7). As each transistor is turned a voltage is apparent at point 'Y', after a diode, which is related to the value of the resistor chosen for the attenuator between the collector and the positive rail. If R8 to R13 step in linear increments then the final waveform will have better characteristics. The diodes are used because when all points 'Y' are connected together it prevents feedback to the transistors of each channel.

The power can be supplied by the TRS-80 expansion port but if a separate power supply is used then the ground rails of the supply and the TRS-80 must be tied together. The supply must also be smoothed and regulated.

## Data

The edge card on the TRS-80 is double sided and there are twenty contacts each way, with a spacing of 1 mm

A suitable program to turn on the transistors in turn is as follows:

```
10 PRINT "WAVE FORM GENERA-  
TOR PROGRAM"
```

```
20 OUT 254,1  
30 OUT 254,2  
40 OUT 254,4  
50 OUT 254,8  
60 OUT 254,16  
70 OUT 254,32  
80 GOTO 20  
90 END
```

## The Program

This command puts the binary value of 'Y' into the binary value of address 'X'. The number 'X' can be anywhere between 0 and 255 as the TRS-80 can access up to 256 ports. We are not interested in the address but only in the data value 'Y'. The desired waveform can be pre-programmed by working out binary equivalents of 'Y'. Using this theory, waveforms can be pre-programmed with good resolution.

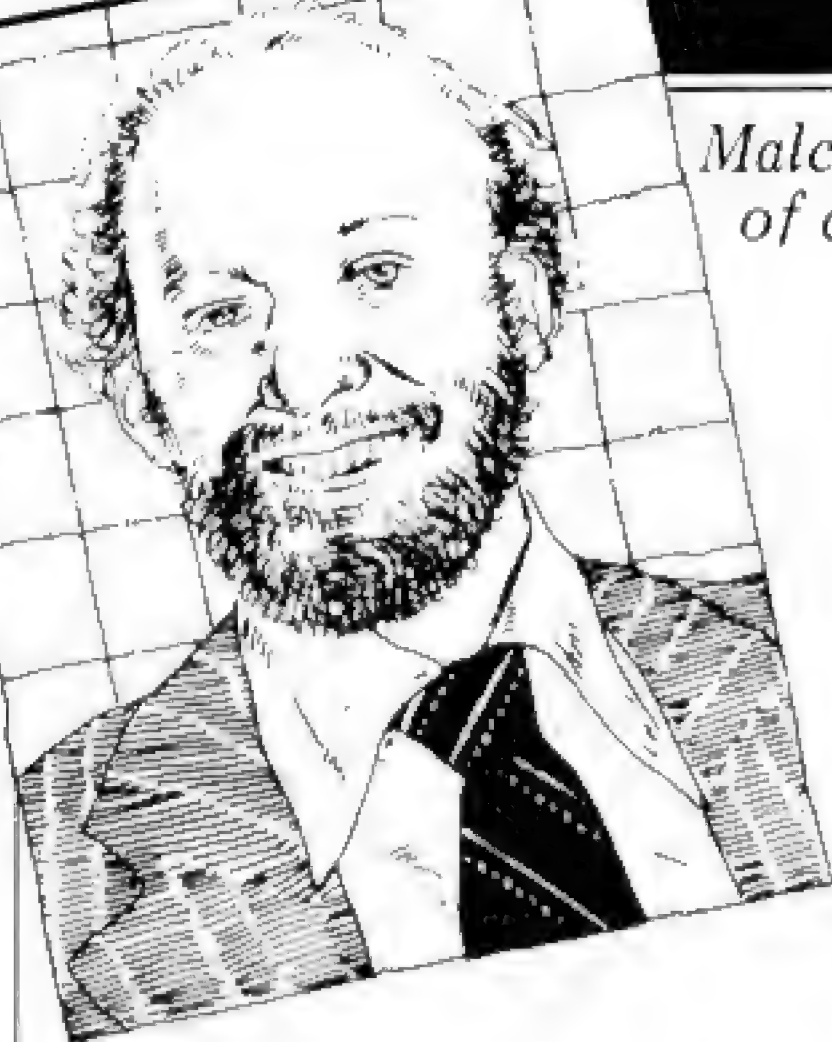
Lastly, this month, is a short program for the TI-57 from Simon Walton (13) of Bournemouth. The idea of the game is to finish the series of numbers which are presented. When the display stops enter the number which you think is next in the series. If you are right the program presents another series, if wrong it pauses to display the correct answer. It looks fun.

Loc	Key		
00	6	21	RST
01	STO 0	22	LBL 9
02	SBR 9	23	RCL 2
03	STO 1	24	+
04	SBR 9	25	=
05	LBL 4	26	=
06	+	27	YX
07	RCL 1	28	8
08	=	29	=
09	PAUSE	30	INV INT
10	STO 3	31	STO 2
11	DSZ	32	X
12	GTO 4	33	1
13	R/S	34	4
14	STO 7	35	+
15	RCL 3	36	6
16	+	37	=
17	RCL 1	38	INT
18	=	39	INV SER
19	INV x=t		
20	PAUSE		

Most of the suggestions for getting a function, such as X=SIN(Y), into a running basic program involve saving the function to another disc file and then CHAINING that file in. True that is the obvious way and it will work on most computers but since on many microcomputers one can not APPEND a line from a separate file, the whole program has therefore to be saved as a single chunk before being CHAINED back in. A pretty clumsy method. Perhaps before too long Microsoft will incorporate a feature to make that process easier.

I was glad to meet some of you at the PCW show and trust that I have sufficiently twisted a few arms to encourage the ideas to keep flowing in.





Malcolm Peltu has made his name writing and lecturing about the nature and impact of computer-related technologies.

## All our tomorrows

H.G. Wells in 1905 looked forward towards a modern Utopia in which a universal registration and identification system would be an essential feature of social regulation. He dismissed fears of bureaucratic threats to human freedom as "mental habits acquired in an evil time". But that was before the real evils of the World Wars and the bloodlines of greater and lesser Hitlers turned such Utopias into the nightmares of Aldous Huxley's *Brave New World* and George Orwell's *1984*. The imaginary futures pre-dated the computer but the poetic visions of their authors are likely to provide better insights into the shape of tomorrow's worlds than the megawords of prognostications with which the new decade is about to be launched.

In *The Conquest of Will*, Abbe Mowshowitz analyses in about three hundred *close-ly reasoned* pages the practical nature and impact of information processing technology. Then he uses the last chapter to place a 'literary perspective on the machine'. Here he summarises his fears through the words of science 'faction' author Christopher Hodder-Williams in his novel *Fistful of Digits* which concludes: "Eventually the mechanical interlock of technology must conquer all individual will. You might conceivably postpone it, but it could only be postponement; because for as long as man could not stand by himself and rely on himself... then eventually he would wind up handing over the mastery of his own wits..."

Mowshowitz comments on this and other literature of the future: "Questioning the beneficence of scientific rationality and technological progress is almost as heretical as denigrating patriotism. Poets are held of little account in our society, so their licence is free for the asking. Operating without poetic licence, however, opens one to a variety of charges, ranging from lack of objectivity to muddled

mysticism".

Braving such charges, he continues, "The belief in the social necessity and inevitability of computer utilities, databanks, management information systems and sundry computer applications is not based on reason alone. It is the reflection of a political faith built into the scheme of modern history, with an internal logic akin to that portrayed in the Theatre of the Absurd. If the past is any guide to the future, we cannot afford to acquiesce in moral bankruptcy. There are always other choices so long as the paralysis of will is not complete".

Mowshowitz followed up this theme of holding up a poetic mirror to see ourselves and the future in *Inside Information*, an analysis of the role of computers in fiction that is an essential reference for anyone, like myself, fascinated by the interrelation between science fact and perceptive fantasy.

There are over thirty extracts from novels and short stories in *Inside Information*, grouped into sections such as 'Clockwork Society' and 'Broken Promises'. Each section begins with an introduction ranging far and wide for literary references as well as placing the extracts in context. There is also an extensive bibliography.

The Broken Promises section contains two particular gems in Moxon's *Master*, written in 1893 by Ambrose Bierce, and *Ms Fnd in a Lbry*, a 1961 short story by Hal Draper. Bierce follows the potential of computer chess players to an emotionally horrifying conclusion while Draper humorously pokes cataclysmic fun at the obsession with creating ever larger data banks using ever smaller microelectronic media.

With remarkable insight for the pre-micro times in which the story was written, Draper creates the wonderful notion of punched molecules, chipped quantum and super-micros as the storage media for vast catalogues to catalogues of indexes to indexes to indexes etc, etc, which culminates in the ultimate information explosion.

Mowshowitz calls this section 'Broken Promises' because he believes that "modern technology has indeed conjured up a miracle (in the computer) but in the final analysis it is a great disappointment... The computer emerges as yet another god that is not likely to succeed". He traces the rise of expectation of scientific

optimism, such as Francis Bacon's comment three centuries ago that science and technology held the promise of providing: "the knowledge of causes and secret motion of things; and the enlarging of the bounds of Human empire, to the effecting of all things possible".

A disillusionment in the achievements of science and technology has been expressed by many 'poets with licences' from Mary Shelley in *Frankenstein* to Solzhenitsyn in his play, 'Candle in the Wind', which draws a sharp contrast between the humanitarian pretensions of scientific progress and the amoral actions of the scientist.

The magazine *Omni* (which comes out of the Penthouse stable) strives every month to blend fact and fiction to monitor new developments and future trends. Generally I find *Omni* as superficially pretentious as the editorials by its Editor Bob Guccione. In the first anniversary issue last October he reached pinnacles of macho absurdity with phrases like "... the Carter administration and/or the delicate sensibilities of Wall Street notwithstanding, man will reach into the future with the same implacable determination with which his seed rose from the primeval slime."

Although each issue of *Omni* is likely to contain at least an article or story of interest, to me it lacks any real excitement and vision of the kind which enthused sci-fi magazines like *Astounding Science Fiction* and others of that ilk, while the factual articles (at least in the realm of computer technology) follow pretty predictable lines.

Life, of course, isn't all rising seeds and primeval slime and nor is it (yet, at least) totally under the control of Big Brother and the punched molecule. *Take My Computer... PLEASE!* by Steven Ciarcia is an example of an entertaining new trend towards what could be called computer soap operas. Using his own experiences with a personal computer, Ciarcia weaves some whimsical stories in the style of James Thurber with tales about the day the computer alarm did *not* ring and the feverish and misguided attempts to use a computer to win a fortune on the stock market. Ciarcia's world is very American, from the strange gambling game *Jai-Alai* to the huge hospital bills. Nevertheless, as a por-

tent of personal times to come, it is a pleasant read.

Now, all that's needed for facing the future is *The Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy* by Douglas Adams. Marvin is one of the wild and wonderful cast of characters in this BBC radio hit, turned novel (soon to be TV-ised and, no doubt, cultified). Marvin is also my third most favourite robot because he is so humanly neurotic, with more than a touch of Woody Allen (and Allen it was who created my two most favourite robots — the Jewish automated tailors in *Sleeper*). Marvin's philosophy is: 'Life — loathe it or ignore it, you can't like it'. He has a brain 'the size of a planet' but spends much of his time shepherding bumbling humanoids and having his irony circuits irritated by doors. He has a cheerful and sunny disposition, expressing sighs of gratification each time someone — or thing — walks through.

Aboard the Heart of Gold Starship, powered by the Improbability Drive, is Eddie the computer who sings during count down. Elsewhere, Deep Thought, the second most powerful computer ever built, grapples with The Big Question about the meaning of life; it takes a mere seven and a half million years to compute.

Adams' cybernetic inventions and his playing about with ideas like probability theory have a manic illogicality of their own; there is a similar dreamlike aura to that pervading *The Cyberiad* by Stanislaw Lem, reviewed previously. The whole book — and the radio and TV series — exist (and will exist) in a private time dimension where anything is possible.

The story zaps across time and space linked by Earthing Arthur Dent and Ford Prefect (from a small planet near Betelgeuse) who has with him the book for which he was doing research — *The Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy* — a speaking electronic book with the words DONT PANIC on the cover.

With its all-embracing funky information, the Guide sells far better than the boring *Encyclopedia Glactica*. The difference between the books can be gauged from the entries on robots.

According to the *Encyclopedia*, "a robot is a mechanical apparatus designed to do the work of a man", and it comments, "The marketing division of the Sirius Cybernetics Corporation defines a

Continued on page 99



# aculab Ltd

## >ACULAB 735, a fully self-contained interface for IBM 735 output golfball typewriters.

The ACULAB 735P INTERFACE is a self-contained controller for IBM I/O typewriters and printers. The 735P accepts standard 7-bit parallel ASCII data and provides all of the handshake protocol, code conversion and solenoid voltages to run the printer at full speed using any correspondence or ASCII golfball to produce letter quality printing at 15 chars/sec ... £155.00 + VAT

The TRS-1 PARALLEL PORT DECODER plugs into the bus connector on the TRS-80 keyboard and decodes the port used by the ELECTRIC PENCIL and the LPRINT and LLIST commands in TRS-80 BASIC. ... £55.00 + VAT

The IEEE TO PARALLEL PORT CONVERTER plugs onto the PET IEEE bus connector and converts it into a parallel printer port. It also converts PET's unique version of ASCII to standard ASCII and provides a switch to give UC/LC compatibility with the new PET ... £45.00 + VAT

The ADDRESSABLE IEEE PARALLEL PORT DECODER has all of the features of the converter but may be set to answer to any of the available addresses on the PET IEEE bus and so be used along with the PET disc or any other bus compatible devices ... £66.00 + VAT

These last three devices are all fitted with 2 metres of heavyweight cable and a metal shrouded Centronics compatible connector.

IBM 735 typewriters and 1051 printers are available wired tested and ready to go. Trade enquiries welcome.

**aculab** Ltd.  
24 Heath Road,  
Leighton Buzzard, Beds.  
LU7 8AB

For further information  
Telephone. 0525-371393.

## Microcomputer Mail Order



GREAT BRITAIN

All your microcomputer requirements can be bought with confidence by mail order from MICRODIGITAL, one of the largest and longest established computer stores.

Most orders are despatched same day as receipt, if not a note explaining what the supply situation is. If we cannot supply within 30 days we will, on request, make an immediate cash refund.

Access and Barclaycard orders are welcome either in writing or over the phone. Your account will not be charged until the goods are despatched.

Official orders of over £10 are also welcome. With normal 30 days trade credit extended to bona fide commercial and government organisations.

If you do not have our brochures, write or phone today for free copies by return.



# MICRODIGITAL

MICRODIGITAL LIMITED  
FREEPOST (No stamp required) LIVERPOOL L2 2AB  
TEL: 051-236 0707 (MAIL ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY)  
TEL: 051-227 2535



# Possibly the most cost effective Laboratory Computers in the world.



### The Vector Graphic MZ

- \*4MHZ Z80A CPU
- \*48K ram
- \*630K Bytes disk storage
- \*Serial port and two parallel ports
- \*Prom/ram Board with monitor
- \*MDOS Operating system
- \*Z80 Assembler
- \*Basic Interpreter

Plus a large range of CP/M compatible software including Fortran, Cobol, Macro assemblers etc.

**ALMARC**  
DATA SYSTEMS LTD

### The Vector Graphic System B

- Complete Vector MZ system plus:
- \*Vector Mindless terminal\*
  - Flashwriter 2 video board (24 x 80)\*
  - \*Software driver on prom\*
  - MZOS North Star compatible DOS\*
  - \*CP/M configured by Almarc\*

906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham. Telephone: (0602) 625035



# ON THE LINE

*The role of any telecommunications authority such as the UK Post Office is not merely to provide the minimum level of public service which will avoid an undue number of 'Carter Committees' and questions in the house. Rather than just attempting to meet demand, the Post Office should act positively and imaginatively to encourage the growth of communications and to stimulate the free flow of information.*

## The Post Office connection

I am not against the monopoly supply of telecommunications services; on the contrary, I believe that (done properly) it is superior to the alternative of unregulated private-sector common-carriers fighting it out for the most lucrative market sectors.

What I *am* against is the abuse of what the Post Office Act describes as the monopoly *privilege* and the unnecessary extension of the monopoly into areas which can much better be fulfilled by responsible private companies under the generous supervision of the Post Office.

A good case in point is the supply of modems. The average PO modem is a good five years behind equivalent products from the private sector. That applies to functionality, quality and availability. I have never been able to see any good reason why the PO should supply modems; it neither makes a good job of it nor makes any money from it.

The PO have always had a policy of *type approval* for products which are to be connected to telephone lines (either directly or through some other approved product). This approval addresses two questions:

- 1 Is the equipment electrically safe and unlikely to damage telephone plant or engineers?
- 2 Does the equipment put any extraneous signalling on the line which might affect the efficient operation of the network?

A form of provisional approval could sometimes be obtained by using a 'barrier device' to protect the lines. Until recently this procedure applied only to business equipment and could take up to six months or more to complete and cost up to £1000 in PO fees. I say that it applied only to business equipment because no-one had come up with home products which the PO would permit to be connected to telephone lines.

It was with some trepidation, therefore, that we started 'On the Line' at the beginning of 1979;

there was a distinct danger that the PO would require all home built computers to be type approved. Just to make this quite clear, anyone using a non type approved system (such as Apple II) would be breaking PO regulations and the same would apply to home-built systems. In November 1978 I wrote to the Post Office to ask them if they would waive type approval requirements for micro-computers and terminals working through approved acoustic couplers. The use of couplers would avoid direct electrical connection with the telephone line. The PO refused to make such a waiver.

What follows is a resume of how we managed to persuade the PO to change their minds.

Please bear with me if I go through the history of this in strict chronological sequence; I do not want to give you the impression that the Post Office comes to such minor decisions hastily. I am quoting from the Post Office's letters to avoid any suggestions that I am mis-interpreting them. I will not, however, identify the individual concerned in the Post Office Service Department because the problem lies more with the structure of the Post Office and its traditional attitudes to the monopoly privilege and the attachment of non-Post Office equipment. So here goes; it all started before this column did, back in 1978.

**5th October 1978**

I wrote to the Post Office Service Department saying that many personal computer users were interested in data transmission on the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) for the purpose of program exchange, game-playing, file transfer and so on. The letter suggested that "... within some regulatory constraints and guidelines the Post Office should encourage such traffic. The large proportion of calls would be made during off-peak periods i.e. 'after six and at week-ends'. Call duration would be relatively long compared with speech

calls. Clearly there is a means here whereby the Post Office can increase revenues from existing plant". It then went on to ask three questions.

"1 Assuming that operation is via an approved acoustic coupler will it be necessary to obtain type-approval for the micro? If so, how would the approval procedure operate for, say, home-brew systems?

2 Would the use of some form of barrier kit be an acceptable alternative to full type-approval? In any case, are barrier devices relevant when using an acoustic coupler?

3 What other regulatory guidelines would the Post Office wish to specify for home users wishing to transmit on the PSTN?

I look forward to your reply."

**9th October 1978**

Received acknowledgment of my letter.

**3rd January 1979**

Wrote to Post Office:

"I wonder if you are yet in a position to give me the Post Office's views"

**11th January 1979**

Reply from the Post Office apologising for the delay and continuing:

"1 Post Office policy regarding the connection of modems to the PSTN is that such requirements should normally be met by a modem supplied, installed and maintained by the Post Office. Exceptions are, however, made and, for example, privately supplied acoustically coupled modems are permitted in applications where there is need to move the modem from one point of application to another from time to time. In these circumstances it would, of course, be unusual for acoustically coupled modems to be used at both ends of the transmission link.

2 As regards the connection of private equipment (e.g. a personal computer system) to Post Office plant via an acoustically coupled modem, we are concerned with



# ON THE LINE

two main considerations namely:  
(a) Electrical safety; the highest voltage occurring within or connected to the terminal must not exceed 250V AC or equivalent DC.  
(b) The maximum power level of signals (intended or otherwise) connected to the Post Office line; this is of particular concern because recent experience has shown that interference can be significant especially if certain types of high frequency mains transformers are used in the terminal equipment. For this reason we have recently reviewed the policy and have decided that acoustic couplers will not be evaluated in isolation unless they have the ability to allow only those frequencies which are within the limits laid down. . . to be transmitted to the Post Office line regardless of the frequencies and levels fed electrically to the coupler from any attachment to it. (I am not aware of an acoustic coupler, however, which currently meets these requirements).

3 Therefore, unless the acoustic coupler to be used as a separate stand-alone modem with the personal computer systems conforms to the above specifications (para. 2b), it will be necessary for all the systems to undergo a technical evaluation in association with the acoustically coupled modem with which they will be used. (The use of a barrier unit as you suggest would not in fact prove a feasible solution as problems other than safety exist).

The Post Office evaluation of the computer systems, for which charges to cover the cost of Post Office resources used are raised, would be done on a general or one-off basis as follows:

#### (a) Pre-built systems

(i) With integral acoustically coupled modem. Suppliers of these systems would need to apply for a type-evaluation of their equipment. If this proved satisfactory a PO/Supplier Agreement for their supply could be drawn up and local Telephone Area Offices (Sales) would then be able to deal with applications for their use without further reference to Telecommunications Headquarters.

(ii) With separate stand-alone acoustically coupled modem. Suppliers of these systems would need to submit their computer system and the acoustic coupler with which it is to be used for type evaluation. If this proved satisfactory a PO/Supplier Agreement for the supply of both the computer system and the acoustically coupled modem could be

drawn up as in a (i). If the modem is not to be supplied by the same supplier as the computer system, it will be necessary for PO/Supplier Agreements to be taken out with all companies concerned.

#### (b) Kit and Home-Brew Systems

Individual constructors of these systems would need to submit their equipment and the acoustically coupled modem (either separate or integral) with which it was to be used to THQ Service Department for a one-off evaluation of their individual installation.

4 When a PO subscriber wishes to use an acoustically coupled modem (with or without an integral input/output device) in connection with his telephone installation, he must first obtain the written consent of his local Telephone Area (Sales) Office. The conditions under which telephone service is supplied and private attachments may be used are as laid down in the Post Office Telecommunication Scheme 1979 (and amendments) a copy of which can be consulted at any local Telephone Area (Sales) Office.

I trust that the above information proves helpful to you".

Needless to say it didn't!

14th February 1979

Letter to the Post Office.

"I was surprised and disappointed to read of your plan to impose on these products type approval procedures originally conceived for business equipment. I would like to return to this but first of all, perhaps I could respond to your letter point-by-point.

1 I agree that it is unusual for acoustic couplers to be used at both ends of a data transmission link. Clearly, such an arrangement would involve the use of a computer which could receive on Channel 1. We are aware of this requirement and are encouraging the development of a switchable acoustic coupler which can be used for both the origination and reception of calls on the public network.

2(a) Even as someone who is not an electrical engineer, I find it difficult to understand how an excessively high voltage in a terminal device can transfer itself across a connection insulated by plastic, air and foam rubber to a PO exchange line. But just to be sure, I checked on this with three highly-qualified electrical engineers who confirmed, that in their opinion, this was impossible. I have these opinions in writing if

you care to inspect them. In any case, paragraph 3.3 of Technical Guide No. 32 does require that 'It must not be possible for the metal framework of the equipment to come into contact with any metallic part of PO telephone installations'.

(b) It took me a little time to determine what you meant by the statement that 'recent experience has shown that interference can be significant especially if certain types of high frequency mains transformers are used in the terminal equipment. . . ' I believe that you are referring to the high kHz/low MHz radiation caused by the types of power supply needed to operate the bubble memory systems employed in certain models of the Texas Instruments Silent 700. In view of the fact that this problem is not caused by acoustic couplers, it would seem to be unfair to require the problem to be solved in the coupler. Does the problem not also occur with directly-connected modems? Indeed, are the Post Office's own modems protected against such radio-frequency emanations?

3 Assuming that there is no real electrical danger and that the 'problem' with respect to acoustic couplers can be overcome, would it still be necessary for full type approval procedures to be followed? If it really were necessary, a number of specific issues concern me.

(a) Is it not possible that the PO Service Department will be 'swamped' by developers of kit and 'home brew' systems? At present the department is set up to handle the (relatively few) business applicants for type approval and the addition of a large number of personal users to this queue could cause unacceptable delays for all concerned. The extension of the lead time to some two years would not be unexpected (at least, not by me).

(b) Is the level of charges made going to be acceptable to developers of personal computer systems? When one considers that it is possible to build a kit system for less than £200 the possible PO charge of more than £1,000 would seem to be rather high. In addition to the fees levied by the PO, the user must add the cost of getting himself and his equipment to Tenter House to participate in the evaluation exercise.

(c) If the regulations and type approval procedures as presently

*Continued on Page 81*





## COMPUTER ANSWERS

Every month in PCW, Sheridan Williams assists readers with their hardware, software and systems difficulties. Some questions he deals with himself, other enquiries are directed towards members of his consultancy panel.

### Long distance information

I've noticed that component prices in America are cheaper than over here. How easy is it to buy components from there?

If you have a credit card then the simple answer is "easy". First, look through the adverts in any American computing magazine (Byte is generally the best) and compare prices for those items that you want. Send the order on an airmail letter and print your order and address clearly. If you want the order quickly then ask them to air-freight it (which will cost you a bit more). If the shop accepts either VISA or BANK AMERICA then quote your Barclaycard number and expiry date — for MASTER-CHARGE read Access. A few shops take other credit cards such as American Express. ON NO ACCOUNT SEND YOUR CARD. Ask them to mark the customs declaration 'Computer parts' and don't forget to keep a copy of your order and the date that it was sent.

Remember though the state of the IC market is permanently chaotic with items regularly becoming in short supply. Last month it was LS TTL, the month before, 4116 dynamics and 2708 s the month before that. If the item is out of stock then most shops will 'back order' those items and send them out later on — some shops will charge you separately for any back-orders, others will charge you for them on the original invoice. If you don't want to 'back-order' then say so in the order. Similarly, prices may be up or down on those quoted in the advert — some LS devices have tripled in price due to the supply and demand situation. Delivery times vary even with air-freight — it took 2 months for some SMART 1 components to travel from California to here and yet only a fortnight for other similar orders.

When your order arrives in this country, duty will be levied at a rate of approximately 7%. The actual amount that you pay will

depend on the 'declared value' on the Customs Declaration that the shop filled in; don't be tempted to ask the shop to 'mark down' the value — HM Customs are not that stupid! VAT will then be charged on the total but sometimes if the value of the order is small, then you'll pay nowt! All of this is done automatically and you don't need to worry about import licences etc. The first you will know about it is when the postman asks you for £x before he'll hand over the package. In due course, the sterling equivalent will appear on your statement just as other goods do. The current rate of exchange seems to be about \$2.10 = £1.00. That is all there is to it.

If the component is faulty (unusual) then that's tough luck I'm afraid, as in practical terms it's going to take a long time to sort it out. However, it's the exception rather than the rule. Good firms that I have dealt with are: Quest, Advanced Computer Products, Californian Digital, Micros and Page Digital. And don't forget, it doesn't cost that much to telephone them directly should the need arise. Why not organise a bulk order with your local group and ask for some discount?

Mike Dennis

### Bolting-on a disc

How easy is it to add a floppy disc to my home-brew system?

This is both a major hardware and software design problem. You need the hardware to interface your micro to the floppy disc electronics, generate the correct control signals (eg head load) for the drive, and record and retrieve the data in an acceptable and reliable format. The software required operates at two levels — one, to control the disc drive and the other, to manage allocation and cataloguing of the data.

To design it all yourself from scratch using, say, the Western Digital FD1781 or 1791 will be quite an undertaking — alternatively there are S-100 products (eg Versafloppy) available but you would then be faced with the problem of generating the necessary S-100 bus control signals from your own system. As far as the software is concerned, the most common is CP/M but again some modification to suit your system is inevitable.

Mike Dennis

### Essential validation

I came across the term 'Validation' the other day, does it have a special meaning in programming or is it just common sense?

Suppose that you asked someone their age and they replied one hundred and twenty nine, you would probably not believe them. You have validated their age in your brain and would probably ask them the question again. This is the technique that must be applied to all good programs. None of the data should be allowed to be processed without having been thoroughly validated. In BASIC this is not often easy, but as an example we could validate the answer to the question "How many children do you have?" as follows:—

```
10 INPUT "HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU HAVE";C$
20 C=VAL(C$):D$=LEFT$(C$,1)
30 IF D$<"0" OR D$>"9" THEN 100
40 IF C<0 OR C>20 OR C<>INT(C) THEN 100
50 PRINT "THANK YOU":STOP
100 PRINT "I THINK YOU'VE MADE A MISTAKE":GOTO 10
```

Notice that serious programmers always input data into a string variable so that at least some errors are trapped and the message ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR does not come up.

Most validation techniques are fairly straight forward and common sense. Check the following when inputting data:—

SIZE — the data contains the correct number of characters  
 PRESENCE — that there is some data present  
 RANGE — check that numbers and codes are within a reasonable range  
 CHARACTER CHECK — check that data contains only permitted characters. .ie names contain only letters, etc.

REASONABLENESS — quantities are checked for abnormally high or low values.  
 FORMAT — that a code contains numbers and letters in the correct sequence.

Two other techniques that require further reading, but are of the utmost importance when validating data are Batch/Control/Hash total and 'Check Digits'. These techniques would take too long to describe here but are worthy of further reading.

To summarise — all programs should validate the

input to trap erroneous data before it is processed. The validation section of a program is usually quite long, but is essential.

Sheridan Williams

### Menu options

In advertisements and articles about business software I've seen the words 'menu driven software'. What does this mean?

From the operator's point of view it means that he or she is presented with a list of options — usually on the VDU screen. Each option would have an associated code. For example, O = Order entry, I = Invoicing and so on. All the operator need do to select a program or an option within a program is to enter the appropriate code. The benefit of this approach is not restricted to the operator alone, the programmer prefers to develop several small programs because they are easier to debug and test and he can concentrate his efforts on one task at a time.

To link all the small programs together a 'menu' program is written which is responsible for displaying the options available, accepting the choice and calling the appropriate program — usually from disc. At the end of each program, control is returned to the menu program. In this way the package is self sustaining; this technique can also be thought of as 'chaining'.

Sheridan Williams

### Good advice

As a businessman I need advice on how to define whether I can benefit from a microcomputer. Unfortunately, from where I am, all I see is vested interest. Software houses want to sell their packages or services, some are even tied to particular machines. Shops obviously want to sell their machines. Maybe I'm just a suspicious old sod, but I really can't see how to get truly objective advice. Can you help?

I've covered this type of question before, but it's such a common one that I will go over the points mentioned again. You will never get truly unbiased advice. I like to think that I am unbiased but my view of business computers is limited. It may be far greater than average, but my advice is still limited to



those machines that I have tried, tested, and surveyed; hence I too am biased. Look at it this way:- if you require legal advice then you go to a solicitor; if you require financial advice then you go to an accountant or bank manager — they are all biased, but less so than most.

So if you require advice on microcomputers do *not* go to a shop for unbiased advice, approach a microcomputer consultant. There are several ways in which you can find a consultant. Look through PCW... there are several who advertise there; ask to see the Microskill register compiled by Digitus; write directly to me and I can put you in touch with a consultant who specialises in your field. The National Computing Centre (NCC) are doing a feasibility study of a microcomputer consultancy bureau — good news, I must say that there is a great need for one. Finally I do suggest that the consultant you choose should be able to show either relevant qualifications or references, as there are a great many 'cowboys' around.

As for your question on whether you can benefit from a microcomputer, don't be surprised if a consultant tells you that aspects of your business are better off staying as they are. It is possible that

these will run more efficiently as they stand — don't look at microcomputers as some sort of universal panacea.  
*Sheridan Williams*

## The real business

How long do you think it will be before a pukka business machine comes on the market? Up to now all the business stuff gives me the impression that only a dedicated hobbyist/businessman should attempt using it.

I am not quite sure that I understand your question. Do you mean that all the systems you've seen have had wires and cables trailing all over the place, with naked printed circuit boards abounding? Maybe you see micros for around £2,000 upwards and refuse to believe that they can be any good, because you've been told that computers cost upwards of £50,000.

There have been pukka business machines on the market for some time now — and even the hobbyist micros are capable of performing simple business tasks. I suggest that you take a look around one or two shows or exhibitions... I feel sure you'll be surprised. If you are still sceptical then please write

back and I will endeavour to prove my case.  
*Sheridan Williams*

## Plotting Lissajous

How do I plot Lissajous figures on my micro? I have seen them done but have no idea how to program them myself. Do I need a great knowledge of mathematics and physics?

Lissajous figures are nothing more than two mutually acting simple harmonic motions. An example might be the pattern formed when a pendulum swings in two planes (not just backwards and forwards, but from side to side as well), and has sand pouring out of the pendulum's bob. The trace made by the sand on the floor will be a Lissajous figure. They are fairly simple to plot provided that you don't want them plotted on a teleprinter. If you have direct cursor addressing on a VDU then you will find the task easy. Here is a program for the Research Machines 380Z, plus suitable mods for other machines like Apple and PET.

```
10 INPUT "SCREEN WIDTH"
;W
20 INPUT "SCREEN
HEIGHT";H
```

```
30 W=W/2: H=H/2
40 INPUT "TWO PARA-
METERS",A,B
50 GRAPH 1
60 FOR T=0 TO 9999 STEP
0.01
70 X=W*SIN(A*T)+W
80 Y=H*COS(B*T)+H
90 PLOT X,Y,2
100 NEXT
```

For the Apple change 50 HGR and 90 PLOTX,Y. For machines like the PET with no plotting command you will have to calculate the screen address and use 90 POKE  $V+2*W*Y+X,46$  where V is the screen base (top left hand corner) address, and the ASCII code for a dot is 46. I won't do any more for you as half the fun is making the program work; please, no letters saying that the program doesn't work — make it work!

Lissajous figures can be stated parametrically as  $x=\sin at$ ,  $y=\cos bt$ ; and t can have any value (although it is convenient to use the values in line 60 above). Values of a and b will give differing forms of pattern, choose simple small integer values to begin with. Have fun.

I included this question as I was asked at the PCW show to cater for those with a scientific interest too. Please send in more scientific questions as I'd like to include at least one per month.  
*Sheridan Williams*

# REAL-TIME SPECTRUM ANALYZER £340

You can now buy, for about one-sixth the price of current products, a third-octave spectrum analyzer with more features and capabilities than were previously available at any price. What's the catch? If you don't already own a Commodore PET computer (or, soon, a Radio Shack TRS-80 or Apple), you'll have to get one. This will raise the price to somewhat under one-half the price of competing products, but of course you'll also have a COMPUTER!

The THS 224 REAL-TIME FREQUENCY ANALYZER comprises a single circuit board which installs inside the PET. This board contains a set of 31 third-octave filters (20 Hz to 20 kHz), detectors, an analog-to-digital converter, a 1K Read Only Memory containing machine language routines which allows the PET processor to interface with the Analyzer, and the peripheral circuitry necessary to transfer analog data into the PET memory. The simplest BASIC program required to turn the PET into an analyzer is only three statements long! Much longer programs can be written to allow complete user interaction with the analyzer, including many new forms of statistical signal processing, curve weighting, voice recognition etc.



## EXPANSION MEMORY

with space for eeprom

**Price  
break-  
through**

**24k  
£280**

**32k  
£325**

**All items can  
be seen and  
demonstrated at  
our London showroom.  
Orders accepted by  
mail, phone or in person.**

**PETS 8k  
from £495**

PET IS A TRADEMARK OF  
COMMODORE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Prices exclude VAT. Send or phone  
for further details and brochure.

Access, Barclaycard,  
and Trustcard accepted.



UK Distributors

**Feldon Audio Ltd.,**

126 Great Portland Street, London W1 Tel 01-580 4314 Telex London 28668



# BREW~IT~YOURSELF

*Martin Lea outlines his own design Z-80 microcomputer.*

There have been many circuits for microprocessor systems published in the various hobby magazines. These range from simple LED and switch operated designs to sophisticated microcomputers with resident BASIC interpreter, VDU, tape interface etc. Most of the simpler systems have suffered from several drawbacks.

Firstly many of them have been designed with very little thought of expansion. One of the results of this is minimum memory decoding and thus, to add further memory the circuit may have to be modified, in some cases quite extensively. Also, almost without exception such systems have used the SC/MP (or SC/MP II) microprocessor. The main reasons given for the use of this micro are that it is cheap, and easy to understand and use. Now, however, other micros are available which are far more sophisticated than the SC/MP in both hardware and software, while being almost as cheap and just as simple to use.

This circuit (fig. 1) is designed to overcome these problems. It features the powerful Z-80 microprocessor and is designed for easy expansion. It may at first seem strange to use a micro such as the Z-80 in such a simple environment but there are good reasons for this. 1 It is straightforward to use from the hardware point of view. It only needs a single +5V supply and a single phase TTL clock; also no demultiplexing of control signals or addresses is necessary.

2 It provides automatic refresh for dynamic RAM. While this is not used in the

basic version, it means that cheap dynamic RAM can be added without external refresh controllers (which are expensive, and slow the processor down). All that is needed to interface 16K of dynamic memory is an address multiplexer.

3 It has a very powerful instruction set and a large number of internal registers. This means programs can be written which are faster, smaller and easier to understand (due to less shuffling of data from memory to micro etc.) than the simpler micros (SC/MP).

4 There is quite a bit of software available for it.

Despite these advantages it is now not very expensive. The Z-80 can be bought for £10/£12 for the 4MHz version.

## The system

The system is almost as basic as you can get. The memory is 1K bytes (using 2102s 1K is only slightly more expensive than 256 bytes of 2112s). As there is no firmware, address and data switches are provided for loading programs and data into the memory. The data switches can also be read by programs as input. Output from programs is through the eight data LEDs. A switch is provided to interrupt programs via the  $\overline{\text{INT}}$  pin. This is useful for such things as signalling to the computer that data has been set-up on the switches, and can be read in.

The circuit includes a PIO consisting of two eight bit ports. Each one can be configured either as an input or

output or, in the bit mode, each bit may be separately defined as an input or output. This is a very useful IC as it allows many things (D/A converters, Keyboards and other peripherals) to be connected to the computer with little or no external circuitry.

Also available as outputs from the circuit are sixteen memory block enable lines (1K blocks) and eleven I/O port enable lines. The other five of the sixteen decoded port enables are used on the board, one for the LEDs and switches, and four for the PIO. All the outputs are fully buffered to drive up to twenty LS TTL loads. (Some lines have a slightly lower drive capability as they already drive inputs on the board.)

## The circuit

There is nothing particularly revolutionary about the circuit (Fig. 1). The heart of the circuit is of course IC1, the Z-80 CPU. This is clocked at 2.5MHz by a simple crystal oscillator built around N1, N2 and N3. As already mentioned, direct memory access is used to load and examine the memory. In the DMA mode the address, data and deposit switches effectively replace the MPU as a source of address, data and control signals. The circuit contains data selectors to select between the MPU and the switches. (The data switches are connected via a tri-state buffer because they are also used as a data input peripheral).

The PGM/LINE switch (S1) is used to select between the two modes.

With S1 on LINE,  $\overline{\text{BURSQ}}$  is held high, allowing the MPU to have control of the busses. This is acknowledged by BUSAK being high. This signal is used to control the five data selectors (IC2 to IC6). As it is high the data selectors are switched to channel B. Four of these (IC2 to IC5) connect and buffer the MPU address bus onto the system address bus; IC6 connects  $\overline{\text{IORQ}}$ ,  $\overline{\text{MREQ}}$ ,  $\overline{\text{RD}}$  and  $\overline{\text{WR}}$  control signals onto the appropriate system control lines.

IC8 decodes the high order address bits and  $\overline{\text{MREQ}}$  to provide the sixteen 1K page enable outputs (P0 to P15). Only P0 is used in the basic system but the others are very useful for system expansion, especially adding ROMs. P0 will go low whenever a location in the bottom 1K of memory is addressed. This signal is therefore used to enable the 1K block of RAM (IC13 to IC20). When P0 and  $\overline{\text{RD}}$  are both low, ie. a read from the RAM block is being performed, IC12 is enabled, putting the data from memory onto the data bus. The memory decoding is not quite complete, so P0 occurs again at 8000 - 83FF, as well as 0000 - 03FF. Memory expansion above 32K will therefore require additional decoding. For this reason it is suggested that A14 should be connected to IC8 by an external jumper to allow easy modification.

This also applies to IC9; the I/O port decoder. A4 should be connected to IC9 by a jumper. IC9 works in the same way as IC8 but it decodes the low order address bits as the I/O port address appears on the low byte of



the address bus during  $\overline{\text{IORQ}}$  time, IC9 is of course enabled by  $\overline{\text{IORQ}}$  not MREQ. In the basic system, port 0 is used to enable the LEDs and switches. Ports 4 to 7 are gated together by N19 — N21 to select the PIO. The B/A and C/D select lines of the PIO are connected to A0 and A1 respectively. The result of this is the port allocation shown in Fig. 2.

	INPUT	OUTPUT
0	switches	LEDs
1	unused	
2	unused	
3	unused	
4	PORT A DATA	
5	PORT B DATA	
6	PORT A CONTROL	PIO
7	PORT B CONTROL	
8	unused	

Fig. 2

## I/O PORT ALLOCATION

When reading from port 0, both  $\overline{\text{RD}}$  and  $\overline{\text{IO}}$  will be low. N7 will therefore go low, thus enabling tri-state buffer IC11 via N11 and N12. The data from the data switches is thus enabled onto the data bus to be read in by the MPU. When data is written to port 0,  $\overline{\text{WR}}$  and  $\overline{\text{IO}}$  will both be low. The output of N9 goes low, enabling IC10 via N10. The data from the data bus is latched into IC10 and thus put on the LEDs.

IC7 is a bi-directional tri-state buffer. The direction is controlled by  $\overline{\text{RD}}$  and it is enabled by BUSAK. Its function is to increase the drive capability of the data bus. It's not necessary in the basic version and as it seems very hard to obtain at the time of writing, it may be omitted. It must be replaced by a direct wire connection between the MPU data bus and the system data bus. If expansion over the drive capacity of the data bus (four LS TTL loads) is incorporated, it will have to be included.

## DMA mode

When S1 is switched to PGM,  $\overline{\text{BUSRQ}}$  is pulled low. This informs the MPU that an external device (in this case the human operator) wants control of the busses. The Z-80 finishes execution of the current instruction (or cycle

of a block transfer, search or I/O instruction) and then releases control of the busses. The data address and control busses go tri-state, and BUSAK goes low to indicate that the bus is available.

The BUSAK disables IC7 and switches the data selectors to channel A. This connects address switches S11 to S22 via the data selectors to the system address bus. The high order nibble is wired to zero which limits the switches to 4K of memory. This is no hardship, however, as it is impractical to address more than 4K of memory with switches. Via IC6, MREQ is held low and  $\overline{\text{IORQ}}$  is held high. With S2 (deposit) not pressed,  $\overline{\text{RD}}$  and  $\overline{\text{WR}}$  are held low and high respectively.

Assuming that the address on the switches is in the bottom 1K of memory (less than 400), the RAM will be enabled just as in the LINE mode. As  $\overline{\text{RD}}$  is low, IC12 is enabled so the data from the selected RAM location is enabled onto the data bus. IC10 is held open by the BUSAK signal via N10. The LEDs will therefore follow the data bus and thus display the contents of the selected memory location. Any memory location may be examined in this way, simply by setting up the address on the address switches.

If S2 is now pressed  $\overline{\text{RD}}$  is sent high and  $\overline{\text{WR}}$  is sent low. This enables IC11 via N8 and N11/N12, and disables IC12. The data bus will therefore contain the data set-up on the data switches. The RAM is in the write mode as pins 3 are held low by  $\overline{\text{WR}}$ ; the data from the switches is thus written into the RAM location. When S2

is released the system returns to the read mode so the LEDs will continue to display the new contents of the memory location. This checks that the data has been written correctly.

## Interrupts and reset

A computer is not much use if you cannot run the programs you have entered. To start programs with the Z-80 it is necessary to apply a low pulse to the RESET pin. This is achieved by S3. The switch is debounced by a standard RS flip-flop (N22 and N23). This is to ensure that only one reset pulse is applied which is important for some programs. Capacitor C1 differentiates the output and applies it to the RESET pin of IC1. This has two effects: firstly, with S3 off, RESET is effectively floating so other circuitry (with open-collector outputs) can be connected to it, and secondly, C1 also produces only a short (about 1ms) pulse to IC1 to ensure that refresh to any dynamic RAM which may have been added is not lost for long enough to corrupt the data.

S4 is connected in just the same way as S3 but to the INT pin of IC1. Pressing S4 thus causes an interrupt of the current program. The use of this will be explained later. N15, N16 and N17 buffer HALT, RFSH and M1 respectively. HALT also drives LED D1 which lights to indicate that the system has halted. LED D2 is connected to BUSAK and thus lights when the system is in the PGM mode. This is necessary as sometimes on switch-on, with S1 on PGM, the system will

not enter the PGM mode until RESET is pressed. All the control inputs (RESET, NMI, INT, WAIT, BUSRQ) have pullup resistors, so external open collector circuitry can be connected to them direct.

## Construction

The prototype drew a current of about 700mA with all LEDs on, so the simple power supply of Fig. 3 will suffice. The 7805 regulator should be provided with a heatsink. This supply allows little room for expansion; in that case it's worth using a higher current supply. An alternative and preferable approach is to mount a simple regulator as shown in Fig. 3 (with a smaller reservoir capacitor) on the board and on each expansion board; you can then power the whole lot from a smoothed but unregulated 8V DC supply.

It is advisable to use the low power schottky TTL for all TTL ICs, to reduce power consumption. In some cases this is unavoidable (DM81LS95 and 74LS373 are only available in LS), and in some cases virtually impossible (try getting a 74LS154). The only ICs for which standard TTL may not be used are IC21, IC23, IC25 and IC26. All of these have more than one input driven from a single Z-80 output and the fanout of a Z-80 is only one to standard TTL (four to LS TTL).

The 2102s can be 250ns or 450ns access time. The minimum time available for a memory access is during an M1 cycle (op-code fetch). The allowed access time for the memory is three clock half-cycles, less about 40ns.

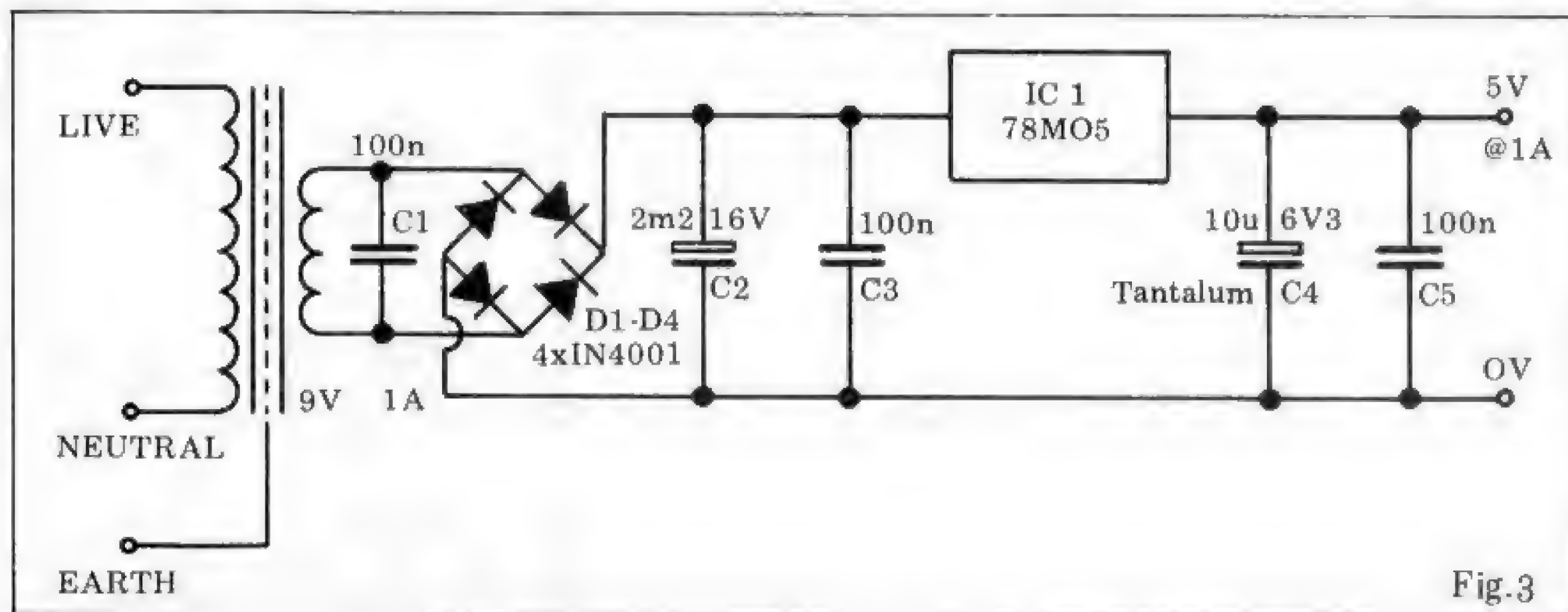


Fig. 3



# Personal Computer

World

## BACK NUMBERS

THINK OF THE FUTURE-LOOK BACKWARDS!

PCW has long been regarded as by far the most authoritative journal in its field.

Every issue published has contained a wealth of detailed technical information on all aspects of the rapidly growing Personal Computer Market.

Demand for our limited stock of back numbers has also become something of a rapid growth industry!

Consequently, early back numbers of PCW are going to be increasingly difficult to get hold of, so make absolutely certain of getting yours by checking the coupon at the foot of the page.

Volume 1 No. 1 May 1978  
Nascom 1/77-68: The Mighty Micromite/A charity system

Volume 1 No. 2 June 1978  
Research Machines 380Z/Computer in the classroom/The Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No. 3 July 1978  
Buzzwords — A to Z of computer terms/Pattern recognition/Micro music

Volume 1 No. 6 October 1978  
Pilot/Computing in the Primary School/Time Tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No. 8 December 1978  
Computers and Art/3-D Noughts and Crosses/Mickie — the interviewing micro.

Volume 1 No. 9 January 1979  
Super Scamps VDU/Hex Conversion/TRS-80 Level II Basic/8-Bit Analogue input for PET

Volume 1 No. 10 February 1979  
Review — the Attache/Word on word processing/Micro assembler for the 6800/Sinclair to MPU interface/Draw pictures, written in Tandy Level II

Volume 1 No. 11 March 1979  
Turning the Tables — a program for the TI57/Motorola on sixteen cylinders/SYM 1/The Pet Bus.

Volume 2 No. 1 May 1979  
Small computers for small organisations/Sorcerer graphics/Chess Programming Hints/Parkinsons Revas.

Volume 2 No. 2 June 1979  
MSI 6800/Witbit — disassemble your programs/The Multilingual Machine/Polytechnical Processing.

Volume 2 No. 3 July 1979  
Vision link: Interfacing and Software for the Superscamp VDU/Pet Preening/Extended cursor graphics for the TRS-80.

Volume 2 No. 4 August 1979  
The North Star Horizon/High Speed Cassette Interface for the SWTP 6800/Garage Accounting program/Apple Medical Application.

Volume 2 No. 5 September 1979  
New 10 part Pascal series/ESP — The ultimate interface?/Young Computer World/Compucolor Benchtest.

Volume 2 No. 6 October 1979  
SHARP MZ-80K/Bet on a Pet: Business feature/Cromemco System Three Benchtest.

Volume 2 No. 7 November 1979  
PCW Show issue/6800 Bug/Hard disc security/Detecting literary forgeries/Benchtest — the Challenger C3

Volume 2 No. 8 December 1979  
Micro-controlled toys/NASCOM — words and music/Systems — stock control/Benchtest — the Micro-mation Z-Plus.

Any one issue 70p; Any two issues £1.20; Any three issues £1.60; Any four issues £2.00. All additional issues @ 40p each. Binders @ 2.95. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to SportsScene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £

Volume 1 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ / Volume 2 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Name

Address

\*Tick appropriate boxes

Z80  
HOME BREW

### PROGRAM 1.

ADDRESS	DATA	INSTRUCTION
0000	3E 00	LD A,00
0002	D3 00	OUT (00),A
0004	3C	INC A
0005	06 00	LD B,00
0007	48	LD C,B
0008	06 00	LD B,00
000A	10 FE	DJNZ -2
000C	41	LD B,C
000D	10 F8	DJNZ -8
000F	18 F1	JR -F

### PROGRAM 2.

ADDRESS	DATA	INSTRUCTION
0000	31 00 04	LD SP,0400
0003	ED 56	IM 1
0005	FB	EI
0006	76	HALT
0007	DB 00	IN A,(00)
0009	D30000	OUT (00),A
000B	4F	LD C,A
000C	76	HALT
000D	DB 00	IN A,(00)
000F	81	ADD A,C
0010	D3 00	OUT (00),A
0012	76	HALT
0013	18 FD	JR -3
⋮	⋮	⋮
0038	06 00	LD B,00
003A	10 FE	DJNZ -2
003C	FB	EI
003D	ED 4D	RETI



At 2.5MHz this is 560ns. If we allow about 100ns delay of MREQ through IC6 and IC8, and of the data through IC12 and IC7, (a fairly pessimistic estimate) this leaves 460ns for memory access time. There are therefore no problems in using 450ns RAMs.

It is possible to use the Z-80A at 4MHz in this circuit (the prototype used it). I would in fact advise it as it is not much more expensive (about £3 for the CPU and PIO) than the 2.5MHz version, and you get nearly twice the processing speed. The only other change necessary is to use 250ns memories. You could add wait states etc. to get away with the 450ns memories but it is really not worth it as 250ns 2102s are not much more than 450ns ones and they can be got for about £1.10 (HM).

Construction of the micro-computer is not very critical; the prototype was built on a single sided PCB with no problems (except for mistakes in the PCB). The main thing is to keep everything neat and any interconnections fairly short (problems may be encountered with christmas tree construction methods). About ten 0.1uF decoupling capacitors should be distributed around the circuit, across the power rails, especially near the Z-80.

## Operation and programming

Operation of the system is extremely simple. At power-up, if S1 is on PGM, LED D2 should come on. If it doesn't then press RESET and it will. (If it still remains off, something is wrong.) The LEDs will now be displaying the contents of whatever memory location is selected by the address switches. At this stage the RAM will of course just contain rubbish from power-up. (In my system it always seems to power-up with alternating 00 and FE.) To load correct data or instructions into a location, the data is set up on the data switches, the address where the data is to go is set up on the address switches, and deposit pressed. The LEDs

will now display the new contents of that location. Continuing in this way the whole program can be entered into memory. Once entered it is always worth checking that the program is loaded correctly as incorrect programs have a nasty habit of wiping themselves out. Z-80 programs must always be written to start execution at location 0000.

To start the program, press RESET (RESET over-rides BUSRQ so the Z-80 will reset with S1 on PGM). This causes the Z-80 to fetch and execute the first instruction and then return to the PGM mode. If S1 is now moved to LINE the program will continue execution until a HALT instruction is met. Putting S1 to PGM at any time will stop the program, allowing memory to be examined and/or modified. Moving S1 back to LINE continues from where the program left off.

It is not possible to do justice to the software capabilities of any microprocessor system in a short article but here are a couple of simple examples.

## Counting

The program shown (Program 1) is a simple binary count program. It will count in binary on the LEDs at about 3Hz. The count rate can be varied by changing the contents of locations 0006 or 0009.

## Addition

It is unusual to have interrupt available on a switch as in this circuit but it's a very useful feature in simple systems. One handy application is to signal to the computer that data has been set up on the data switches and can be read in. This is demonstrated in Program 2.

Before using the INT switch it is necessary to load the stack pointer with a convenient location to hold the interrupt return address. The Z-80 must then be set to interrupt mode 1.

In this mode an interrupt causes a jump to 0038... the interrupt system is then enabled with an EI instruction.

Program 2 simply adds two numbers which are input from the switches, and displays the result. When each number is required, the input instruction is preceded with a halt instruction. When this halt is executed D1 will light to indicate that the MPU is waiting for data. When the data has been set-up on the data switches, INT is pressed. This causes a jump to 0038. Here there is a delay of about 1.3ms before the interrupt is re-enabled, thus ensuring that the INT pulse will be over when interrupts are re-enabled, preventing multiple interrupts. After enabling the interrupt, the RETI instruction returns to the instruction after the halt, which in this case reads in the data.

## Using the PIO

The Z-80 PIO (IC21) is a fairly sophisticated LSI circuit. It provides two eight

bit input/output ports with handshake control, and is fully compatible with the Z-80 vectored priority interrupt system. Despite this it is not hard to use. For simple applications the handshake and interrupt facilities may be ignored. Before using the PIO, a program must set it up. This involves outputting various control bytes to the control port of the required channel (port 6 for channel A, port 7 for channel B). This information includes setting the mode (input, output, bit or bidirectional); in the bit mode a byte must also be sent to define which bits are inputs and which are outputs. If interrupts are being used, additional information must be provided about interrupt modes, interrupt vectors and bit mask (in the bit mode only). There is no room in an article of this type to explain the device fully and I would advise those interested to obtain the Z-80 PIO technical manual.

## Parts list

### RESISTORS

R1-8, R12-26, R35-42	1kx31
R9, R10	680Rx2
R11	330R
R27-34	180Rx8

### CAPACITORS

C1, C2	100nx2
C3	82p
C4	10n

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	Z-80 CPU
IC2-6	74LS157x5
IC7	74LS245 (optional)
IC8, IC9	74154x2
IC10	74LS373
IC11, IC12	DM81LS95x2
IC13-20	21L02x8
IC21	Z-80 PIO
N1-6 = IC22	74LS04
N7-9 = IC23	74LS32
N10-13 = IC24	74LS00
N14-17 = IC25	74LS08
N18-21 = IC26	74LS08
N22-25 = IC27	74LS00

### MISCELLANEOUS

S1, S5-S24	21xminiature slide switch
S2-4	3xminiature push switch
D1, D2	.2" LED (one red, one green)
D3-10	8xTIL209
X1	2.5MHz crystal
2 x40pin	
2 x24pin	DIL IC socket
4 x20pin	these may be omitted but their
13x16pin	use makes testing etc much easier
6 x14pin	



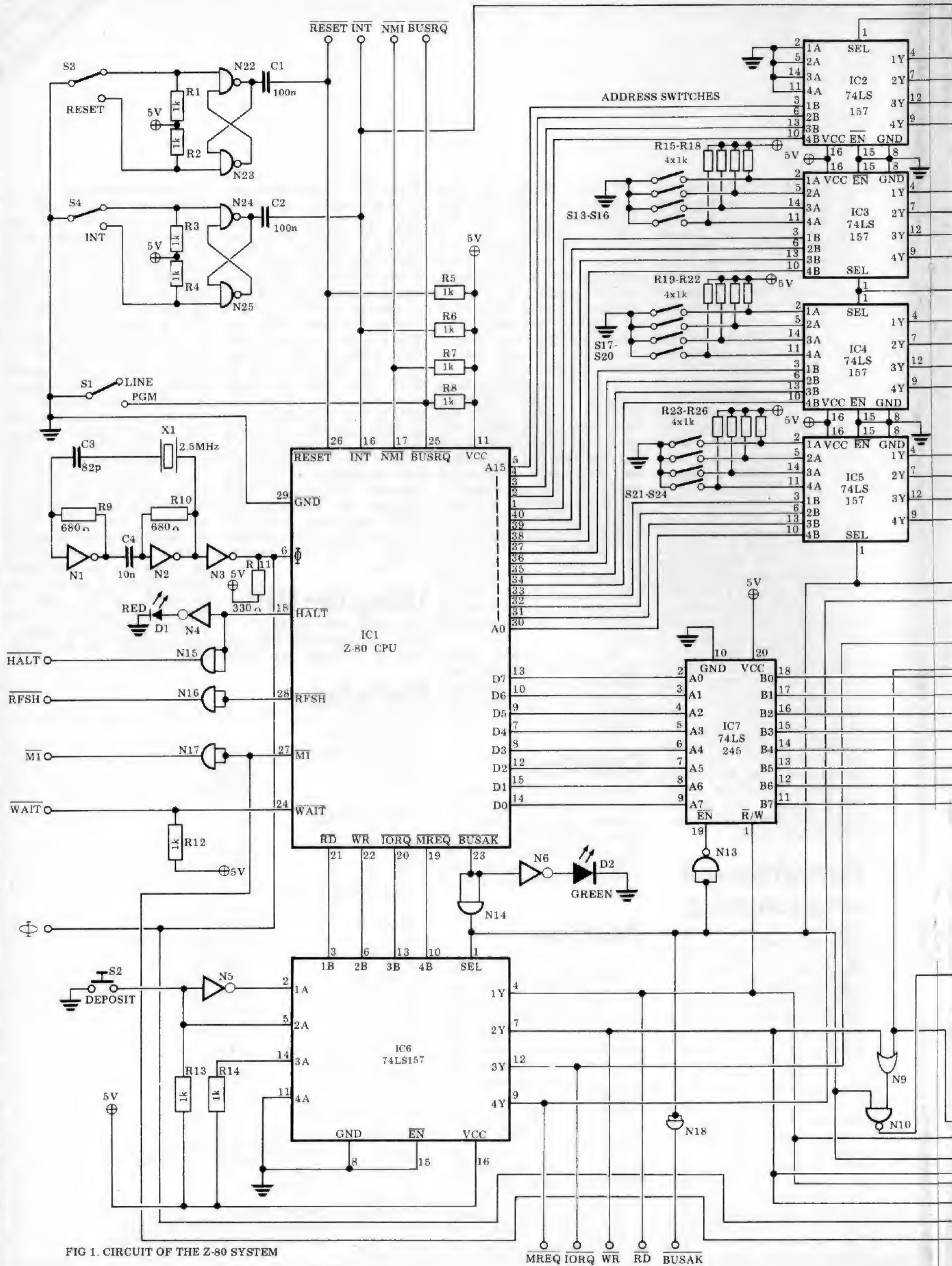
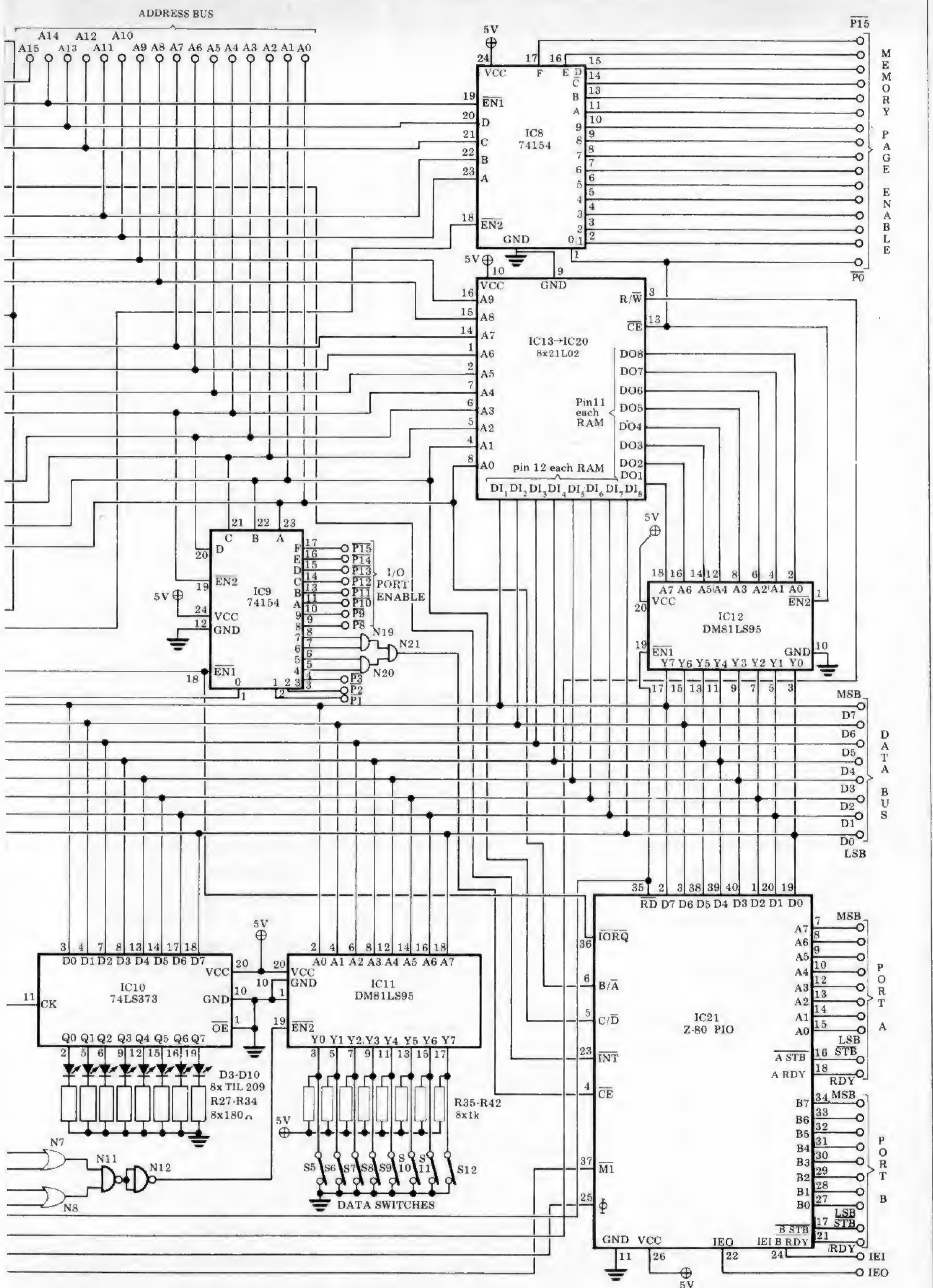


FIG 1. CIRCUIT OF THE Z-80 SYSTEM







## The end of work?

"Following a personal initiative by Her Majesty the Queen, the Government is to launch a huge programme with the aim of getting the public engaged in a debate on informatics and society. There will be computer film festivals, programming contests, and an international conference at which computer experts will be thinly diluted with trade unionists, social scientists, natural scientists and journalists. The doors of hundreds of government establishments where computers are used will be thrown open to the public, and staff will be on hand to talk about their work. The idea is to make the people aware of the potential benefits of information technology, and to stimulate the flow of new suggestions on how to tackle the problems which may arise from it".

Of course, nothing of the kind is actually happening on this side of the Channel. The description is of the scheme put into action in France at the behest of President Giscard d'Estaing. Presumably there must be a far greater awareness among politicians in France of the revolution just beginning. In Germany, too, one of the principal aims of the Government's new £250 million programme for the years 1980 to 1983 is to 'encourage a two-way flow of ideas between the information technology industry and society so that the technology meets the needs of people rather than developing in isolation'.

Here in the UK, although substantial help is being given towards microelectronics applications, and towards the training of users in industry, there does not seem to be any consciousness of a need to explain these advances to the consumer or the trade unionist, nor to

---

**"There is a danger of Britain becoming polarised into a fairly small elite of professionals and managers..."**

---

encourage them to participate in the discussion, let alone the management, of the changes that will so profoundly affect them.

The trade unionists have had to work out their own attitudes independently of the rest of the community, while the consumer, who is virtually unorganised, has no say in the matter at all. There is a danger that Britain may on the one hand become polarised into a fairly small elite of professionals and managers who are keen to apply the available technology, and on the other, the mass of the people for whom the word micro-electronics conjures up only images of Big Brother and the dole queue.

In practice, as long as we remain part

of the free world we have very little choice but to use microprocessors in mechanical and electromechanical devices, because we are bound to face irresistible competition from other manufacturers who will do so. The alternative would be a society of almost total isolation; full-blooded socialism including state-owned trading enterprises with complete control over imports and exports, or enormously high tariff walls to protect inefficient and stagnant home industries.

It's from now onwards that we can expect the jobs to vanish at an ever increasing rate, if prophets like Dr. Chris Evans are to be believed. He forecasts ultra-intelligent machines (UIMs) taking over not only the repetitive and boring work now having to be done by human beings, but also the highly skilled and professional jobs. He envisages computers sitting as judges in courts of law, for instance, and the total replacement of the printed word by electronic communication.

One dearly wants to believe the picture of a 16 to 20 hour working week by the end of the century, diminishing thereafter to zero. But to get there it is necessary to pass through an era of radical adjustment in our attitude to work, and to find ways of occupying people's time and energy that will satisfy them.

During the next 20 years, occupations will be deskilled one by one. Information handling will be transformed out of all recognition, sweeping into oblivion most of the clerical jobs now available. Logica has estimated that one word processor can produce the same output as 3½ to 5 traditional typewriters, and ASTMS has forecast that by 1991, as many as 3.9 million 'information workers' — a term meant to include secretaries, managers and supervisors as well as accounting and stock control clerks — will have lost their jobs.

Text processing systems communicating with each other through the telephone network will first lead to a drop in the letter post. This in turn will necessitate steep increases in postal charges, thus encouraging more users to hook up to the electronic postal network. It is doubtful whether the conventional letter post could survive at all in twenty years' time, displacing 172,000 workers.

Since fewer people will be employed in offices, there will be less demand for office space, and other industries will feel the pinch. It is not hard to think of secondary effects, such as a fall in demand for office furniture, carpeting, manual filing systems and paper.

The industrial sector will not be immune either. It has been estimated that the System X telephone system will eliminate 90% of the workers now engaged in TXE4 production, and when in operation, it will result in a 75% reduction in the labour needed in fault finding, maintenance, repairs and installation work. And one major consequence of

the spread of viewdata in the eighties will be a sharp fall in demand for other sources of information. Newspapers are likely to feel the brunt of this trend, and although news gathering obviously will not be affected, its dissemination, increasingly, will be.

There can no longer be any doubt that a job famine of unprecedented size is about to hit the world and politicians who suggest or imply that with minor changes of economic policy there could be a return to full employment are practising a cruel deception trick on their voters.

With persuasion more workers might do some of the jobs that are at present so unpopular. Not many people want to be mortuary attendants or waiters, yet few of these unpleasant or unfashionable jobs are likely to be eliminated by automation. In speaking of the role of human beings in the silicon age, there is a tendency to overlook this kind of work, and to concentrate on the way informatics can enhance the power of individuals whose jobs are already attractive, relatively speaking.

There is a very real danger, if we are not careful, of creating new and worse class divisions in society than we had in the past. On the one hand would be the information-rich, a small elite with interesting jobs and a stimulating, varied leisure life; on the other would be the mass of the information-poor, either unemployed or performing tasks that give them no satisfaction, and ill-equipped to make best use of their plentiful spare time. The contrast between the two groups would be stark, because the range of skilled and semi-skilled activities in between would have virtually disappeared. This would be a prescription for extreme social unrest,

---

**... and where for the mass of the people the word micro-electronics conjures up only images of Big Brother and the dole queue".**

---

perhaps disintegration; yet the social engineering needed to reconcile the new Helots to an existence of unchallenging rigidity would be incompatible with a free society.

Another approach is the TUC's formula for spreading the available work round more thinly. The package consists of: the 35 hour week; a reduction in systematic overtime; longer holidays; better provision for time off for public and trade union duties; substantial leave; and early retirement for older workers on improved pensions.

Clearly if the proposals could be introduced without an increase in unit labour costs, they would be effective. But when the trade unions argue for a



# INTERRUPT

shorter working week, for instance, they naturally expect to get there without any loss of basic pay. This puts up our costs, makes Britain even less competitive and stimulates the export of jobs to

Europe, America and Japan. If full employment was of supreme importance, the TUC's measures would be implemented without any change in hourly rates, and with increased social

security contributions to pay for early retirement and better pensions. That is not a practical possibility, however, and the best that can be hoped for is a trade-off between the various forms of work-sharing and the need to contain inflation.

In everything that has been said up to now it has been implied that man has a right to work, and that he suffers deprivation if he is without a job, quite apart from any economic hardship he may endure. This is indeed a widely held and deep rooted belief. And today the virulence displayed towards alleged social security scroungers indicates that many people still think it is morally wicked to abstain voluntarily from paid employment, even when the effect of doing so may be to leave open a job for someone who really wants it.

Herman Kahn was speculating, 12 years ago, on the question of whether or not in the postindustrial society people could adapt to the idea that work is an interruption of normal life. Some of the benefits of work, he thought, could be derived from other forms of activity, provided they were available and, preferably, institutionalised. The sense of participating in an important activity, the exercise or mastery of gratifying skills, and the establishment of personal identity, for instance, are among the values sought.

More important than any of these, surely, and more difficult to realise, is the absence of guilt feelings, caused by the way society views the unemployed. The man or woman on the dole is either an object of sympathy, to be relieved by alms or charity — which is in fact the original meaning of the word — or he/she is seen as a failure, lacking the skills and ability to compete in a harsh world.

The transition to a steady state economy is now a matter of absolute necessity, if economic discontinuities — and hence political and social discontinuities also — are to be avoided. This is not yet generally accepted, but when it dawns on opinion leaders, attitudes to productive work are bound to shift accordingly. If society ceases to consider economic growth as the goal of paramount importance but rather, as a policy bound to lead to catastrophic failure, then the contribution of the individual to the general good must be evaluated by some other yardstick than the quantity of resources he processes or converts.

The end of work? Clearly not, but it will shrink in importance, as part of a far reaching transformation that can only be dimly perceived. The uses made of information technology in this process could be wholly beneficial, contrary to the image people have been given by the media. Indeed they will be, if, instead of abdicating their power to influence the course of events by concentrating entirely on the microeconomic effects at the work place or within a particular industry, the trade unions and the political parties would begin to think about the institutions needed to provide and control the silicon revolution for the benefit of mankind as a whole.

Eric Avebury  
House of Lords



Illustration by John Storey



# COMPUTER GAMES



*Chess master, David Levy, begins a series of articles on the principles behind programming computers to play games.*

Games are fun, but some games are more fun than others, depending on your taste. It's long been recognized that the type of mind required to play good chess, bridge, backgammon or poker, is also likely to be adept at solving crossword puzzles and writing computer programs. Hence it is hardly surprising that many programmers derive enormous satisfaction from programming intelligent games.

In this series of articles I shall discuss the principles of programming a computer to play games, placing special emphasis on the particular problems posed by running these programs on a micro. My aim will be to acquaint the reader with the techniques of games programming so that (s)he will have the confidence and ability to program any intelligent game for a personal computer. Although I shall use a limited number of games in my examples, the same general principles can be applied to any game in which the computer competes against the user or users.

The series will be divided into three parts. The first part will cover all the general principles, giving examples and

suggesting interesting programming tasks for the more enthusiastic reader who wishes to test his understanding of a particular topic. In part two I shall discuss some specific games in more detail and describe what work has been done in these areas so that the reader who is interested in a particular game need not re-invent the wheel. I shall also invite readers to write to me with their questions and ideas, and I shall publish the most interesting letters together with my comments (though I regret that no personal replies can be given). The third part of the series will begin when the most interesting games have already been discussed in detail, and it will be possible for me to devote most of each article to the readers' forum.

I very much hope that these articles will be interesting and informative for all of you who are 'into', or would like to be into, computer games.

## Input/output

I/O on a personal computer is often largely a matter of taste, though certain points are worth bearing in mind when

writing a game playing program:

1 The output should be easy to follow. You may not think this important, and many programmers take the attitude that if they can understand their output nothing else matters; but how about someone else? If you want to show your program off to a friend it will be so much better received if the output is clear, concise and unambiguous. Remember to output any information that may be helpful, for example in a chess program you should always announce check, checkmate and stalemate. These little touches take hardly any extra effort, and they make your program that much more attractive to another user.

2 If you want to use neat graphics or printout, plan the layout carefully, taking into consideration all possibilities. It's not much use having your bridge program display pretty pictures of the cards if one day you discover that when you are dealt ten cards in a suit only nine of them will fit onto one line and your whole display is messed up.

3 Ensure that the user can easily see whose turn it is to play, and what the



last 'move' was. It can be infuriating to leave the computer for a minute or two and then return to find that the program has moved but you do not know what it has done.

4 Make it easy for the user to enter a move and to clear an incorrect move entry.

5 Ensure that the program will reject an illegal, impossible or ambiguous move, or any entry that does not conform to your simple input rules.

## One-person games

A one-person game does not involve an opponent. You play against a microcosm of the forces of nature and if you make a mistake it may be possible to recover, and then go on to win. Solving a problem or a puzzle is a good example of a one-person game — when you get near to a solution there is no-one to oppose you by suddenly making the problem more difficult. It may seem at first glance that patience games are one-person games, but in fact many patience games do not permit the player any freedom of choice, so the 'game' has no real interest. Once the cards are cut the player either will or will not finish the game, and all of his decisions are made for him by the rules.

A well-known one-person game, is the 8-puzzle, in which a 3 x 3 array of tiles contains the numbers 1 to 8 and an empty space. (The numbers are sometimes replaced by letters.) The player shuffles the tiles and then tries to reach some target position by successively moving tiles into the empty space. For example:

STARTING CONFIGURATION

3		8
2	5	7
1	4	6

TARGET CONFIGURATION

1	2	3
4		5
6	7	8

Here the task is simple, and one way in which the target can be reached from the starting configuration is by moving the tiles in the following order: 3,2,1,4,6,7,8,3,2,1,4,6,7,8,5. With other starting and target configurations the task may be more difficult, and for those who find the 8-puzzle too simple there is always the 15-puzzle, in which a 4 x 4 array has fifteen tiles and an empty space; then there's the 24-puzzle, the 35-puzzle and the  $(n^2 - 1)$ -puzzle. In fact there is no reason, other than tradition, why the puzzles need to be square.

## Heuristics and Algorithms

The 8-puzzle is an excellent example of the type of problem that lends itself to solution by heuristic means. Before describing how we should set about programming games of this type, it would be as well to distinguish between the terms 'heuristic' and 'algorithm', which are often misunderstood.

An *algorithm* is a technique for solving a problem (the problem may be finding the best move in some game) if a solution exists. If there is no solution to the problem the algorithm should determine this fact. Thus, an algorithm always works, otherwise it is not an algorithm.

Most interesting games do not have

an algorithmic solution, at least in the practical sense. Of course there is an algorithm for finding the perfect move in a game of chess — simply examine every possible move for both sides until one player is mated or a draw is established — but since the total number of chess games is greater than the number of atoms in the universe, this algorithm would be somewhat slow in practice. In contrast, however, there does exist a useful algorithm for the interesting game of Nim. Nim is played with a number of piles of objects, often matches, and with various numbers of objects in each pile. The players move alternately, and to make a move a player must remove, from one and only one pile, any number of objects he chooses — from one object to the whole pile. The player who removes the last object loses the game. (In another version of the game the player who takes the last object is the winner.)

In order to win at Nim one need only know the following algorithm, and a few exceptional cases: *If the number of objects in each pile is expressed in binary, and each binary column of numbers is added in decimal (without carrying numbers), then if the decimal totals are all even or zero then the person who is next to move is in a losing position.* Here is an example.

			binary
Pile A:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	= 7 matches =	1 1 1
Pile B:	1 1 1 1 1	= 5 matches =	1 0 1
Pile C:	1 1 1	= 3 matches =	1 1
Pile D:	1	= 1 match =	1
		totals:	2 2 4

All three totals are even so whoever moves next will lose, provided that his opponent plays correctly.

There are some obvious exceptions to the rule. For example if piles A, B, C and D each have one match then the player who moves next will win, and the same is true of a position in which there's only one pile of matches, provided that there are at least two matches in this pile.

The existence of this algorithm does not detract from the interest of the game since its implementation is somewhat difficult for a human being, unless the number of piles and the number of matches in each pile is small. But for a computer program the task is trivial. The program considers each move that it can make, taking one match from pile A, two matches from pile A, and so on, and it evaluates each of the resulting positions until it finds one where the decimal totals of the binary columns are all even or zero, whereupon it makes the move leading to that particular solution. Once a candidate move has been rejected it may be thrown away, so RAM is required only for the current situation, the move or decision currently under consideration, and workspace for the binary/decimal calculations. The program tries each move from the current position, and if a move is found to be unsuccessful it is 'unmade', and the next move tried. In this way it is not even necessary to store both the current position and the candidate position — the program can switch to and fro between them by making and unmaking moves, a technique which is useful for saving RAM in a highly restricted memory environment.

One trick to remember for Nim, or

any other game with an algorithmic method of play, is this. Should the program find itself in a theoretically losing position, as might happen at the start of the game, it should make the move that leaves its opponent with the most complex decision. In this way the opponent is more likely to make a mistake. In Nim I would suggest that if your program is in a losing position it should remove one match from the largest pile.

A *heuristic* method of solving a problem relies on commonsense techniques for getting closer and closer to the solution, until the solution is actually within sight. A heuristic is therefore a rule of thumb — it will usually help us to find a solution to the problem, but it is not guaranteed to do so. In situations where a heuristic does work, it will often find the solution much faster than any algorithmic method, though some heuristics, for best results, are often employed in conjunction with an algorithm. A frequently used device which makes use of heuristics is the *tree*, and we shall now examine a method of solving the 8-puzzle by use of a tree and a simple heuristic.

Let us return to the starting configuration on figure 1. We always refer to the starting configuration, or the point from which the program must move, as the *root* of our tree. Before we can decide which move might be best we must know which moves are possible, i.e. in accordance with the rules of the game. A list of these moves is usually supplied by a subroutine called a *legal move generator*, which may be extremely complex, as in chess, or very simple, as in the 3-puzzle. It is not difficult to see that in our starting configuration there are three tiles which may be moved, 3,5 and 8. Our legal move generator would determine these moves by examining the elements of the 3 x 3 array which are horizontally or vertically adjacent to the empty space, and there are many simple methods for doing so. We might, for example, store all the legal moves in a table. If we number the elements of the array table thus:

1 2 3  
4 5 6  
7 8 9

our table of moves might look like this:

vacant	moves
1	2,4
2	1,3,5
3	2,6
4	1,5,7

etcetera

so that by knowing which element in the array was vacant the program could immediately list the legal moves. This type of approach is called *table-driven move generation*. It is often the fastest way to generate the moves but for some games it consumes too much program memory for it to be a feasible proposition.

Having generated the moves 3,5 and 8 from our starting configuration, we can now begin to see the tree grow.

The *branches* of the tree are the moves ( $m_1$   $m_2$   $m_3$ ) that can be made from the root of the tree. We may denote the root position by  $P_0$ , the position arising after making the move  $m_1$  is  $P_1$ ; after making the move  $m_2$  it is  $P_2$ , and after  $m_3$  it is  $P_3$ . These positions are represented on the tree by *nodes*.

The program now looks to see if it has solved the problem, and if it had done so it will output the move leading



# BIRMINGHAM

## COMPUTER CENTRE

### COMMODORE OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS



### COMMODORE PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS

2001 — 8K  
3016 — 16M  
3032 — 32M  
3040 Dual Floppy  
3022 Tractor Printer

All Models now  
Ex-Stock

KIM-1 + Motherboards, etc



### AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS



### EUROAPPLE II NEW LOW PRICE



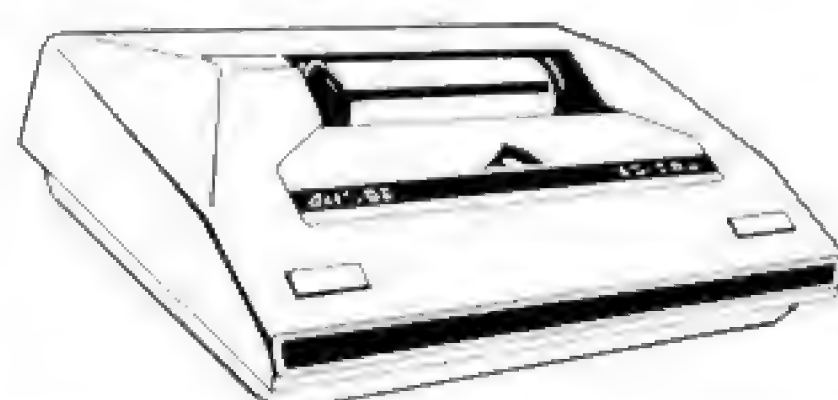
		£
Apple II 16K	B/W	750
Apple II 16K	Colour	819
Apple II 32K	B/W	819
Apple II 32K	Colour	888
Apple II 48K	B/W	888
Apple II 48K	Colour	957

Barrels of software including  
Word Processor  
Sales Ledger  
Management Information  
Stock Control  
Etc!

### CAMDEN BD830 MAIN DISTRIBUTORS



### NEW MODELS NOW AVAILABLE



Fast efficient reliable business printer.  
Tractor feed — 120 cps Bi-directional.  
Parallel and serial inputs standard  
Full upper and lower case  
400 ch — Buffer standard expandable to 3K  
Compatible with most systems including  
PET — APPLE — TRS-80 — SORCERER — ETC

### PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE STOCKIST

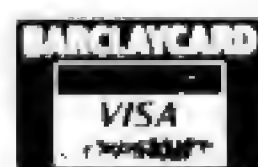


### BUSINESS PROGRAMS EX-STOCK



COMMODORE BS1000 — Assembler L.I.S.P Business Information  
Stock control word Processor.  
GRAMMA (Winter) — Complete Business Package  
PETACT — Sales, Purchase, Invoicing, Stock Control, Payroll  
COMPUTASTORE — Comprehensive Payroll System  
TRADER — Interactive Invoicing and Stock Control

- \* Largest selection of Micro-Books in the Midlands\*
- \* Magazines — Programming Aids — P.S.U. Monitors\*
- \* PETSOFT Programs — Games Galore — Full Range Stocked\*
- \* PET DMAL "Joy Stick" with music box and demo tapes 'Fantastic'\*
- \* Own brand Data Tapes C15 — Super Quality — Mini Diskettes (boxed 10)\*



HP terms available from £100 deposit 12-24-36 months



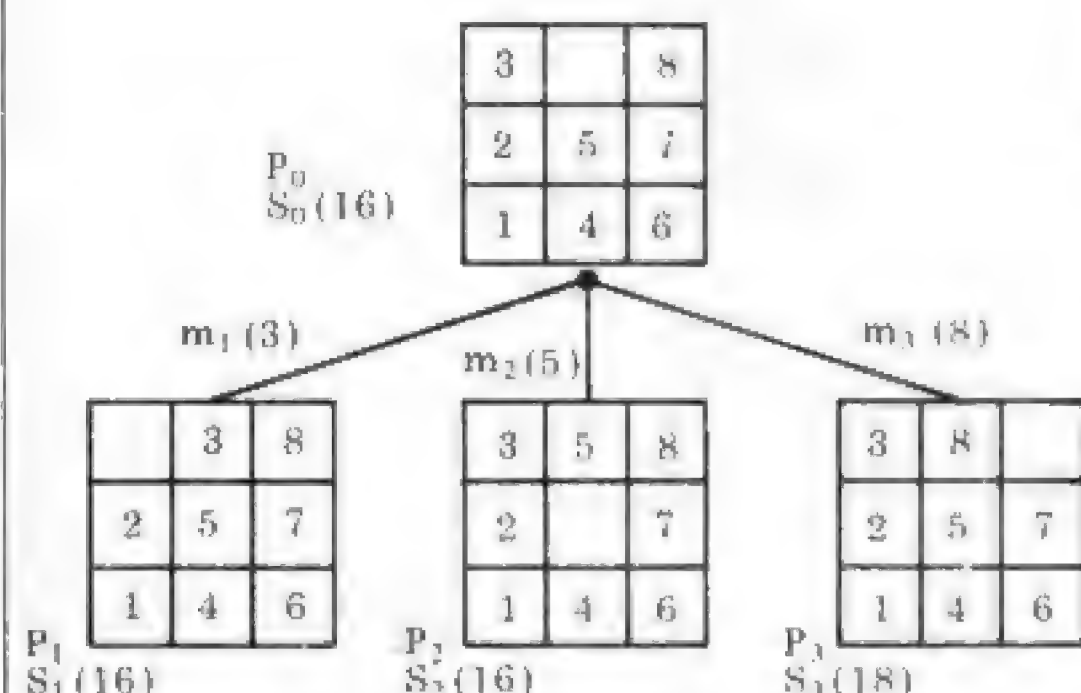
**Camden Electronics**  
First Floor,  
462 Coventry Road,  
Small Heath,  
Birmingham B10 0UG

\*SALES  
\*SERVICE  
\*SATISFACTION

**Showroom open daily**  
**Mon-Sat 9.30-6pm**  
Programs Demonstrated  
Continuously Daily  
**Phone (021) 773 8240**



to the solution, followed by a statement to the effect that the game is over and it has found a solution in however many moves, which are then listed. If it has not solved the problem the program might then like to know how close each of its moves has come to providing a solution, in which case it must evaluate each of the resulting positions. This is done with a device known as an *evaluation function* (or scoring function), which supplies a numerical score that represents nearness to or distance from a solution.



A simple evaluation function for the 8-puzzle can be programmed by counting how many vertical and horizontal places each tile is away from its target location, and summing them. This use of the so-called 'Manhattan Distance' is quite common in the computer solution of similar problems. If we examine our starting configuration we can see that: the 3 is two places away from target the 8 is two places away from target the 2 is two places away from target (1 horizontally, 1 vertically) the 5 is one place away from target the 7, 1, 4 and 6 are all two places away, and the empty space (do not forget it) is one place away.

So the total of the Manhattan Distances is  $(2 \times 1) + (7 \times 2) = 16$ , and this is the score,  $S_0$ , which is associated with position  $P_0$ .

Counting the Manhattan Distances in  $P_1$ ,  $P_2$ , and  $P_3$  we get:

$S_1 = 16$   
 $S_2 = 16$   
 $S_3 = 18$

(Note that when a solution is found,  $S$  will be zero.)

So on the basis of our evaluation function it looks as though moves  $m_1$  and  $m_2$  are likely to lead to a faster solution than  $m_3$ , since positions  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  seem nearer the target position than does  $P_3$ . And this is where the story really begins.

An obvious, though tedious, algorithmic solution to this problem is to look at each of the positions  $P_1$ ,  $P_2$  and  $P_3$ , then generate all the legal moves from each of these positions — look at the newly resulting positions, then generate all the moves from these positions, and so on, until one of the positions is found to be the target (i.e. its score  $S$ , the sum of the Manhattan Distances, will be zero). Eventually, this method (which is called *exhaustive search*) will find a solution, that is so long as the program does not run out of RAM. But by using a simple heuristic we can head the program in the right direction, and hopefully a solution will be found sooner than if the exhaustive search algorithm were used.

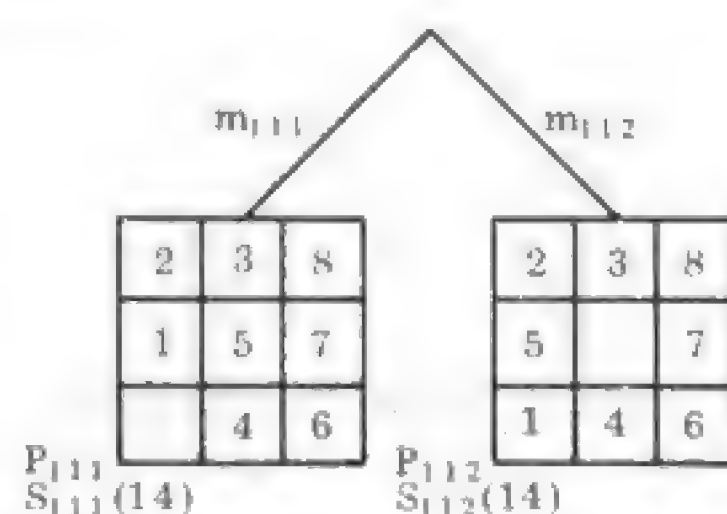
We have seen that when we expand the node  $P_0$ , of the three new positions that appear on the tree,  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  appear to be more promising than  $P_3$ . It

is clearly logical to expand the more promising nodes before the less promising ones, so at first we should neglect  $P_3$  and concentrate on  $P_1$  or  $P_2$ . Since they are of equal apparent merit, the program may choose between them at random. Let us assume that it chooses to expand  $P_1$ , from which it will generate the moves of the 2 tile and the 3 tile. Since the 3 tile was moved on the previous turn, and the program is intelligent enough to know that it does not want to go back to where it has just come from, the only move ( $m_{11}$ ) that the program needs to consider seriously is the move of the 2 tile, which would lead to the following position:



which we denote by  $P_{11}$ , and which has a score ( $S_{11}$ ) of 14.

The best position now on the tree, i.e. the position closest to the target configuration, is  $P_{11}$ , since its score of 14 is lower than the scores of all the other nodes. So remembering not to allow the retrograde move of the 2 tile, the program now expands position  $P_{11}$ , and the choice is to move the 1 tile or the 5 tile, giving rise to the following position:



Once again we have a tie, two 'best' positions with scores of 14, and so the program again makes an arbitrary choice.

This process continues until a solution is found. It is easy to see that the method can hardly fail to be substantially faster than the exhaustive search process described earlier. The tree is grown intelligently, rather than in a dumb-ox manner, and better use is made of the available memory. With the exhaustive search process the computer's memory will, unless a solution is found, be filled at a stage when a very large proportion of the nodes on the tree are not of any real merit. With the heuristic approach, when memory is exhausted we at least know that most of the memory has not been wasted on unlikely moves, and we can use the best sequence of moves found so far.

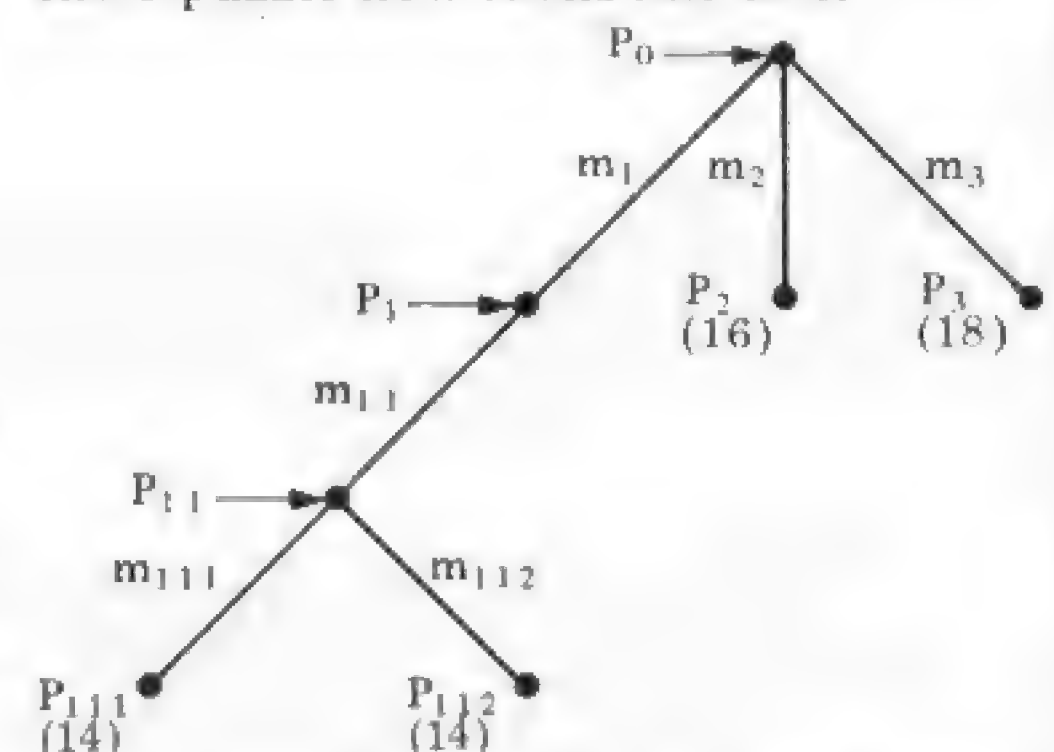
## What to do when Memory is Exhausted

Working with a personal computer inevitably poses memory constraints on a different scale from those encountered when writing for a large machine. How can the programmer combat this problem when examining large trees in an attempt to solve a one-person game? I shall describe two approaches to this particular problem:

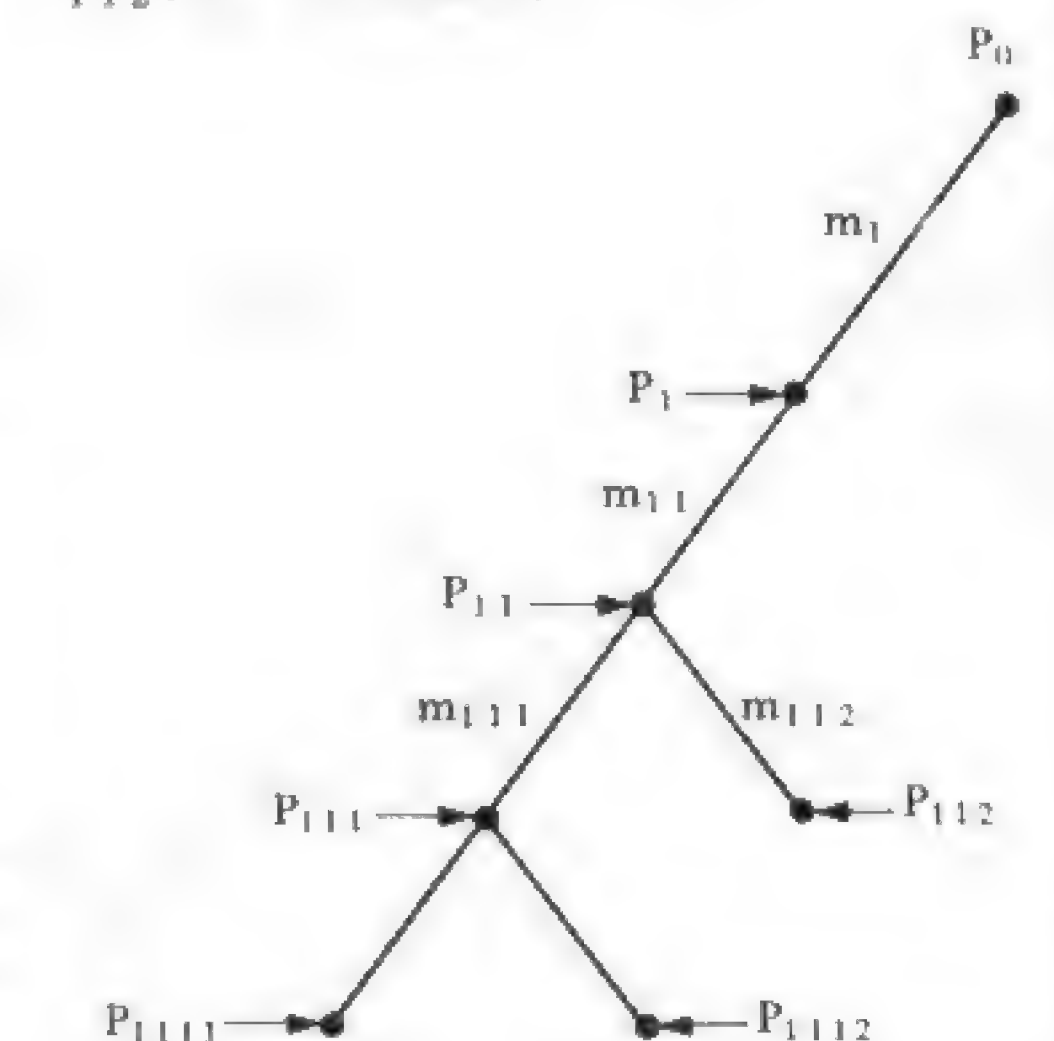
(1) Follow a path through the tree to the best position found so far and output the moves on this path. Then make this 'best position' into the root of a new tree and start again.

(2) More intelligently, when memory becomes full, delete the currently 'worst position found so far' and use the newly scrubbed bytes to store the next position that the programme generates. If this process is continued for long enough, either a solution will be found or the tree will eventually have two paths, each path having no offshoots. When that happens the program must choose the best of the paths, and make the terminal position on this path into the root of the new tree, remembering to output all the moves on the path leading to this position.

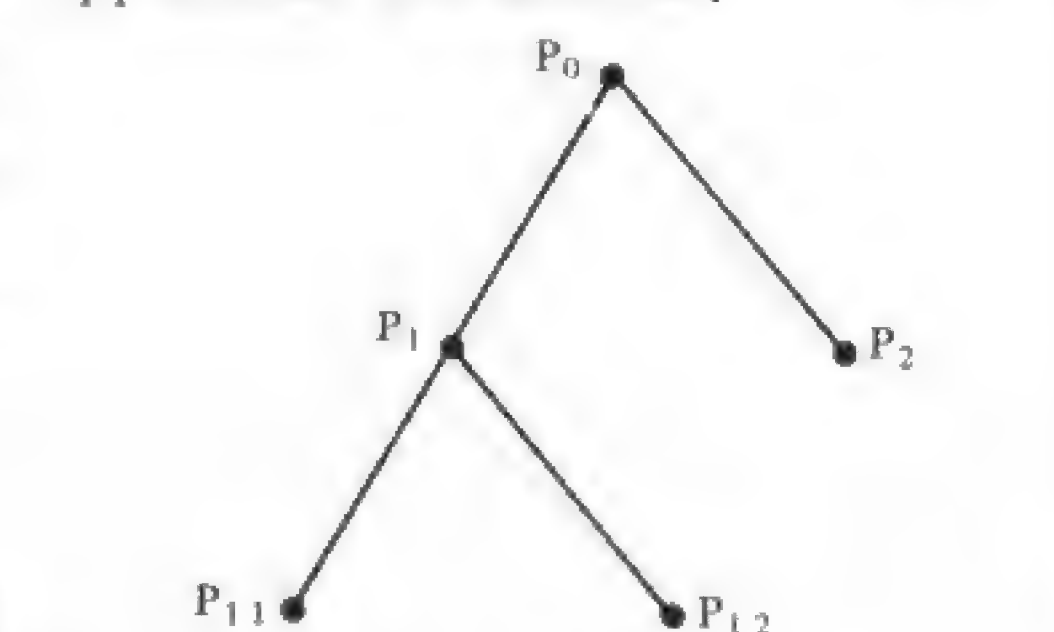
For example, our tree generated for the 8-puzzle now looks like this:



If memory is now full the program would delete  $m_3$  (and  $P_3$ ), to make room for the successor position produced when it expands  $P_{111}$ , or  $P_{112}$ . Let us assume that both  $m_2$  ( $P_2$ ) and  $m_3$  ( $P_3$ ) are deleted, to make way for  $P_{111}$  and  $P_{112}$ . We then have:



and the program can now output the moves  $m_1$  and  $m_{11}$ , making position  $P_{11}$  the root of a new tree.



The new  $P_0$  is the old  $P_{11}$   
The new  $P_1$  is the old  $P_{111}$   
The new  $P_2$  is the old  $P_{112}$   
The new  $P_{11}$  is the old  $P_{1111}$   
The new  $P_{12}$  is the old  $P_{1112}$   
And thus the search for a solution continues.

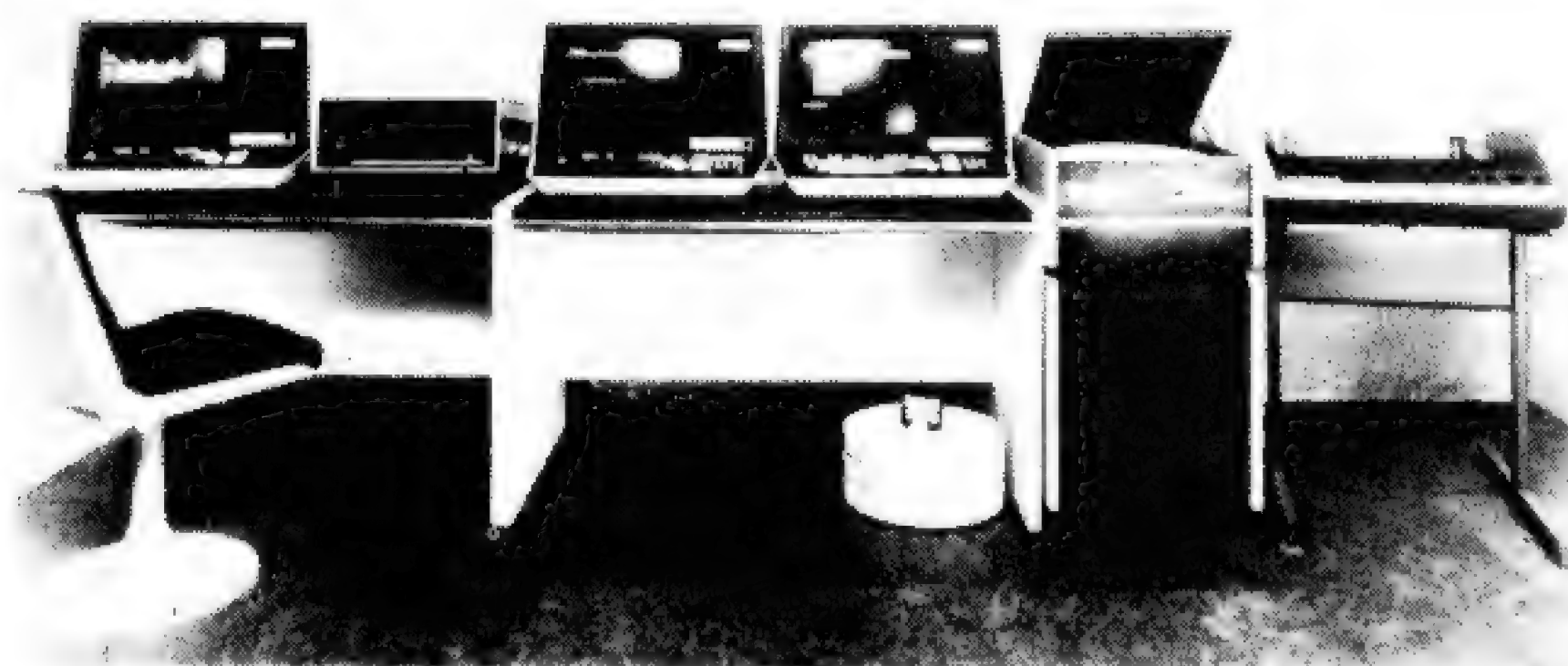
## The shortest solution

In most games it is sufficient to win, but there may be reasons why one wishes to win as quickly as possible. For one-person games there exist



# Powerful Micros at the Right Price

## EQUINOX



- Multi-User
- Multi-Tasking
- Multi-Language
- Hard Disc Storage
- Word Processing
- Priced from under £5000

Languages supported include — Basic, Cobol, Fortran.

OEM, Educational & Dealer enquiries invited.

EQUINOX COMPUTER SYSTEMS,  
Kleeman House,  
16 Anning Street,  
New Inn Yard,  
London EC2A 3HB  
Tel: 01-739 2387

IMS

SYSTEMS  
HOUSES

## TAKE YOUR PICK!

COLLEGES  
SCHOOLS

### OPERATING SYSTEMS

- CP/M
- PASCAL
- MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING
- CAP MICROCOBOL BOS

### WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

#### HARDWARE

- Z-80 Processor
- S-100 Bus
- Memory Management to 512KB
- 5 1/4" Floppy Discs (dbl. density)
- 8" Floppy Discs (dbl. density)
- Cartridge Disc Drives (to 40MB)

### MAINTENANCE

- Nation-wide servicing facilities available.

### LANGUAGES

- C-BASIC Compiler
- M-BASIC
- FORTRAN-80
- COBOL-80
- PASCAL
- CAP-Microcobol

### COST OF DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS (including CP/M and C-BASIC)

- 48KB, dual 5 1/4" Floppies **£1675**
- 48KB, dual 8" Floppies **£2495**
- Exclusive of VAT. Subject to our standard terms and conditions and exchange rate variation.

# EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

KLEEMAN HOUSE  
16 ANNING STREET,  
NEW INN YARD,  
LONDON EC2A 3HB.  
01-739 2387/9. 01-729 4460

IMS

IMS



various refinements on this method of tree searching which are likely to produce such a result.

The underlying philosophy in the search for a speedy solution is the notion that it is not only important how near (or far) you are from victory, it also matters how many moves it took you to get there. With the 8-puzzle, for example, a ten move sequence leading to a position with score 12, may not be so likely to lead to a short solution as a two move sequence leading to a score of 13 — perhaps in the next eight moves it will be possible to improve on the 13 by more than 1, thereby finding a shorter route to the solution.

This notion might be expressed numerically in the following evaluation function:

score = sum of Manhattan Distances + M

where M is the number of moves needed to reach this position. Whether or not this expression is the best method of relating the score to effort invested and achievement realised, can only be determined by trial and error. Perhaps M should be replaced by  $\frac{1}{2}M$  or by  $2M$ , or some other function of M. Playing around with the evaluation function in this way, changing the terms in the function, is one of the delights of game playing programming. When you hit upon a really good evaluation function and you see the program's performance improve dramatically as a result, there is a feeling of exhilaration, rather like watching your child crawl for the first time. In a later article we shall see how evaluation functions can be modified in the light of experience gained with the program, and it will be shown that it is even pos-

sible for the program itself to learn from its mistakes and modify its own evaluation routine!

## Flow chart

A generalised global flow chart for the search of a one-person game tree is given below. Remember that the most creative part of the work lies in finding a good evaluation function, and the performance of your function can be measured by the number of spurious nodes that are expanded *en route* to a solution. A perfect evaluation function will never expand a spurious node. The very worst function will expand each node at one level in the tree before looking ahead to the next level (this is exhaustive research).

## Task of the month

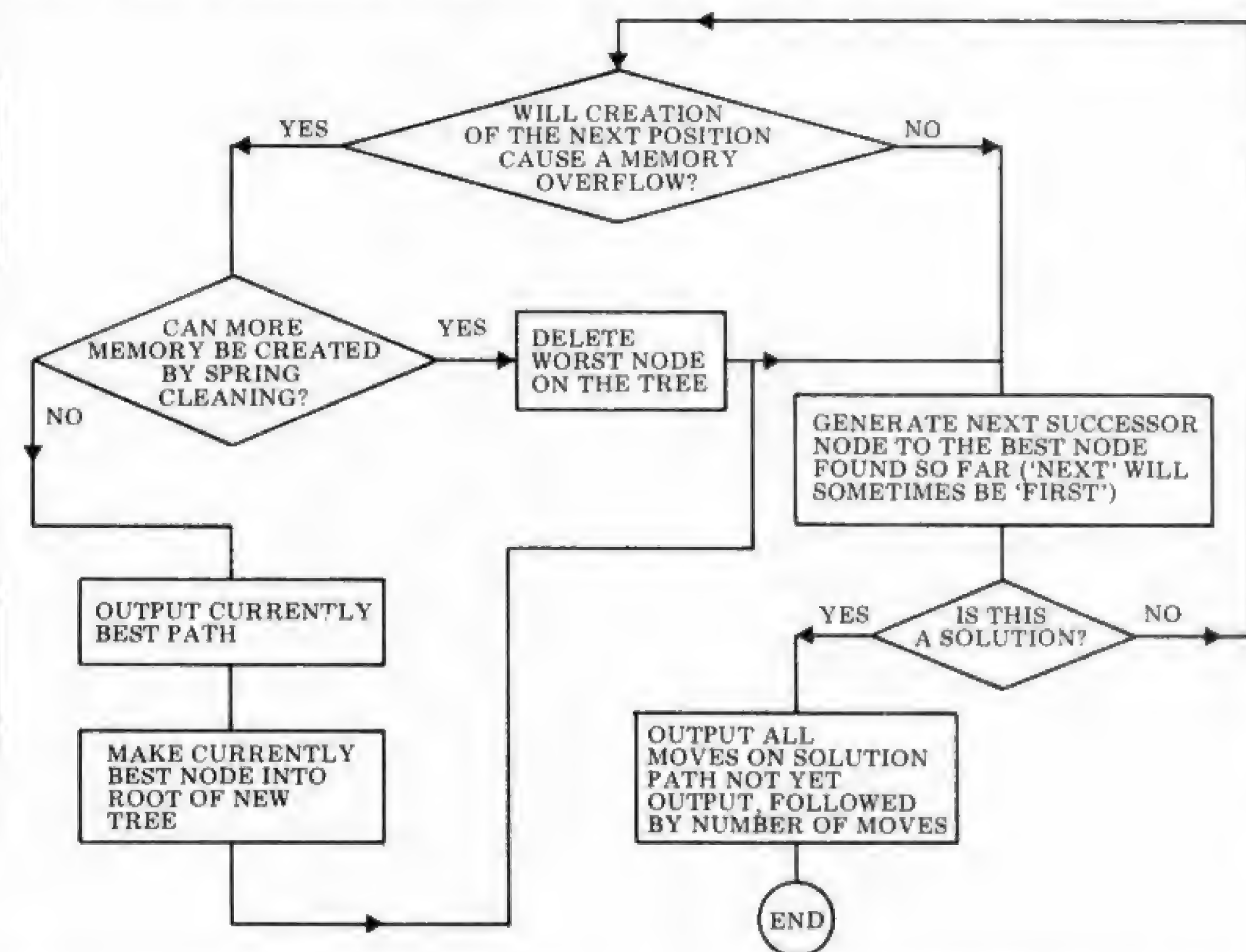
Write a program to solve the 8-puzzle in the shortest number of steps it can. Test the program by setting up various starting and target configurations, and see if your program solves the problems in fewer steps than you do. (Probably neither you, nor your program, will be as fast as Bobby Fischer, who can solve these puzzles with phenomenal rapidity.) When trying the problems yourself remember not to cheat — if you move a tile and then change your mind and move it back, add two to your count.

### Bibliography

Nilsson, N.J.: *Searching Problem-Solving and Game-Playing trees for minimal cost solutions*. Proceedings IFIP Conference 1968, vol. 2, pp. 1556-1562.

Schofield, P.D.A.: *Complete solution of the 'Eight-Puzzle'*. Machine Intelligence 1 (Ed. Collins, N.L. and Michie, D.), Oliver & Boyd, 1967, pp. 125-133.

Slagle, J., and Bursky, P.: *Experiments with a Multipurpose, Theorem-Proving Heuristic Program*. Journal Association Computing Machinery, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 85-99, January 1968.



## SYSTEMS

# SALES LEDGER

Compiled and edited by Mike Knight of Mike Rose Micros.

*The life blood of most businesses is their cash flow. In fact many small businesses go bankrupt because they find it impossible to get their customers — particularly the large ones — to pay their accounts on time. We are therefore concentrating this month's Systems on the control of a major source of business cash — The Sales Ledger.*

## OBJECTIVES OF SALES LEDGER

The job of the Sales Ledger is to control and record details of monies owing to a company from the sale of their products or services. If you were to ask the accountant what he would expect to find in his Sales Ledger system he would probably reply something like this:-

"I must be able to post dated invoice or credit note amounts to the account of the customer concerned. Similarly I must be able to post any cash I receive from that customer. I want a free choice in the type of accounting system to be used. If I choose a balance forward system I would only expect to see

details of transactions in the current period, but I may wish to have dated balances. If I chose an open item system I'd want reference numbers against each invoice and credit note. I might want to produce remittance advices so that my customers can tell me which invoices they are paying and I'd certainly need to be able to allocate cash paid against invoices. I'd also need to be able to deal with cash I can't allocate, which may mean that I need to be able to indicate any invoices which may be in dispute. Whichever accounting system I may choose I would like to be able to change to the other easily; of course I'd accept a compromise in going from balance forward to open item. I might want to have some of my customers on open

item and the rest on balance forward. I'd definitely expect customer statements to be produced at the end of each period and I'd probably want an aged debtor analysis to pinpoint my bad paying customers. Of course I'd need an analysis of VAT amounts as well".

Now although Sales Ledger is primarily the province of the accountant there are other interested parties. The customer for instance may like to see payment terms clearly stated, particularly if he can take advantage of any prompt payments discounts. The Sales manager may wish to see some analysis codes in the system so that he can do reports by Rep. or area. The auditor may wish to see Sales and Cash day book listings to assist him in audit



TASKS	G.L.A.S.	Grant Business Systems	TRIDATA
Post invoices	*	*	*
Post credit notes	*	*	*
Post cash	*	*	*
Balance forward system	*	*	*
Aged balances	*		*
Open item system	*	*	*
Allocate cash	*	*	*
Unallocated cash	*		*
Mixed system			
Statements	*	*	*
Aged debtor report	*	*	*
VAT analysis			*
Sales day book			*
Cash day book	*		*
Link to Invoicing	*	*	*
Link to Nominal Ledger	*	*	*
Link to Stock control		*	*
VOLUMES/SIZES			
Max. customers /disc		200	175
/system	200	800	999
Max. transactions /cust			299
/system	1400		1350
Max. balance	varies	varies	£9,999,999
Max. transaction amount	varies	varies	£ 99,999

trails. The salesman may wish to enquire at any time on the indebtedness of his customers and he may need to know how near to their credit limit they are.

Finally Sales Ledger packages are rarely implemented on their own so linkages may be important. Are the input transactions produced automatically by the order processing or invoicing system? Are nominal ledger transactions created automatically by the system? Having to re-input information already known by the system can be a time consuming job.

## EVALUATIONS

### G.L.A.S. (General Ledger Accounting System)

This system was written by Logma Systems Design of Bolton (0204 389854) and is available from them or B&B (Computers) Ltd. (0204 26644) also of Bolton (previously named B&B Consultants). At present dealerships are being negotiated and it is believed that G.L.A.S. will be available country wide within twelve months. The package is a fully integrated Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledger system and costs £1,000.

The price will include full personalisation and up to four half day training sessions on site. The minimum hardware requirement is 32K PET, 400K Compu-think dual disc drive and a printer — and the minimum cost is £2,500. There are five users at present but the number is expected to increase in the next few months. In addition to the training given on the package, hardware is delivered locally to Bolton and up to one day of operator training is given on site.

Documentation is provided which gives a good overview of the system but would be enhanced by the inclusion of file layouts. Operating documentation is personalised to each customer, being

part of the personalisation service included in the package cost. The package is written in BASIC and customisation is done as required at an agreed price. Any systems bugs found would be corrected free of charge.

### Grant Business Systems Sales Ledger

This system was written by Grant Business Systems and is available from them at the Micro Computer Centre, London, SW14 (01-876 6609) or from dealers throughout England. The package is an integrated Invoicing, Sales Ledger and Stock reporting system and costs £750.

The costs include setting all field lengths to specification, creating all necessary files to specifications, setting up the system generally, all necessary operating manuals, up to five hours editing/programming for customisation and up to five hours staff training. The minimum hardware configuration is 32K PET, 400K Compu-think dual disc drive and a printer which costs £2335;

the system will allow for expansion up to 1.6M byte disc.

The systems documentation provided is excellent; it covers not only the Sales Ledger system but also Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger and Stock Control and gives full details of all files used. Since some customisation is included. The program is written in BASIC with a small amount of machine code incorporated.

Maintenance is comparatively simple because every system is tailored — errors are 'phoned in, an attempt is made to recreate the fault and if a bug is found a corrected version of the program is sent to the customer. If the fault proves to be a corruption of the customers copy a new version is provided at nominal cost. There are approximately 30-40 users and because of customisation and the modular design of the package, all have tailored systems.

### TRIDATA Sales Ledger

This system was written by Tridata Micros Ltd. of Birmingham (021-622 1754) and is available direct from them or from most Tandy dealers throughout the country. It has been available since August and there are 33 customers.

The package costs £225 and this includes personalisation and telephone backup during installation. At present no training is provided but a course is starting in January 1980 at a cost to be advised later. The minimum hardware is a 32K TRS 80, 2 mini floppy disc drives and a 132ch tractor feed printer — making a total cost of £3,334. The package is written in BASIC and there are plans over the next few months to convert the package to other hardware ranges. The documentation comprises of a User manual which, though sparse in systems information (a new version is being prepared to overcome this deficiency), is excellent for the 'new' user. Not only are the operating steps shown clearly but many helpful tips are given on general microcomputer usage. Customisation will always be arranged at an agreed charge and linkages are provided to other packages written by Tridata — particularly Stock Control, Invoicing and Nominal Ledger. Any system bugs would be corrected free of charge and a file recovery service is provided in case of master file corruption.

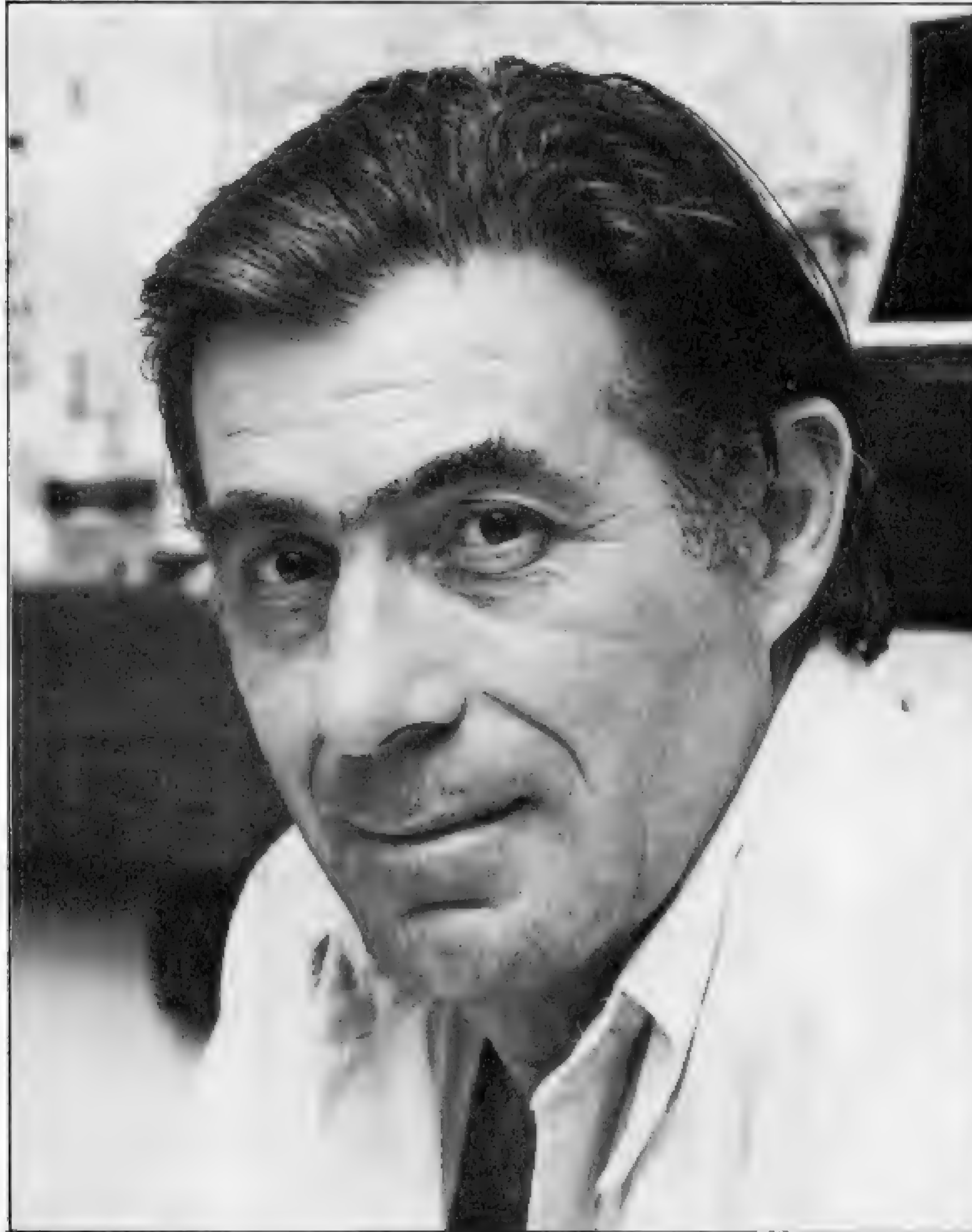
### OTHER SALES LEDGER PACKAGES, KNOWN BUT NOT EVALUATED

H B Computers Kettering Northants 0536 83922  
 Newtons Laboratories London 01-870 4248  
 Computer Workshop London 01-491 7507  
 CAP-CPP London 01-404 0911  
 Computerland Ltd Ilford 01-554 2177  
 Keen Computers Ltd Nottingham 0602 583254  
 Raynor Associates Leeds 0532 450667  
 Compelec London 01-636 1392  
 ACT Petsoft Birmingham 021-455 8585  
 Databank Loughborough 0509 217671  
 Digitus London 01-636 0105  
 Equinox London 01-739 2387  
 Euroc London 01-405 3223  
 Gemsoft Woking 04862 2281  
 Katanna Chelmsford 0245 76127  
 Micro-facilities Hampton Hill 01-979 4546  
 Micromedia Newport 0633 841691  
 Microsolve Edgware 01 951 0218  
 Padmede Basingstoke 025-671 2434  
 Sail London 01-359 2818  
 Vlasak Marlow 062-84 74789



# THE MIGHTY MICRO MAN

*Dr. Christopher Evans, among many things author of The Mighty Micro, died in October of this year; Malcolm Peltu, a close acquaintance, pays tribute.*



Dr. Christopher Evans was a psychologist, computer scientist and visionary, always one step ahead of his rapidly changing Time. With a degree in psychology from Reading University, he approached the computer world from a unique perspective which he turned into many exciting practical projects during his 15 years at the National Physical Laboratory (NPL) in Teddington, where he was head of the man/machine interaction unit. About five years ago, while British industry slumbered in the bliss of micro ignorance, he began to realise how low cost microelectronics could liberate computer power from the chains of big organisations and place it at the finger-tips of everyone.

When he chaired the first personal computing conference in Britain in May 1977, the Online DIY Computer event, he called the micro a "turning point in computer development". Until then, he said, the computer industry and most computer users were from big business and big organisations but "the micro revolution will move the computer world in significant new directions, becoming available to an enormous range of human beings".

True to his style as an enthusiastic doer, not just an invigorating talker, he and his talented team at NPL produced a number of projects which showed how the micro, by cutting costs and providing portable computer power, could turn bright ideas into working products.

For example, there is

Mickie, the patient-interviewing system which can perform some routine medical diagnoses in an interactive discussion with a person suffering from, say, an abdominal pain. Mickie has proved itself in live hospital operation. Then there are Muppet (subsequently renamed Minni) which is a handheld language translator, Malta the aircraft landing simulator and perhaps most importantly of all, Mavis, which was designed to provide a range of new input and output methods to help disabled people use a computer.

Like the micro which he championed, the most appropriate adjective to describe Chris Evans is 'ubiquitous' — you never knew where he would pop up next and what subject he would be discussing. As shown in his book, *The Mighty Micro* (Gollancz), his interests spanned both historic roots of technology and its most futuristic flowers.

At the NPL he organised a lecture series on the Pioneers of Computing; he was thrilled that computer technology had advanced so rapidly, it was possible to interview the founders while they were alive to witness the astounding impact of their invention.

For posterity, he recorded the views of many of the pioneers and these tapes are now available from the Science Museum in London.

At the other end of the time continuum, he was fascinated with science fiction and the possibilities of artificial intelligence creating Ultra Intelligent Machines which, in his optimistic technological enthusiasm, he believed would become a beneficial intellectual help-mate to Man. He was also passionately (and everything he did was with committed passion) involved in debunking some of the wilder fringes of science, particularly the Uri Geller-style of spoon bending parapsychology.

He was a regular performer on London's Capital Radio and the BBC World Service 'Discovery' science programme. And his frequent TV appearances included a series of interviews with science fiction writers as well as the Thames TV version of *The Mighty Micro* which, tragically, has to be shown posthumously because of delays caused by the ITV strike. Also being a contributing editor to *Omni* magazine brought together his interests in technology and science

fiction.

To keep all these activities going (in addition to writing many books, ranging from *A Dictionary of Psychology* (Harrap) to *Cybernetics* (Butterworth) and *The Mighty Micro* required a huge capacity for hard work. But he seemed to have an in-built energy dynamo which carried him through. To be in his presence was to experience that personal energy field. Yet when giving public presentations he brought a relaxed informality which made him one of the great technology popularisers. In fact, it's true to say that his populist approach and his wide range of activities led to some personal criticism from fellow scientists with a more academic approach to their subject. Such criticism, however, undervalues the importance of opening out the mysteries of science and technology so that academic achievements can be more widely appreciated.

When *Omni* was launched in the UK, a time capsule containing various mementos from Britain in 1978 was sealed by Chris Evans and placed on display in the London Planetarium — to be opened in the year 2000. Those who open it should remember that at the time of general gloomy depression about the future, Chris Evans was concerned enough to send a message to the 21st century and to look forward with enthusiasm to the expanding horizons of the coming micro generations.



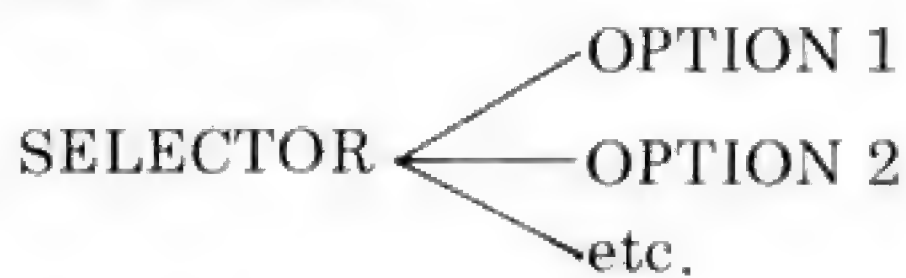
# THE COMPLETE PASCAL

BY SUE EISENBACH AND CHRIS SADLER

## CHAPTER 5 CONTROL STRUCTURES 2

*One of the most powerful features of the computer both as an information processor and as a control machine is its ability to detect differing conditions or varying situations and to respond to these, often in a sophisticated and complex way. When analysed, this activity reduces to the capability (of the program) to pose a question, to use the available data to establish the correct answer and then to act on that answer.*

This particular feature exists in most programming languages and goes under the name of a *conditional branch* or just a *conditional*. Before looking at what PASCAL provides in the way of such control structures, it is as well to define the constituent elements. The *outcome* of a conditional is always one particular course of action chosen from a set of options laid down in the program. The *function* of the conditional is to select the appropriate course depending on some circumstance. So the format is:



Clearly the options are simply sections of code which perform the different actions required. The difficult part is setting up the selection to get the right option in the first place.

## Single and double branches

In the simplest kind of branch, the programmer may wish a piece of code to be executed only if some condition holds, and the program to continue once this code is completed. If the condition doesn't hold, the program continues directly anyway. In PASCAL this circumstance is handled by means of the IF — THEN statement which takes the following form:

IF expression THEN statement:

The *expression*, defined in Box 1, takes a *Boolean value* (i.e. TRUE or FALSE) which explains how it behaves as the selector. When the expression is TRUE, the state-

ment following THEN will be executed. Otherwise program control will pass directly to the statement immediately after the “;”, which is the next instruction in the program. This type of conditional can be viewed as a “single” branch because there is only one *optional* statement open to the selector.

An enhancement of this type of conditional is the "double" branch where the selector directs program control to *alternative* sections of code (depending on whether TRUE or FALSE). At the completion of either alternative, program control passes to the same point in the program — namely the statement immediately following the conditional. In PASCAL this is dealt with by means of the following:

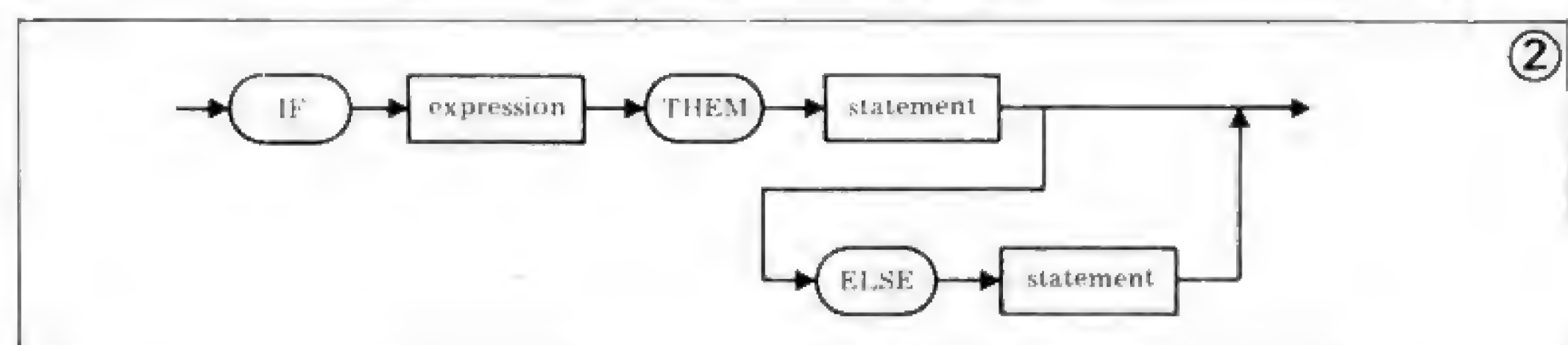
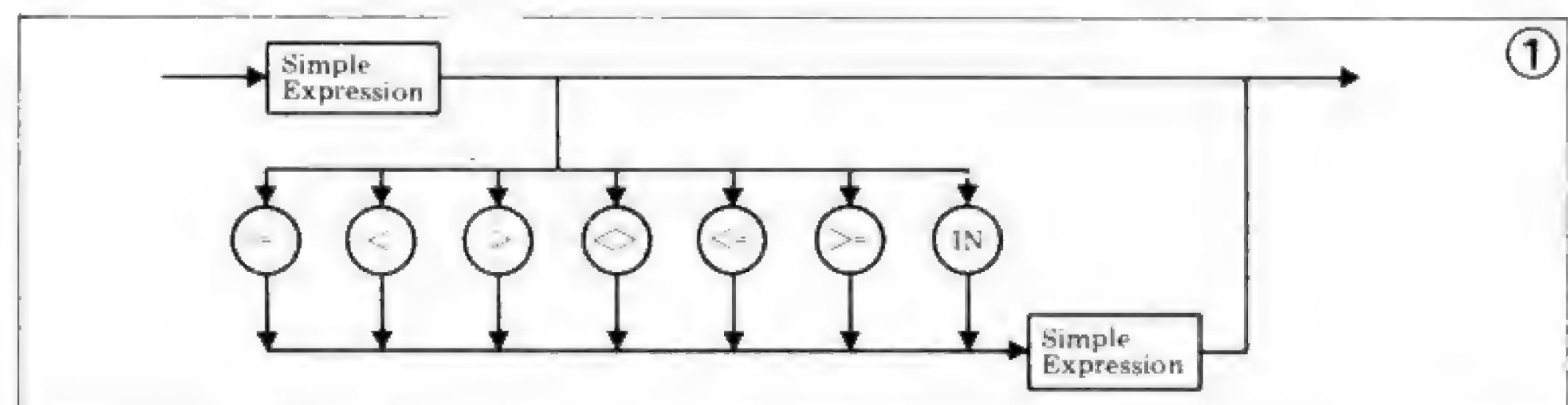
IF expression THEN statement  
ELSE statement;

Note that there is no “;” between the statement governed by THEN and the reserved word ELSE. It is a frequent error amongst programmers new to PASCAL to insert a separator here, with erroneous results.

Box 2 gives the syntax diagrams for both of these variations on the IF statement, and Box 3 consists

of a sample program which illustrates their use. When writing a program which is likely to be used by other people, particularly if data input is to be handled by inexperienced or unskilled operators, it is advisable to accept all input in ordinary character strings, checking on the validity and sorting out the different data types within the program. If the user makes a mistake, the program will detect it and ask for the input again, instead of crashing the processor. Considering that some such programs may run for hours (or even continuously) and may accept simultaneous input from many terminals (e.g. an airline bookings system), it is unnecessary to give further stress to the advantages of this technique.

Program READINTEGER (Box 3) is an example of the sort of routine one would use for inputting positive integers up to a fixed maximum length. The maximum number of digits allowed in any particular implementation of PASCAL will depend on the hardware being used so the program specifies INTSIZE as a CONST which can be tailored to different machines (line 2). The technique lies in reading the number in





```

1 PROGRAM READINTEGER;
2 CONST INTSIZE=5;
3 TYPE SHORTSTRING=ARRAY[0..9] OF CHAR;
4 DIGIT=0..9;
5 VAR TEMPNO,NUMBAS:SHORTSTRING;
6 I,J:DIGIT;
7 NEWNUM:-1..9;
8 NUMBER:INTEGER;
9 WRONG:BOOLEAN;
10 PROCEDURE INITIALISE;
11 VAR ICHR:'0'..'9';
12 BEGIN
13   ICHR:='0';
14   FOR I:=0 TO 9 DO
15     BEGIN
16       NUMBAS[I]:=ICHR;
17       IF ICHR<>'9' THEN ICHR:=SUCC(ICHR);
18     END;
19   NUMBER:=0;
20 END; (*INITIALISE*)
21 PROCEDURE GETNUMBA;
22 BEGIN
23   WRITELN('NOW TYPE IN YOUR INTEGER PLEASE: ');
24   I:=0;
25   WHILE (NOT EOLN) AND (I <= INTSIZE) DO
26     BEGIN
27       READ(TEMPNO[I]);
28       I:=I+1;
29     END;
30 END; (*GETNUMBA*)
31 PROCEDURE TESTDIGIT;
32 BEGIN
33   FOR J:=0 TO 9 DO
34     IF TEMPNO[I]=NUMBAS[J]
35       THEN NEWNUM:=J;
36 END;
37
38 BEGIN (*MAIN PROGRAM*)
39   INITIALISE; (*SET UP NUMBAS WITH RANGE OF POSSIBLE VALUES*)
40   REPEAT
41     WRONG:=FALSE;
42     GETNUMBA; (*READ CHARACTER STRING INTO TEMPNO*)
43     I:=0;
44     WHILE (NOT EOLN) OR (I > INTSIZE) DO
45       BEGIN
46         NEWNUM:=-1; (*CHARACTER INPUT IS A PROPER DIGIT IF THIS
47                     VALUE CHANGES*)
48         TESTDIGIT; (*CHECK FOR DIGIT AND STORE IN NEWNUM*)
49         IF NEWNUM=-1
50           THEN WRONG:=TRUE
51           ELSE NUMBER:=10*NUMBER+NEWNUM;
52         I:=I+1;
53       END; (*IN EACH ITERATION NUMBER IS UPDATED WITH NEXT DIGIT*)
54       IF WRONG THEN WRITELN('TRY AGAIN');
55     UNTIL NOT WRONG;
56 END.

```

character form (i.e. ASCII) and translating each digit into numeric form. In line 16 the array NUMBAS is primed with the character codes of the different digits.

The program reads the integer into a character string in procedure GETNUMBA, lines 22-29. Note the test (line 25) checks for "EOLN" (i.e. carriage return) or for integers which exceed the maximum length. The central ploy of the program can be seen in procedure TESTDIGIT. Each element of the string is compared in turn to a succession of character codes corresponding to the different digits. If the nth comparison is successful then n is the digit sought (c.f. lines 34 and 35). The IF statement allows this to occur without any action being taken for an unsuccessful comparison. In the main body of the program, NEWNUM is used not only to hold each digit as it is "peeled" off the input string but also as the selector (line 49) in the IF statement since a value of -1 means that the last character under scrutiny wasn't a digit at all. The two courses of action (i.e. updating the

number or signalling an error) are laid out in lines 50 and 51.

## Multiple branching

Frequently, just having two options at some particular point in a program is not enough, since it is necessary for the program to

split many ways. Perhaps the most explicit example of this requirement can be seen in the handling of a "menu" of the type found in many "business" packages. Take the example in Box 4 where the relation between the options in MENU and the procedures listed below is obvious. However, in order to get the right item in the menu, the main program has to go through the jumble of IF's from lines 22 to 32.

It is for occasions like these that the PASCAL CASE statement has been defined (most other languages have an equivalent facility). Box 5 shows the syntax diagram for the CASE statement. The format is as follows:

CASE selector OF options END;

Note that the value taken by the selector *must* be one of the items in the list of constants which label the different options. If this is not the case, the outcome is *undefined* so it is advisable to build a test into the program to ensure that the selector is within the permissible range. Box 6 shows the way in which a CASE statement is used to tidy up SALESLEGDER (yes, SALESLEGDER, we stick by our mistakes!). Lines 20 to 25 lay out the options and SELECTION acts as the selector. However, before SELECTION is "allowed into" the CASE a check is made (lines 17 and 18) to ensure that it will make a successful selection (i.e. that it holds one of the values specified in line 3).

Finally, note the use of the statement separator ";" within the CASE statement (Boxes 5 and 6) since a semi-colon between the last option and the END which finishes the CASE statement will result in a compilation error.

```

11 PROGRAM SALESLEGDER;
12 VAR SELECTION:INTEGER;
13 PROCEDURE MENU;
14 BEGIN
15   WRITELN('0. FINISH');
16   WRITELN('1. LIST ALL SALES');
17   WRITELN('2. MONITOR SALES BY STOCK CODE');
18   WRITELN('3. INVOICE SEARCH');
19   WRITELN('4. AMEND LEDGER FILES');
20   WRITELN('5. TOTAL ALL SALES');
21 END; (*MENU*)
22 PROCEDURE LIST; (*LISTS ALL SALES FROM AND TO GIVEN DATES*)
23 PROCEDURE STOCKCODE; (*DISPLAYS RECORDS USING STOCK CODE AS KEY*)
24 PROCEDURE INVOICE; (*DISPLAYS RECORDS USING INVOICE NUMBER AS KEY*)
25 PROCEDURE AMEND; (*FOR ALTERING FILES*)
26 PROCEDURE TOTAL; (*TOTALS SALES ON SEVERAL KEYS*)
27 BEGIN (*MAIN PROGRAM*)
28   REPEAT
29     MENU;
30     WRITE('PLEASE TYPE IN YOUR SELECTION: ');
31     READLN(SELECTION);
32     IF SELECTION=1
33       THEN LIST
34     ELSE IF SELECTION=2
35       THEN STOCKCODE
36     ELSE IF SELECTION=3
37       THEN INVOICE
38     ELSE IF SELECTION=4
39       THEN AMEND
40     ELSE IF SELECTION=5
41       THEN TOTAL
42     ELSE WRITELN('GOODBYE');
43   UNTIL SELECTION<1 OR SELECTION>5;
44 END. (** MESSY WASN'T IT? **)

```



# No, this is not a typewriter!

Wages,  
VAT & Tax  
Calculations

Stock Control  
Filing &  
Personnel  
Data



## The ITT 2020 Micro-computer system

The new ITT "2020" micro-computer looks like a typewriter.

It has a typewriter keyboard, it's portable – and it's simple to use.

Information, once stored, is instantly retrievable for reference or updating.

Wages and VAT accounting for example.

General ledgers.

Stock control, or filing – with instant access.

Intricate tax calculations, personnel data storage.

Board-room charts, even sales forecasts, using unique colour graphic capability.

It can even be used as an intelligent terminal.

The computer can be plugged in to any standard TV, for on-screen display of information, which can be instantly re-produced on your "2020" printer.

The complete system, comprising computer, disk-storage, printer, and colour portable TV can be yours for around £3,500.

For the name of your nearest stockist, clip the coupon, or ring ITT (Consumer Products) Systems Group on Basildon (0268) 3040.

To: ITT Consumer Products (U.K.) Ltd.,  
(Systems Group), Chester Hall Lane,  
Basildon, Essex SS14 3BW.

# ITT

World-wide Technology

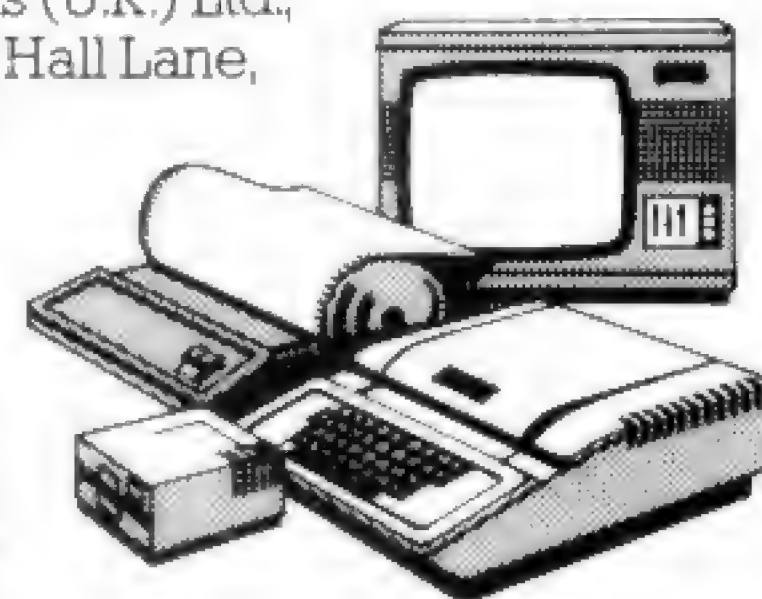
Please send me details of  
your nearest "2020" stockist:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_





## Look up table

### PASCAL RESERVED WORDS

IF  
THEN  
ELSE  
CASE  
EOLN

### JARGON

Conditional Branch  
Selector  
Case Label

### UCSD Exceptions

Undefined selector values "fall through" CASE statements.

### EXERCISES

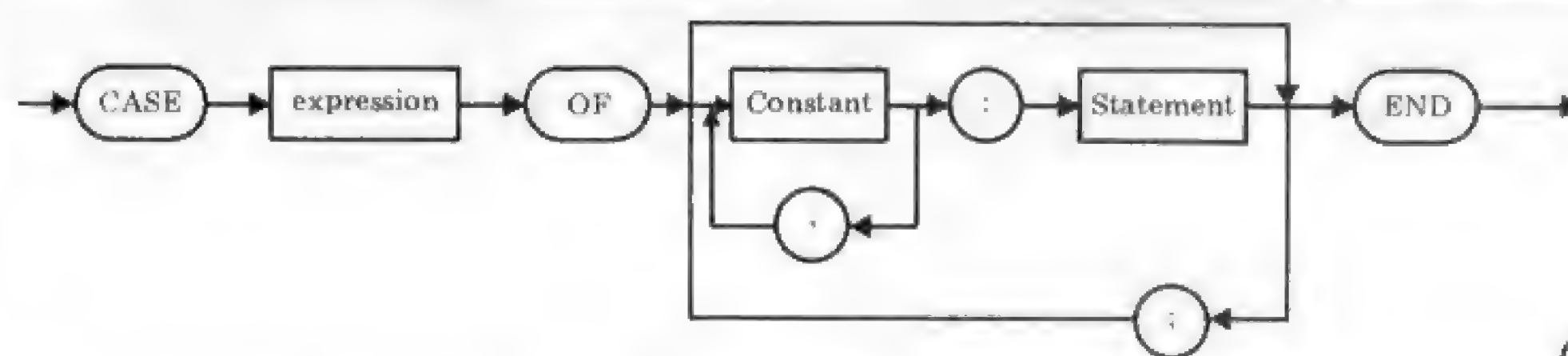
- 1 Enhance READINTEGER to cater for negative as well as positive integers.
- 2 Write a program to count the occurrence of each letter of the alphabet and total of all non-alphabetic characters in a piece of text. Use a CASE statement.
- 3 The situation can arise in OTHELLO where it is impossible for either player to move (i.e. two consecutive PASSES). The current program does not cater for this — adapt it.

## Sample program ~Othello

In this section we present a full program to illustrate not only the control structures of this chapter but also some of the data structures introduced in the last. Instead of describing the details of this program in the text, we shall exploit the readability of the PASCAL coding in Box 7. For instance, anyone unfamiliar with the rules of OTHELLO should consult the output text in procedure INSTRUCTIONS (line 17).

When tackling a program in this way, the approach should be to look at the data structures defined in the beginning, in conjunction with the body of the main program to try to deduce the programming strategy. Often the choice of data structures will dictate specific programming tactics within the program. A look at the TYPE statements (lines 2 to 5) will show that a board game is to be played and this is confirmed by the presence of the array BOARD with scalar indices and elements limited to FIRST, SECOND, and EMPTY.

In the main program the outer REPEAT — UNTIL loop (lines 277 to 300) allows players as many games as they like. It contains procedures to get each game started and to give the score when finished together with an inner WHILE-DO loop, (lines 279 to 297) which controls a single game.



5

```

1 PROGRAM SALESLEADER;
2 VAR SELECTION:INTEGER;
3   ACCEPTABLE:SET OF 0..5;
4 PROCEDURE MENU; (*DISPLAYS A LIST OF OPTIONS OFFERED*)
5 PROCEDURE LIST; (*DISPLAYS A LIST OF ALL SALES*)
6 PROCEDURE STOCKCODE; (*MONITOR SALES BY STOCK CODE*)
7 PROCEDURE INVOICE; (*SEARCH ON INVOICE NUMBER*)
8 PROCEDURE AMEND; (*AMEND RECORDS IN LEDGER FILES*)
9 PROCEDURE TOTAL; (*TOTAL ALL SALES*)
10
11 BEGIN (*MAIN PROGRAM*)
12   ACCEPTABLE:={0,1,2,3,4,5};
13   REPEAT
14     MENU;
15     WRITE('PLEASE TYPE IN YOUR SELECTION');
16     READLN (SELECTION);
17     IF SELECTION NOT IN ACCEPTABLE
18     THEN SELECTION:=0;
19     CASE SELECTION OF
20       0:WRITELN('GOODBYE');
21       1:LIST;
22       2:STOCKCODE;
23       3:INVOICE;
24       4:AMEND;
25       5:TOTAL
26     END(*CASE*)
27   UNTIL SELECTION=0
28 END.
  
```

6

```

1 PROGRAM OTHELLO;
2 TYPE ROWNUM = '1'..'8';
3   COL CHAR = 'A'..'H';
4   DIR = (N,N,E,S,E,S,S,W,W,W,W);
5   MOVE = (FIRST,SECOND,EMPTY);
6 VAR NOUGHT,CROSS:ARRAY[1..10] OF CHAR;
7   BOARD:ARRAY[ROWNUM,COL CHAR] OF MOVE;
8   MOVER,TARGET:MOVE;
9   COUNTER:0..60;
10  ROWNO W:ROWNUM;
11  COLNO W:COL CHAR;
12  ANSWER:CHAR;
13  LEGAL,GAMEOVER,NOMORE;
14  PASS,FINISHED:BOOLEAN;
15  DIRECTION:DIR;
16  FLIPCOUNTER:ARRAY[DIR] OF 0..60;
17 PROCEDURE INSTRUCTIONS;(*PRINTS OUT RULES OF OTHELLO*)
18 BEGIN
19   WRITELN('OTHELLO IS A BOARD GAME PLAYED BETWEEN TWO PLAYERS. EACH ');
20   WRITELN('PLAYER HAS A DIFFERENT COLOURED COUNTER. THE PLAYERS START');
21   WRITELN('WITH TWO COUNTERS EACH IN THE CENTRAL FOUR SQUARES OF THE BOARD. ');
22   WRITELN('THE FIRST PLAYER MUST PLACE A COUNTER IN AN EMPTY SQUARE');
23   WRITELN('ADJACENT TO AN OCCUPIED SQUARE IN SUCH A WAY THAT AT LEAST ONE');
24   WRITELN('OF THE OPPONENT'S COUNTERS LIES BETWEEN THE CURRENT COUNTER');
25   WRITELN('AND ANOTHER OF HIS OWN COUNTERS IN A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN');
26   WRITELN('HORIZONTALLY, VERTICALLY, OR DIAGONALLY ACROSS');
27   WRITELN('THE BOARD. ALL OF THE OPPONENTS COUNTERS SO "SANDWICHED"');
28   WRITELN('BECOME CAPTURED. THAT IS THEY CHANGE COLOUR. ');
29   WRITELN('AS THE NUMBER OF COUNTERS BUILDS UP MORE AND MORE HAVE TO BE');
30   WRITELN('SWAPPED IN EACH MOVE SO THAT OTHELLO IS CLEARLY A TEDIOUS');
31
32   WRITELN('GAME TO PLAY BY HAND. THIS IMPLEMENTATION USES "O" AND "X"');
33   WRITELN('TO REPRESENT THE DIFFERENT COLOURS AND EMPLOYS A');
34   WRITELN('STANDARD A-H, 1-8 CHESSBOARD CONVENTION. THE PLAYER WITH');
35   WRITELN('THE GREATER NUMBER OF COUNTERS AT THE END OF THE GAME');
36   WRITELN('WINS. A PLAYER MAY BE FORCED TO PASS IF NO EMPTY SQUARE');
37   WRITELN('EXISTS WHICH IS ADJACENT TO AN OPPONENT'S SQUARE');
38   WRITELN('IN A LINE CONTAINING ONE OF HIS OWN. ');
39   WRITELN;
40   WRITE('PLEASE PRESS RETURN WHEN YOU ARE READY TO PLAY. ');
41   READLN;
42 END; (*INSTRUCTIONS*)
43 PROCEDURE IDENTIFY; (*ASKS FOR THE PLAYERS NAMES*)
44 VAR I:INTEGER;
45 BEGIN
46   WRITE('WHO'S GOING TO HAVE FIRST MOVE? ');
47   I:=1;
48   WHILE (NOT EOLN) AND (I<11) DO
49     BEGIN READ (CROSS(I)); I:=I+1 END;
50   WRITELN('RIGHT "CROSS" YOUR SYMBOL IS "X"');
51   WRITE('WHO'S NEXT? ');
52   I:=1;
53   WHILE (NOT EOLN) AND (I<11) DO
54     BEGIN READ ( NOUGHT(I)); I:=I+1 END;
55   WRITELN('THANKS "NOUGHT" MAY THE BEST PLAYER WIN!');
56 END; (*IDENTIFY*)
57 PROCEDURE STARTGAME; (*INITIALIZES GAME BOARD*)
58 VAR ROW:ROWNUM;
59   COL:COL CHAR;
60 BEGIN
61   FOR ROW:='1' TO '8' DO
62     FOR COL:='A' TO 'H' DO
63       BOARD[ROW,COL]:=EMPTY;
64     END;
65   END;
66 END.
  
```



Note the use of BOOLEANS (GAMEOVER, NOMORE, LEGAL and PASS) to make the control structures (both loops and conditionals) obvious and easy to read. During the game, MOVER keeps tabs on whose move it is (lines 293 to 295) and COUNTER monitors the number of successful moves made (lines 290 and 295). After a move has been input (procedure GETMOVE), accepted (CHECKMOVE) and made (FLIPS), COUNTER and MOVER are altered to reflect the state of the game.

The core of the program lies in the "move" mechanism described by these three procedures. GETMOVE gets the player's move from the keyboard and determines whether the characters input refer to (any) square on the board. This constitutes a check for *validity*. Note the use of the set VALID (line 133) to guarantee that the CASE selector in DETAILED-CHECK (lines 111 to 121) will find one of the options. Note also that the move can be typed in, in either order — i.e. "4A" will work as well as "A4".

CHECKMOVE checks on the legality of the move, ensuring that the indicated square is unoccupied (line 205) and then "looking" in every direction (lines 210 to 220) to see if a winning sequence of "target" squares exists (i.e. a sequence of the opponent's counters followed by one of the player's own counters). Procedure CHOOSESQUARE handles the different sequences (CASE statement, lines 152 to 182) and checks for the edge of the board, while CHECKIT has the job of tallying up a FLIP-COUNTER for each direction (line 190). Note that CHECKMOVE looks in all directions, even when the move is known to be legal. This ensures that FLIP-COUNTER is set for each direction so that the business of making the actual move (FLIPS, line 223 to 241) is fairly straightforward.

*Our thanks to Jim Wood of Ithaca Intersystems for letting us use a DPS-1 for this project. We were able to use the latest implementation of PASCAL/Z which now supports real numbers.*

```

63  BOARD('A','D'):=FIRST;
64  BOARD('A','E'):=SECOND;
65  BOARD('S','D'):=SECOND;
66  BOARD('S','E'):=FIRST;
67  COUNTER:=0;
68  GAMEOVER:=FALSE;
69  MOVER:=FIRST;
70  END; (*STARTGAME*)
71  PROCEDURE PRINTBOARD; (*DISPLAYS CURRENT GAME BOARD*)
72  CONST TAB=' ' (*10X*)
73        SPACE=' ' (* 2X*)
74  VAR ROW:ROWNUM;
75        COL:COLCHAR;
76        I:INTEGER;
77  BEGIN
78    FOR I:=1 TO 24 DO
79      Writeln(TTY);
80      WRITE(TTY,TAB,SPACE);
81      FOR COL:='A' TO 'H' DO WRITE(TTY,SPACE,COL); (*COL. TITLES*)
82      FOR ROW:='1' TO '8' DO
83        BEGIN
84          Writeln(' ');
85          WRITE(TAB,ROW,' '); (* ROW TITLES*)
86          FOR COL:='A' TO 'H' DO
87            BEGIN
88              CASE BOARD(ROW,COL) OF
89                EMPTY: WRITE( SPACE,' ');
90                FIRST:  WRITE( SPACE,'X');
91                SECOND: WRITE( SPACE,'O');
92            END (*CASE*)
93          END
94        END
95      END; (*PRINTBOARD*)
96  PROCEDURE GETMOVE; (*REQUESTS AND VALIDATES MOVE*)
97  PROCEDURE ASKFORMOVE; (*REQUESTS APPROPRIATE MOVE*)
98  BEGIN
99    IF MOVER=FIRST
100     THEN WRITE( CROSS,'S MOVE: ');
101    ELSE WRITE( NOUGHT,'S MOVE: ');
102  END; (*ASKFORMOVE*)
103  PROCEDURE GETINPUT;
104  VAR CORRECT,COLIN,ROWIN:BOOLEAN;
105        VALID:SET OF CHAR;
106        RESPONSE:ARRAY[1..2] OF CHAR;
107        I:1..2;
108  PROCEDURE DETAILEDCHECK; (*TESTS FOR AND ACCEPTS LEGAL MOVE*)
109  BEGIN
110    FOR I:=1 TO 2 DO
111      CASE RESPONSE[I] OF
112        '1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8': BEGIN
113          ROWNO:=RESPONSE[I];
114          ROWIN:=TRUE;
115          END;
116        'A','B','C','D','E','F','G','H': BEGIN
117          COLNO:=RESPONSE[I];
118          COLIN:=TRUE;
119          END;
120        'F': PASS:=TRUE;
121      END; (*CASE*)
122    IF (COLIN AND ROWIN) OR PASS
123    THEN CORRECT:=TRUE;
124    ELSE
125      BEGIN
126        Writeln('BAD MOVE - TRY AGAIN');
127        CORRECT:=FALSE;
128      END
129    END; (*DETAILEDCHECK*)
130  BEGIN (*GETINPUT*)
131    COLIN:=FALSE;
132    ROWIN:=FALSE;
133    VALID:=[ '1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8',
134             'A','B','C','D','E','F','G','H','P' ];
135    READ(TTY,RESPONSE[1]); READLN(TTY,RESPONSE[2]);
136    IF (RESPONSE[1] IN VALID) AND (RESPONSE[2] IN VALID)
137    THEN DETAILEDCHECK;
138    ELSE
139      BEGIN
140        CORRECT:=FALSE;
141        Writeln('IMPOSSIBLE MOVE - TRY AGAIN');
142      END;
143    END; (*GETINPUT*)
144  BEGIN (*GETMOVE*)
145    ASKFORMOVE;
146    REPEAT
147      GETINPUT
148    UNTIL CORRECT;
149  END; (*GETMOVE*)
150  PROCEDURE CHOOSESQUARE; (*CHOOSE NEXT SQUARE FOR EXAMINATION*)
151  BEGIN
152    CASE DIRECTION OF
153      N: IF ROW='1' THEN FINISHED:=TRUE ELSE ROW:=PRED(ROW);
154      NE: IF (ROW='1') OR (COL='H') THEN FINISHED:=TRUE;
155          ELSE
156            BEGIN
157              ROW:=PRED(ROW);
158              COL:=SUCC(COL);
159            END;
160      E: IF COL='H' THEN FINISHED:=TRUE;
161          ELSE COL:=SUCC(COL);
162      SE: IF (ROW='8') OR (COL='H') THEN FINISHED:=TRUE;
163          ELSE
164            BEGIN
165              ROW:=SUCC(ROW);
166              COL:=SUCC(COL);
167            END;
168      S: IF ROW='8' THEN FINISHED:=TRUE ELSE ROW:=SUCC(ROW);
169      SW: IF (ROW='8') OR (COL='A') THEN FINISHED:=TRUE;
170          ELSE
171            BEGIN
172              ROW:=SUCC(ROW);
173              COL:=PRED(COL);
174            END;
175      W: IF COL='A' THEN FINISHED:=TRUE ELSE COL:=PRED(COL);
176      NW: IF (ROW='1') OR (COL='A') THEN FINISHED:=TRUE;
177          ELSE
178            BEGIN
179              ROW:=PRED(ROW);
180              COL:=PRED(COL);
181            END;
182    END (*CASE*)
183  END; (*CHOOSESQUARE*)
184  PROCEDURE CHECKMOVE;
185  VAR COL:COLCHAR;
186        ROW:ROWNUM;
187  PROCEDURE CHECKIT; (*EXAMINE SQUARE*)

```

*Continued in 'Programs'*



# All Systems Are Not Created Equal



Your computer application is unique. It differs from all others. It is because not all applications are equal that MSI has developed a variety of computer systems.

At the heart of every MSI System is the powerful MSI 6800 Computer, one of the fastest and most versatile available. Depending on the System you select, the MSI 6800 has from 16K to 56K of RAM. Mass memory storage in MSI Systems range from 315K bytes in the System 1 to over 10 megabytes in our most powerful System 12.

In addition to the computer and memory subsystem, MSI Systems include a CRT terminal and high speed character printer. The System 12 is housed in a compact desk unit.

As with hardware, computer software is not always created equal. Since there are a myriad of programs available, MSI offers a choice of Operating Systems for use with your MSI Computer System. Of course, our favourite is MSIDOS, but we offer the powerful SDOS operating system as well. All MSI Systems will support the other software products associated with each operating system.

MSI also has a variety of software programs including a Multi-User Basic program capable of supporting up to four users.

MSI Systems are currently being used in a broad spectrum of personal, scientific, educational, professional, and business situations. In addition to our Systems, we

can supply you with individual components for personal and OEM use. All MSI System components are available, some in kit form.

Write or call us for more information about MSI Systems and products and the name of your nearest MSI dealer.

**seed**

Strumach Engineering  
Electronic Developments  
Portland House,  
Coppice Side, Brownhills,  
BRO 4321 Telex: 335243



One of the most exciting events at this year's PCW Show was the second microprocessor chess tournament. Competition was much fiercer than last year and the standard of play was very noticeably higher, a sure sign that an increasing number of personal computing enthusiasts are getting to grips with the complex task of writing a chess program.

At the first tournament we had only six contestants, this year there were nine and a further fifteen people intimated that they had programs which were not quite ready to participate. It would not surprise me if next year, when it is hoped to hold the first World Microprocessor Championships, we have as many as thirty entries.

# SHOW CHESS

## SARGON STOMPS THROUGH

David Levy reports

A new feature this year was the size of the first prize, £1,500, which was awarded to the highest placed home brew entry. The destiny of the cheque was virtually decided in the very first round when last year's winner, Mike Johnson, introduced a completely new program which he had put together in only a few days. MIKE II was two pawns ahead when it allowed a mate in two by VEGA, and this allowed David Broughton's program to snatch a vital point. In fact VEGA missed the mate when it was first available, but on the following move, when MIKE II had still not noticed the threat, VEGA was not so generous.

VEGA's luck held out in round two, when it reached a position in which its opponent, MYCHESS, was a queen and three pawns ahead. Due to an error in MYCHESS' timing mechanism it loses track of how long it has taken under certain circumstances, and MYCHESS lost on time despite its overwhelming material advantage. This left VEGA with 2 out of 2 and in the next round it met the Chafitz/Sargon program. Sargon was running on a specially designed chess board which senses the moves made by its opponent's pieces and illuminates small LEDs to indicate its own moves. This impressive piece of equipment, which, will be on sale next year at around £800 (\$850 in the USA) was undoubtedly the strong-

est program in the tournament. It crushed all the opposition in its path, including the hitherto fortunate VEGA, and by the end of round four it was already assured of first place. VEGA played sensibly in the two final rounds, drawing an up and down game with the Voice Challenger and then beating DELTA in round 5. It is a solid, well debugged program, and despite the fact that it was very lucky I still consider it to be the strongest of the home brew entries and well deserving of the prize, which incidentally was some £300 more than first prize in this year's British Championship (for humans)!

The games that follow are amongst the most interesting. Readers who would like xerox copies of all the games should send a large stamped addressed envelope and 50p to: PCW (Chess Games), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1. I should like to thank PCW for sponsoring this important tournament and giving computer chess enthusiasts the opportunity to test their wares. Watch these pages for news of next year's PCW tournament, the first World Championship for micros!

White: Voice Challenger  
Black: Sargon

1 d2-d4 g7-g6  
2 d1-d2

It is a little surprising that a program which purports to have such a large openings book can make a move like this so

early in the game.

2 ... g8-f6  
3 b1-c3 d7-d5  
4 g1-f3 f8-g7  
5 d2-d3 0-0  
6 e2-e4 d5xe4  
7 c3xe4 c8-f5

An awkward pin on the knight, which ties White down to defence.

8 e4xf6+ g7xf6  
9 d3-c4 f5-e6  
10 c4-b4 b8-c6  
11 b4-b5 c6xd4  
12 f3xd4 d8xd4  
13 b5xb7 d4-e5+  
14 e1-d1??

White had to play f1-e2. Now his king will never be safe.

14 ... f8-d8+  
15 f1-d3 e6-d5  
16 b7-b4 d5xg2  
17 h1-e1 g2-f3+  
18 d1-d2 f6-g5+  
19 e1-e3 d8-d4  
20 b4-c3?

Of course White is quite lost, but this move makes matters easier for Black by blocking the possible escape square c3.

20 ... g5xe3+  
21 f2xe3 e5xh2+  
22 d2-e1 h2-g1+  
0-1

Voice Challenger is a sporting opponent who resigns when it sees an inevitable mate.

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	Tot
1 Chafitz/Sargon (USA) Dan & Kathe Spracklen (Assembly)	W7	W4	W2	W3	W6	5
2 Vega (UK) David Broughton (Assembly)	W5	W3	L1	D6	W8	3½
3 Mychess (USA) David Kittinger & John Urwin (Assembly)	W8	L2	W4	L1	W7	3
4 Tiny Chess 86 (Belgium) Jan Kuipers (Assembly)	W6	L1	L3	bye	W9	3
5 Mike II (UK) Mike Johnson (Fortran/Assembly)	L2	W9	L6	W8	bye	3
6 Voice Challenger (USA) Programmer not named (Assembly)	L4	W7	W5	D2	L1	2½
7 Max (UK) Guy Burkill (Basic/Assembly)	L1	L6	bye	W9	L3	2
8 Delta (UK) David Wilson (Assembly)	L3	bye	W9	L5	L2	2
9 Wizard (UK) Jeffrey & Clare Cooper (Assembly)	bye	L5	L8	L7	L4	1



White: Tiny Chess 86

Black: Mychess

1 a2-a3. This is Tiny's favourite opening move.

1	...	g8-f6
2	b2-b4	b8-c6
3	g1-h3	d7-d5
4	h3-g5	h7-h6
5	g5-h3	c8-h3
6	g2xh3	e7-e6
7	f1-g2	g7-g6

Up to now the game has been rather unexciting, but no sooner has White castled than MYCHESS launches an all-out attack on its opponent's king.

8	...	g6-g5!
9	c1-b2	f8-d6
10	d1-c1	a7-a6
11	f1-e1	h8-g8

12 e1-f1  
Here it comes!

13	h3-h4	f6-h5
14	f1-d1	d8xh4
15	g1-f1	h5-f4
16	b2-c3	h4-h2

While White has been doing nothing on the Q-side, Black has brought most

g5-g4 of his pieces to bear on the enemy K-side.

17 g2xd5

The only way to defer mate.

17 ... e6xd5  
0-1

TINY CHESS is also polite!

*On The Line Continued from Page 55*

established are imposed on personal computer systems, this would certainly seem to inhibit a potentially large source of off-peak revenue for the Post Office.

4 Your requirement for users of acoustic couplers to obtain written approval from their local Telephone Area (Sales) Office is

understandable and I cannot see any problem with this.

... I hope you will accept that I believe a more liberal attitude to the connection of personal computers to be in the best interests of the Post Office and the UK microcomputer industry. I would neither expect, nor wish for, the relatively uncontrolled

situation that exists in the United States. However, I do consider special provision should be made for this new, exciting and (potentially) revenue-earning marketplace."

*Will David (Hebditch) slay Goliath (PO)? Read the conclusion to this gripping tale — next month.*

## CALCULATOR CORNER

*Judging by the amount of mail I am now receiving, Calculator Corner is striking a chord with some of you out there who either cannot or don't want to own a micro. The general feeling seems to be that you'd like to see more software and advanced programming info. than I've been providing, so for the next few months that's what you're going to get!*

Dick Pountain

### TI 58/59 pseudo op-codes

We'll start off with some notes from reader, Rolf Howarth, of Wimborne, Dorset concerning various TI 58/59 operations which are not to be found in the manual.

"When a program is entered it is stored as a sequence of two-digit numbers, each of which corresponds to one or more key strokes. However, not all of the 100 possible codes (00-99) are used, and a 'pseudo' op-code can be placed in program memory by entering RCL nn and then deleting the RCL, leaving the code nn as required.

### Keycode 82

This is the most useful pseudo code, and is normally referred to as HIR (this is the mnemonic printed when listing on the PC-100). With it one can access the eight internal registers used as the pending operations stack, and print register when the PC-100 is connected. The format of the instruction is 82 ab, where a is the operation and b the number of the register (1-8) on which the operation is performed. There are six different operations, which are used in the same manner as ordinary register arithmetic: 0 — STO store display contents in internal register; 1 — RCL recall contents of internal register to display; 3 — SUM add

display to internal register; 4 — PRD multiply internal register by display contents; 5 — INVSUM subtract display contents from register; 6 — INVPRD divide register by display contents. 2 will perform no operation and 7, 8 and 9 all do the same as 6. Note: When performing register arithmetic with the pending operations registers, place the calculator in scientific display mode, as any number smaller than one will otherwise have its exponent made positive (eg. 0.02 turns into 200. after HIR 38).

These registers may be HIRed when the programmer has no spare data registers, though one has to take into account the fact that they are actually used by the calculator (!).

### Keycode 31

This op-code corresponds to the LRN key, which can of course not be placed directly in program memory, as the calculator leaves learn mode when it is pressed. When the code is encountered during program execution, the calculator stops in learn mode at the following location.

### Keycode 21

This code, which corresponds to the 'shift' key, 2nd, has several interesting uses. 1) Crashing the calculator. After the sequence 21 sin, cos or tan, the TI58/9 crashes,

requiring it to be switched off to reset it. 2) 21 in front of a R/S or 31 instruction causes the next key pressed to have its second function taken. 3) Testing the display. It is possible to branch to one of two user-defined key labels as the result of testing whether the number in the display has been entered (ie. a function or operation key has been pressed since the number was keyed in). The sequence is 21 and then a user-defined key A-E'. The calculator jumps to one of two labels; if the number has been entered the first label will be called, otherwise the label search mechanism starts from step 001. So in the following example, when B is pressed one or other of the Lbl A's is called. The first Lbl A' must be at step 000 for this to work. Lbl A' . . INVSBR Lbl A' . . . INVSBR Lbl B 21 . A' . .

If the number has been entered the . will clear it and the first Lbl A' is called. The test may be reversed if CE is used in place of the point. The first label will be called if the number is unentered, and vice versa. Any error condition and/or unentered number will be cleared by the CE as normal.

### DSZ

The decrement and skip on zero function may be used with any data register, not just registers 0-9 as stated by the manual. The number of the register has to be

placed in the right place using the same method as when entering a pseudo code. Note that register 40 may not be used, as Dsz 40 is recognised as Dsz Ind.

Finally I would like to give the owners of a TI58/9 a puzzle to solve. It is possible to look at the 380 steps which contain the routines that do the polar to rectangular and sexagesimal to decimal conversions and statistics. I have found out how to do this, and wonder whether anyone else can."

### Your ten and up ten!

I would like to make a confession; sacreligious though it may be to computer persons, I have always preferred card games to chess. More specifically I am addicted to Poker; seven card stud when played well has a degree of psychological subtlety and complexity for which it is seldom given adequate credit.

Given this leaning (or perversion, in the eyes of some) it is most gratifying to note that the Artificial Intelligence community have recently turned to Poker as a suitable subject for computer simulation.

Rather rashly I decided to try to produce a calculator program for the Casio Fx-502 which could make 'intelligent' betting decisions in a simulated card game. Poker is



too complex by virtue of the five card combinations, and so I settled upon 3-card Brag. Any game of the Brag family (which includes Poker) is in one sense trivial with only two players since either always has the option to "see" the other; but my object was merely to have the calculator make realistic bets based on the perceived strength of its hand and its opponent's betting.

The 'deck' is of necessity grossly simplified, being merely the numbers 1 to 13 with no suits. This means flushes are not possible; pairs, runs and prials (3 of a kind) are the only hands above Ace high. (In an earlier card game I represented suits by 1, 2, 3, or 4 following a decimal point eg. 1.2, 9.3, but this adds impossibly to the complexity here). The 'hands' are dealt using the DMS format of the 502, so 20209 is a pair of twos.

The program deals two hands and assesses its own hand before displaying yours. By a series of tests it identifies pairs and prials and then runs, and according to the outcome assigns a 'value' to the hand which is in the range 6-18 for a pair, 18-31 for a run and 56-68 for a prial. This value is weighted within its range by the magnitude of the face values of the cards.

The program then compares your last raise with the value of its hand and raises, sees or folds according to one of two algorithms (which depends on the value). When betting first the calculator 'suckers' you, ie. conceals the strength of its hand by basing the first bet on the *square root* of its value. And to avoid predictability it bluffs wildly on a random basis on an average of one in ten hands.

Given the limitations of a pocket calculator I was surprised that the program turned out to be quite a strong player; normally cautious but never underplaying a good hand. It can usually be made to fold by a really outrageous raise, but then so can most humans! Just pretend its real money and don't go mad.

When a hand is finished the human player has to see the calculator's hand and decide the winner. The program could perform this function using the 'assessing' subroutine again but it slows the game down too much.

The calculator keeps a running bank balance for each player, debits each

bet as it is made and puts the bets into a jackpot which is credited to the winner manually by the human player.

Those familiar with the fx-502 will be surprised that I have opted to use its Mickey Mouse random number generator in the dealing subroutine. This is not because I am unaware of its inadequacies; nor because I don't know any good pseudo-random number routines, which I do (later column?). Frankly it's because the poor distribution gives you better hands!

A word of warning. In the listing I have followed my own preferred format which is to omit all INVs (for 2nd functions) and the commas between steps in the interest of space and readability.

## User instructions

- 1 Clear memories with MAC.
- 2 Enter playing funds e.g. 1000 into memories 15 and 16.
- 3 Press PO. This deals the first hand and displays yours

e.g. 60608.

4 Enter a bet e.g. 2.

5 Press P1. This accepts your bet and replies with calculator's bet e.g. 5.

6 Repeat 4 and 5 until:-  
a) You wish to see. Do this by equalling the calculators bet i.e. by not raising. The calculators hand will be displayed automatically.

b) You wish to fold. Enter a bet of 0. Your hand will be displayed automatically.

c) The calculator sees you by equalling your last bet. Press P7 to see calculator's hand and P2 to recall your own. (These may be done at any time but no cheating!)

d) The calculator folds by a bet of 0.

7 When a game has terminated by a) b) c) or d) determine the winner.

8 If you are the winner press P3. Your bank balance is displayed. (This may be done at anytime). Press EXE and the jackpot is displayed and simultaneously added to your balance.

9 If calculator has won P4 and EXE perform similar functions.

10 Repeat from 3. Note that

PO does not clear all memories (this would lose bank balances) so be careful to collect all winnings. Otherwise the jackpot carries over to the next game.

11 To allow the calculator to bet first (first betting should alternate) press P6. Then enter your reply and press P1; continue as normal with steps 4 and 5.

## Memory contents

- 0 SQUARE ROOT VALUE
- 1
- 2 CALCULATORS CARDS
- 3
- 4
- 5 YOUR CARDS
- 6
- 7 YOUR BET
- 8 CALCULATORS BET
- 9 YOUR RAISE
- 10 VALUE OF HAND
- 11
- 12 PAIRWISE DIFFERENCES
- 13
- 14 BLUFF VALUE
- 15 YOUR BANK
- 16 CALCULATORS BANK
- 17 -
- 18 JACKPOT
- 19 -

## Program listing

PO 6 Min0	
LBL8 GSB P9 IND Min0 DSZ GOTO 8	DEALS SIX CARDS
MR3 Min13 - MR1 Min11 = Min12	TAKES PAIRWISE DIFFERENCES
MR2 M-11 M-13	
MR11 x=0 . 1 MinF MR12 x=0	TESTS FOR ZERO DIFFERENCES
. 2 M+F MR13 x=0 . 3 M+F	DIFFERENCES
MRF ABS FRAC MinF x=0 GOTO 1	
. 2 x>=F GOTO2	IDENTIFIES PAIRS AND PRIALS
. 3 x>=F GOTO3	
50 +	
LBL2 MR1 - MR2 +	VALUES PAIRS AND PRIALS
LBL3 MR2 + 5 = Min10 GOTO 9	
LBL1 MR11 x MR12 x MR13 = ABS - 2 = x=0 GOTO 5	IDENTIFIES RUNS
GSB P9 MinF + 10 = Min14	INTRODUCES RANDOM BLUFF
MR1 + MR2 + MR3 = : 7 = INT	
x>=F MR14 Min10 GOTO 9	
LBL5 18 + MR1 = Min10	VALUES RUNS
LBL9 SAC MR10 MinF / INT Min0 GSB P2	
P1 Min7 M+18 M-15	DEBITS YOUR BET
x=0 GSB P2	HAVE YOU FOLDED?
MR15 x>=0 GOTO 2	ARE YOU SOLVENT?
EE HLT	INDICATES INSOLVENCY
LBL2 MR7 - MR8 = Min9 x=0 GSB P7	ARE YOU SEEING?
25 x>=F GOTO 3	CALCULATORS STRATAGEM
MR7 + 1 = M+8 GOTO 8	FOR VERY STRONG HAND
LBL3 ÷ MR10 - 3* = x>=0 GOTO 1	SHALL CALCULATOR FOLD?
+2* = x>=0 GOTO 9	SHALL CALCULATOR SEE?
MR10 M+8 DSZ GOTO 8	CALCULATOR BETS
LBL9 MR7 Min8 GOTO 8	
LBL1 0 Min8	
LBL8 MR8 M+18 M-16 MR16 x>=0 GOTO 5	DEBITS CALCULATORS BET. IS IT SOLVENT?
EE +/- HLT	INDICATES CALCULATORS INSOLVENCY
LBL5 MR8	CALCULATORS BET DISPLAYED
* These constants control the 'caution' of calculators play. Increasing them makes it less cautious and vice versa.	
P2 AC MR4 + MR5 ÷ 6 0 + MR6 ÷ 3 6 0 0 = 2"" HLT	DISPLAYS YOUR HAND
P3 MR15 HLT MR18 M+15 M-18	YOU RECEIVE JACKPOT
P4 MR16 HLT MR18 M+16 M-18	CALCULATOR RECEIVES JACKPOT
P7 AC MR1 + MR2 ÷ 6 0 + MR3 ÷ 3 6 0 0 = 2"" HLT	DISPLAYS CALCULATORS HAND
P9 RAN# RAN# x 13 + 1 = INT	DEALS A CARD



As more and more microcomputers come on to the British market, so our unique machine listing, *In Store*, continues to expand at great pace. However, it's important that in terms of editorial 'page consumption', Direct Access strikes a reasonable balance with the remainder of the magazine. Therefore, for the time being at least, we are making the following changes:

**User Group Index** A complete list of user groups,

clubs, societies and associations will be published *quarterly*. Otherwise, each month the section will include only those groups of which we have been newly notified.

**Diary Data PCW's** diary will project approximately two months ahead of publication day. In addition, though, we will continue to give details of particularly interesting events occurring ahead of that date.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documentation	Miscellaneous
ABC 80 (£790)	CCS Microsales: 01-444 7739 (TBA)	16-40K RAM: Z80A: C: 12", 16x40 b&w VDU: 4680 bus: IEEE 488: RS232 port: option — dual 5¼" F/D (160K, own DOS), £895	DOS: BASIC: S games: W/P: <i>Database: Engineering &amp; construction prog</i>		Graphics loudspeaker with 128 effects: View- data compatible.
ALPHA MICRO (£5,700)	Alpha Micro Systems UK Ltd: 01-930 1991 (TBA)	64K-16M RAM: W/L 16 bits: Dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 6 S/P: modular	multi-user O/S: E BASIC: M/A: PASCAL: T/E: U: B/P		Expands to 1200 MB, 32 terminal system: average 10MB H/D system — £1,100
APPLE II (£810)	Microsense: 0442 63561 (80+)	16-48K RAM: 6502: 8 I/O slots: 15"x18"x5": options — single 5¼" F/D (116K), £425; C, £33; RS232 int, £110; 16K RAM, £110	O/S: BASIC: S PASCAL: games		280x192 high resolution graphics: integer BASIC in 6K ROM
ATTACHE (£7,000)	R. H. Thorpe Ltd: 0276 29492. R. J. Spiers Ltd: 0603 416573 (TBA)	48K RAM: 8080: dual 8" F/D (616K): 9", 16x64 b&w VDU: 180 cps printer	ExBASIC: B/P: FOR- TRAN	S	W/P package available soon
BILLINGS BC-12FD (£4,295)	Mitech: 04862 23131 (TBA)	64K RAM: Z80A: dual 5" F/D (640K): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: options — 80 col 160 cps printer, £375: 132 col 55cps DM printer, £975	DOS: BASIC: S FORTRAN: COBOL: A.		Also avail, BC-DF2M with dual 8" F/D (2MB) instead of 5", £6,000; extra dual 8" F/D, £2,750; with 50MB H/D from £11,000; Graphics.
CBS Mk I (£4,900)	Compelec: 01-636 1392 (n/a)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 VDU: 132 col, 30 cps printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P: options — 150cps bi-direc- tional printer, £2,000: 55cps W/P printer, £2,000	CP/M: BASIC: S&H W/P: U: B/P		Mk II available with 2MB F/D, £5,900. Can upgrade to Mk III. Desk mounted.
CBS Mk III (£8,150)	As above	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 VDU: 132 col, 30cps printer: 11MB H/D: 6 S/P: 1 P/P: options — 150cps bi-directional printer, £2,000: 55cps W/P pointer, £2,000 12", 24x80 VDU, £655.	CP/M: BASIC: S&H W/P: U: B/P		Up to 44MB H/D possi- ble, £4,500 extra. Multi- user system with 280K RAM, £10,150.
CHALLENGER — 1P (£238)	Mutek: 0225 743289 Byte Shop: 01-518 1414. CTS: 0706 79332 U-Microcomputers: 0606 853390 Microcomputer Business Machines: 01-980 3993	4-32K RAM: 6502: C int: RS232 port: 15"x16"x4": option — dual 5¼" F/D (160K), £550	O/S: BASIC: S A: games: ExBASIC: Data Man: B/P (limited).		D/A conv: colour capabili- ty: 8K microsoft BASIC in ROM
CHALLENGER C2 (£404)	As above	4-48K RAM: 6502: C int: RS232 port: 15"x16"x4": options — dual 5¼" F/D (160K), £550; dual 8" F/D (1.15MB); 20MB H/D.	O/S: BASIC: S A: games: ExBASIC: Data Man: B/P (limited)		Can run OSI business software if 8" F/D inc.

List of Abbreviations	C/P Commercial package	I Introductory int Interface	O/S Operating system	U Utility
A Assembler	E Extensive	I/S Indexed sequen- tial	P/P Parallel port	W/L Word length
B BASIC	F/D Floppy disc	K/B Keyboard	S Software	W/P Word processor
B/P Business package	G/C Graphics card	M/A Macro assembler	S/P Serial port	
C Cassette	H Hardware	N/P Numeric pad	TBA To be announced	
	H/D Hard disc		T/E Text editor	
			T/P Text processor	

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT



Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
CHALLENGER C3 (£2334)	As above	32-56K RAM: 6502, 6800, Z80: dual 8" F/D (1.15MB): 2-16 S/P: 17"x22"x12"	OS65U: BASIC: CP/M FORTRAN COBOL: B/P: W/P: Data Management	S&H	Also C3B & C3P H/D modules: 74MB for about £10,000
COMMA VO3 (£4,200)	Comma: 0277 811131 (n/a)	32K RAM: LSI 11: dual 8" F/D (512K): 4 serial DLU11S ports: modular	RT11 0/S (£750): BASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: B/P (limited)	H	Many configs possible: max 20 MB, H/D — about £27,000
COMPELEC SERIES (£2,400)	Compelec: 01-636 1392 (n/a)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (512K): 2 RS232 ports, 1 P/P	CP/M: A: CBASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: W/P: B/P	S	Also with double den- sity F/D, 1MB, £2,900; 1K EPROM
COMPU- CORP 625 (£6,000)	Compucorp: 01-952 7860 (15)	60K RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700K): 9", 16x80 b&w VDU: 40cps printer 1 RS232 port: 20"x28"x10"	A: BASIC: U: W/P: B/P	B	Also available, 655 model with 315K F/D capability & 12", 20x80 VDU — £3,750
COMP WORKSHOP SYSTEM 1 (£1,600)	Comp Workshop: 01- 491 7507 (n/a)	32K RAM: dual 5 1/4" F/D (170K): 9", 16x64 b&w VDU: modular	A: BASIC: FORTRAN: FLEX: PAS- CAL: PILOT: B/P	E	These systems are exam- ple configs from a fully compatible modular range
COMP WORKSHOP SYSTEM 2 (£11,000)	As above	128K RAM: 6809: dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 3 intelligent 20x80 terminals; 80 col, 125cps printer: daisy wheel Sprint 3 printer	A: BASIC: FORTRAN: FLEX: PAS- CAL; PILOT: B/P	E	As above
COMP WORKSHOP SYSTEM 3 (£36,000)	As above	768K RAM: 6809: dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 64MB H/D: 10 intelligent 20x80 ter- minals: 2 132 col, 120cps printers: 2 80 col, 125cps printers: 2 daisy wheel Sprint 3 printers: max 16 ports.	A: BASIC: FORTRAN: FLEX: PAS- CAL: PILOT: B/P	E	As above
COMPU- COLOUR II (£1,058)	Abacus: 01-580 8841 (6)	8-32K RAM: 8089: 13" 32x64 8-colour VDU: single 5 1/4" F/D (51K): RS232 port: 18"x15"x13"	ExBASIC (ROM): A: personal data base: games	I	16K module, £1,134; 34K, £1,137; mainte- nance & programming manual available.
CROMEMCO SYSTEM 2 (£1,995)	Comart: 0480-215005. Datron: 0742-585490. Microcentre: 031-225 2022 (20)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (180K): options — dual 8" F/D (512K), £1370; 11MB H/D, £3495; 22MB H/D, £5999	CDOS: BASIC: E COBOL: FOR- TRAN (£55): multi-user BASIC	E	Expandable to multi- user system (2-7 users), £3,455-£6,400
CROMEMCO SYSTEM 3 (£2,995) (64K, £3,293)	As above	32-64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (512K): options as above: extra dual F/D, £1,200	CDOS: BASIC: E COBOL: FOR- TRAN; multi- user BASIC	E	As above
DIGITAL MICROSYS- TEM DSC-2 (£5,395)	Modata: 0892 39591 (TBA)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (2.28MB): 4 RS232 ports: EIA port: 17"x21"x7"	CP/M: BASIC- E: CBASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: CAP B/P	H	Up to 6 additional F/D units possible
DURANGO (£7,750)	Comp Ancillaries: 07843 6455 (12)	48K RAM: 8085x3: dual 5 1/4" F/D (1MB): 9", 16x64 green VDU: 132 col 165cps printer: N/P: options — add F/D £1,753; aux VDU £875	O/S: DBASIC: B/P	S	Takes up to 4 worksta- tions: fully integrated system 15"x30"x24"
DYNABYTE DB8/1 (£1,500)	Dynabyte UK/Europe Ltd: 0723 65559 (6)	32-64K RAM: Z80: S100 bus; 2 RS232 ports: 1 P/P: 20"x18"x7": option — dual 8" F/D (1MB), £2,000	CP/M: BASIC: H COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: W/P: B/P	H	Expands to multi-user system: also DB8/2 with dual 5 1/4" F/D (400K), £3,000
EG 3003 (£378)	Lowe Electronics:0629 2817 (TBA)	16K RAM: Z80: 500 bps C: 32x64 TV int: extra C int: 1 P/P: K/B	BASIC: M/A: FORTRAN: B/P	I	BASIC in 12K ROM; Graphics available; F/D system under development.
EQUINOX 200 (£9,995)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (n/a)	64-256K RAM: Z80: 10MB H/D: 15", 24x80 b&w VDU: 15cps printer	CP/M: BASIC: S&H COBOL: FOR- TRAN: MVT/ FAMOS	S&H	
EQUINOX 300 (£11,750)	As above	64-256K RAM: W/L 16 bits: 10MB H/D: 15", 24x80 b&w VDU: 150cps printer: 6 S/P	O/S: BASIC: S COBOL: M/A: PASCAL: LISP: SNOBOL: T/P multi-user:	S	Up to 1200MB of storage possible (4x300MB, Calcomp Tridents)



Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
EUROC (£7,995)	Eurocalc Ltd: 01-405 3113 (TBA)	64K RAM: 8080A: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 15", 25x80 b&w VDU: 132 col, 140cps printer	CP/M: CBASIC: S A: account sys- tem: U: B/P		A year's maintenance and stationary supply inc.
EXIDY SORCERER (£650) (16K, £760; 32K £859)	Liverpool Data Products Ltd: 073 670 6320 (27)	8-32K RAM: Z80: RS232: 1 P/P: S100 connector: 30x64 VDU I/O: options — dual 5¼" F/D (630K), £1,200; 12", 30x64 green VDU, £240; S100 chassis, £210	O/S: ExBASIC I (ROM): W/P: Editor: A: games		High resolution graphics capability.
H11 Kit (£1,844)	Heath: 0452 29451 (n/a)	LSI 11: 16-32K RAM: 24x80 VDU int: up to 16 S/P or P/P: options — dual 8" F/D (512K), £1,325; 12", 24x80 VDU, £558	O/S: BASIC: FORTRAN: A: games: T/E: U.	S&H	CPU and VDU int boards sold as separate items.
HEATH WH89 (£1,380)	As above	16-48K RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (102K): 12", 25x80 b&w VDU: RS232: 13"x17"x20": options — 16K RAM, £158	BASIC: A: W/P: B/P	I	Cassette available in- stead of F/D, £882; in kit form WH89 is £1,200
IMS 5000 (£1,935)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	32-64K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (320K)	CP/M: BASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: W/P	S&H	3 drives option
IMS 8000 (£3,515)	As above	64-256K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB)	CP/M: BASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: W/P: CAP: Micro COBOL: MVT/ FAMOS: multi- user	S&H	4 drives optional
IMSAI VDP 42 (£3,900)	Computermart: 0603 615089. Corner Comp: 03727 41101 (2)	32-64K RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (400K): 9", 24x80 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: 18"x27"x12"	IMDOS (CP/M comp): A: ExBASIC: U: CBASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN	H	Can support 8 addi- tional F/D drives; also available, VDP 44 with F/D (780K), £4,400
IMSAI VDP 80 (£6,200)	As above	32-64K RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: 25"x15"x25"	IMDOS: A: Ex- BASIC: U: CBASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: CAP B/P	H	
ITT 2020 (£867) (32K, £931 48K, £995)	ITT: 0268 3040 (15)	16-48K RAM: 2020: 15"x 18"x4": options — single 5¼" F/D (116K), £425, C, £33; 60cps printer, £825; 16K RAM, £110; RS232 port, £96	Monitor: A: ExBASIC: Dis-A: games	B	360x192 high resolution graphics: ExBASIC in 6K ROM.
LX-500 (£3,500)	Logabax Ltd: 01-965 0061 (13)	32K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (180K): 12", 25x80 b&w VDU: 100bps printer: option — 80 col 60cps printer, £500	DOS: BASIC: A	S	Other printers available.
MEGAMI- CRO (£6,080)	Bytronics: 0252 726814 (5)	256K: 8080A: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 20x80 b&w VDU: 120cps printer: 2 S/P: 2 P/P: option — printer stand, £100	CP/M: U: B/P	H&B	
MICRO- ENGINE (£2,080)	Pronto: 01-599 3041 (TBA)	64K RAM: MCP 1600: 2 RS232 ports: 2 P/P: 16"x13"x5": options — dual 5¼" F/D (1MB), £1,500; dual 8" F/D (2MB), £1,200	BASIC: PAS- CAL: File Manager: U	H&S	CPU has user written word set: PASCAL uses integral P code: available as board, £1,400

**List of Abbreviations**

C/P Commercial package	I Introductory int Interface	O/S Operating system	U Utility
E Extensive	I/S Indexed sequen- tial	P/P Parallel port	W/L Word length
F/D Floppy disc	K/B Keyboard	S Software	W/P Word processor
G/C Graphics card	M/A Macro assembler	S/P Serial port	
H Hardware	N/P Numeric pad	TBA To be announced	
H/D Hard disc		T/E Text editor	
		T/P Text processor	

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are exclusive of VAT



Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documentation	Miscellaneous
MICRO-NOVA (£12,000)	Digitus: 01-636 0101 (3)	64-1128K RAM: N601: 10MB H/D (5 fix, 5 rem): 12", 24x80 VDU: 132 col 60cps printer: 4 S/P: 1 P/P	DOS: M/A: U: E T/E: I/S: de- bug: FOR- TRAN IV: BASIC: PAS- CAL: W/P: B/P		Larger configs usual: bus system for multi- user; smaller system pos- sible with F/D
MICRO-STAR 45 PLUS (£4,950)	Data Efficiency: 0442 57137 (TBA)	64K RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 3 S/P: RS232 port: 17"x26"x8"	STARDOS: E CP/M: BAS- IC: COBOL: FORTRAN: UPDATE (database): B/P		
MSI 6800 (£1,203)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	16K RAM: 6800: C: (9", 16x64 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: option — PROM prog	BASIC: mini A H&S T/E: U		Up to 8 serial or parallel interfaces possible.
MSI 6800 SYSTEM 1 (£2,175)	As above	32K RAM: 6800: dual 5¼" F/D (160K): 9", 16x24 b&w VDU: 1 RS232 port: option — dual 8" F/D (624K), £1,640	DOS, BASIC: H&S U: A: FOR- TRAN: T/E		As above
MSI 6800 SYSTEM 2 (£7,500)	As above	56K RAM: 6800: Single 8" F/D (312K): 10MB H/D: 1 RS232 port: 9", 16x64 b&w VDU: options — dual 8" FYD (624K), £1,640 10MB H/D £4,250	DOS: BASIC: H&S multi-user BASIC: A: B/P		Rack mounted
NORTH STAR HORIZON (£4,650 for 48K)	Comart: 0480 215005. Comma: 0277 811131. Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	24-56K RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (360K): 15", 24x80 b&w VDU: 150cps printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P	DOS: BASIC: E CP/M: CO- BOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: B/P		
PET 2001-8 (£550)	Commodore: 01-388 5702 (150)	8K RAM: 6502: C: 9", 25x40 VDU: IEEE488 (non standard) port: options — dual 5¼" F/D (353K), £795; 80 col 93cps printer, £645; expand to 32K RAM, £249	O/S: BASIC: I A: FORTH: PILOT: games		Graphics facility: BASIC in 8K ROM: also avail- able, dual 5¼" F/D (800K), £995 + £30 for operating ROM
PET 2001 - 16/32 (£675) (32K, £795)	As above	16-32K RAM: 6502: C: 9", 25x40 green VDU: IEEE488 (non standard) port: options — dual 5¼" F/D (353K), £795; 80 col 93cps printer, £645	O/S: BASIC: I A: FORTH: PILOT: games		As above but disc opera- ting ROM included.
POWERHOUSE 2 (£1,200)	Powerhouse Micros: 0442 48422 (TBA)	32K RAM: Z80A: 5", 27x96 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: 17"x11"x7": options — IEEE488 int, £110; C, £170; G/C, £190	FDOS: BOS: I BASIC: games: C/P: ExBASIC (14K EPROM), £260		
RAIR BLACK BOX (£2,300)	Rair: 01-836 4663 (n/a)	32-64K RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (160K): 2 RS232 port: 20"x16"x 5": option — dual 5¼" F/D (520K), £1,000	CP/M: BASIC: H COBOL: FOR- TRAN: M/A: T/E: B/P		16K RAM expansion, £250.
RESEARCH MACHINES 380 - Z (£1,048) (56K, £1,654)	Research Machines: 0865 49791 (n/a)	16-56K RAM: Z80A: C: RS232 port: 19"x16"x6": options — dual 5¼" F/D (168K), £895; dual 8" F/D (1MB), £1,695 (fitted in machine)	Tiny BASIC: S games: graph- ics: A: Ex- BASIC: CBASIC: COB- OL: FOR- TRAN: AL- GOL: CP/M: U		Designed for education: high resolution graphics being developed
SDS 100 (£4,290)	Airameco: 0294 57755 (11)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 VDU: S100 bus: RS232 port: N/P: 1 P/P	CP/M: A: E ExBASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: CAP B/P		Facility for 8K PROM
SEMEL 1 (£2,900)	Strutt Electrical: 0822 5439 (n/a)	16-64K RAM: Z80: single 8" F/D (250K): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: RS232 port: options — single 8" F/D (250K), £500; light pen	BASIC: I COBOL: FORTRAN: B/P		Supports up to 8 drives
SHARP MZ-80K (£520-£740)	Sharp UK: 01-571 2157 (TBA)	6-34K RAM; Z80: C: 10", 24x40 b&w VDU	BASIC: A: B games		Graphics: loudspeaker: BASIC in 14K RAM



Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
SIMPELEC Mk I (£6,900)	Compelec: 01-636 1392 (n/a)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 VDU: 55cps daisywheel printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P: options — 150cps bi-directional prin- ter, £2,000; 55cps W/P prin- ter, £2,000	CP/M: BASIC: W/P	S&H	Also available, Mk II with 2MB F/D, £7,900. Can upgrade to MkIII. Portable
SIMPELEC Mk III (£10,150)	As above	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 11MB H/D: 12", 24x80 VDU: 55cps daisywheel printer: 6 S/P: 1 P/P: options — 150cps bi-directional printer, £2,000; 55cps W/P printer, £2,000; W/P VDU, £900	CP/M: BASIC: W/P	S&H	Up to 44MB H/D possible, £4,500 extra. Multi-user system with 208K RAM, £12,150.
SIROCCO (£3,900)	Elvingate Computers: 069 24 5189 (TBA)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (740K): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: 19"x 14"x13": options — up to 3 ports; 10MB H/D, £4,000	CP/M: CBASIC: COBOL: MBASIC: FORTRAN: PASCAL: LISP	S	Direct memory addressing. Memory mapped VDU. Free standing keyboard.
SMOKE SIGNAL CHIEFTAIN 1 (£3,050)	Windrush Micro Designs: 069-24 5189 (TBA)	32-64K RAM: 6800: dual 5 1/4" F/D (160K): 12", 24x80 VDU: 112cps printer: RS232C port: option — 16K RAM expansion, £500	DOS: BASIC: DBASIC: RBASIC: A: FORTRAN: U: T/E: B/P	E	Also available, Chieftain 3 with dual 8" F/D (1MB), £3,950.
SOLITAIRE/ WP (£6,750)	Solitaire/KPG: 04252 71448 (TBA)	64K RAM: 8085: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700K): 14" VDU (with own CPU): 45cps printer: CPU	DOS: W/P: BASIC	S	All Solitaire systems are compatible: graphics on 11x13 dot matrix
SOLITAIRE/ BS200 (£7,950)	As above	64K RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (960K): 14" VDU (with own CPU): 45cps printer: CPU port	DOS: BASIC: W/P: <i>speciali- sed B/P</i>	S	As above
SOLITAIRE/ HBS100 (£9,500)	As above	64K RAM: 8085: 10MB Fix H/D: 14" VDU (with own CPU): 200cps printer: CPU port: option — up to 40MB H/D	DOS: BASIC: W/P: <i>speciali- sed B/P</i>	S	Up to 8 interface ter- minals can be used: also available, HBS200 with 20-80MB H/D.
SORD M100 ACE (£2,650)	Dectrade: 0602 861774 (TBA)	48K RAM: Z80: single 5 1/4" F/D (143K): 12", 24x64 colour VDU: RS232 port: option — single 5 1/4" F/D, £300	O/S: BASIC	I	With colour graphics: 8K ROM
SORD M223 (£3,500)	As above	64K RAM: Z80: single 5 1/4" F/D (350K): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: S100 bus: RS232 port: option — extra F/D, £450	O/S: BASIC: CAP B/P	I	Other configs possible.
SUPER- BRAIN (£1,995)	Icarus: 0632 29593 (TBA)	64K RAM: 2xZ80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (320K): 12", 25x80 b&w VDU: S100 bus: RS232: TRS80 port: 21"x23" x14": options — dual 5 1/4" F/D (320K); dual 8" F/D (2.4MB); 8-120MB H/D	CP/M: A: BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: APL: B/P	H&S	Limited graphics: main- frame interface available
TAND- BERG EC10 (£5,000)	Tandberg: 0532 35111 (n/a)	50K RAM: 8080A: single 8" F/D (250K): 12", 25x 80 b&w VDU: RS232 port	ExBASIC (24K): multi- user BASIC: A: U: COBOL	H&S	Pascal available next year
TANDY TRS 80 LEVEL 1 (£380)	Tandy: 021 556 6101 (200)	4-16K RAM: Z80: C: 12", 16x64 b&w VDU	BASIC: games: I A	I	BASIC in 4K ROM: up- gradable to level 2
TANDY TRS 80 LEVEL 2 (£515- £1,005)	As above	4-48K RAM: Z80: C: 12", 16x64 b&w VDU: RS232 int: 1 P/P: option — single 5 1/4" F/D (78K), £478 (max of 4)	BASIC: games: I M/A: FOR- TRAN: B/P	I	16K machines include N/P: 4-16K upgrade, £120; without pad, £85

**List of Abbreviations**

C/P Commercial package	I Introductory int Interface	O/S Operating system	U Utility
E Extensive	I/S Indexed sequen- tial	P/P Parallel port	W/L Word length
F/D Floppy disc	K/B Keyboard	S Software	W/P Word processor
G/C Graphics card	M/A Macro assembler	S/P Serial port	
H Hardware	N/P Numeric pad	TBA To be announced	
H/D Hard disc		T/E Text editor	
		T/P Text processor	

Please note: Software items listed in *italics* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT



Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
TECS (£1,600)	Technalogs: 051 724 2695 (TBA)	16-56K RAM: 6800: 8K PROM: RS232 port: C int: option — dual 5¼" F/D (320K), £800	BASIC	H	256 char graphics: Pres- tel compatible: plugs into standard TV
TEI 208 (£4,400)	Abacus: 01-580 8841 (5)	32-60K RAM: 8080/8085: dual 5¼" F/D 320K: 9", 24x80 green VDU: 3 S/P: 3 P/P: 17"x18"10": option — 150cps printer, £1,250	CP/M: BASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: ALGOL: B/P	H&S	
TEI 212 (£5,067)	As above	32-60K RAM: 8080/8085: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 15", 24x80 green VDU: 3 S/P: 3 P/P: 17"x20"x17": option — 150cps printer, £1,250	CP/M: BASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: ALGOL: B/P	H&S	
TERODEC DPS 64/1-4 (£3,014)	Terodec (Microsystems) Ltd: 0344 51160 (TBA)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: 2S/P 3P/P: options — dual 8" F/D (1MB), £1,150; dual 8" F/D (2MB), £1,455	CP/M: BASIC: CBASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: ALGOL: PASCAL: W/P: B/P: DATA- BASE	H&S	TMZ 80 enhanced model in integral work- station £5,495, (with 4MB F/D); DPS 64 with 2MB F/D is £3,319
VECTOR GRAPHICS MZ (£2,300)	Almare: 0602 248565 Sintrom Microshop 0734 84322 (5)	48K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (630K): 1 S/P: 2 P/P: 20"x17"x8"	DOS: BASIC: E A: CP/M: CBASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL:		4K PROM
VECTOR GRAPHICS SYSTEM B (£2,850)	As above	48K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (630K): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: 2 P/P: 20"x17"x8"	DOS: BASIC E A: CP/M: CBASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PASCAL		With graphics and N/P
ZENTEC (£5,700)	Zigal Dynamics: 0753 71049 (1)	32-64K RAM: 2x8080: dual 5¼" F/D (280K); 15", 25x80 b&w VDU: RS232 port: options — dual 5¼" F/D (280K, £600; dual 8" F/D (1MB), £2,100 RS422 port, £105	O/S: A: U: S BASIC: micro COBOL: W/P		User programmable character set
ZILOG MCZ1/05 (£4,200 - portable)	Micropower: 0256 54121. Memec: 084421 5471 (n/a)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (600K): RS232 port	Rio O/S: M/A: U: T/E: BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL: B/P	H&S	Debug in 3K PROM: also available as desk top unit or R/M model, both £4,800.
ZILOG MCZ1/35 (£1,200)	As above	64K RAM: Z80: 10MB H/D (5 fix, 5 rem): RS232 port	Rio O/S: M/A: H&S U: T/E: BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL: B/P		Internal disc control with own Z80
Z-PLUS (£4,000)	Rostronics: 01-874 3665 (TBA)	32-64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 2 S/P: 2 P/P: 10"x29"x11"	CP/M: A: U: H&S BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL: Database: B/P		

## SINGLE BOARDS

ACORN (£65)	Acorn: 0223 312772 Microdigital: 051227 2535. Newbear: 0635 30505 (n/a)	1.1/8K RAM: 6502: EPROM socket: Hex K/B: C int: 8 digit LED display: up to 16 ports: options — Eurocard 64 way connector: VDU card: Full K/B card.	½K monitor: S&H Basic		Kit: programmable address linking; on board 5V regulator: available assembled, £79.
AIM 65C (£265)	Pelco: 0273 722155 (4)	1-4K RAM: 6502: 12K ROM: full K/B: 20 char LED display: 20 char thermal printer: Cx2: RS232 port.	A: Dis A: E T/E: 8K moni- tor in ROM		Available as S100 system with A or BASIC in ROM (£480) from Portable Micros (0280 702017): they also have briefcase version (£750)
CROMEM- CO SC (£260)	Comart: 0480 30505 (17)	1K RAM: Z80A: 8K EPROM sockets: RS232 port: 3 P/P: option — S100 bus.	Monitor and control BASIC in EPROM	E	5 program interval timers: can put own BASIC programs in EPROM.



Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software/ Firmware	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
ELF II (£114)	Newtronics: 01-739 1582 (15)	1/4K RAM: RCA 1802: Hex K/B: 2 digit LED: TV int: C int: RS232 port: options — 4K RAM, £69; full K/B; VDU card	1K monitor: A: Dis A: T/E: <i>BASIC</i> : <i>games</i>	H	TTY, n-line decoders: low resolution graphics (high resolution available) kit.
EXPLORER (£295)	Newtronics: 01-739 1582 (15)	4K RAM: 8085: Hex K/B: RS232 port: S100 bus: C int: options — 6 slot S100, £32; 8K EPROM sockets, £50	2K monitor: CP/M: <i>BASIC</i>	S&H	Programmable 14 bit counter: kit
H8 (£262)	Heath: 0452 29451 (TBA)	4K RAM: 8080A: Octal K/B: 6 digit LED: speaker: options — single 5¼" F/D (102K), £399; 16K RAM, £314; C int, £72	1K monitor: <i>BASIC</i> in RAM: <i>FOR-</i> <i>TRAN</i> : T/E: A: <i>U</i> : <i>games</i> .	S&H	Kit
HEWART 6800S (£299)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (n/a)	16K RAM: 6800: full K/B: VDU int: 2xC int: 1 S/P: 2 P/P: option — 16K RAM, £90.	1K monitor: A: T/E	H	Can be upgraded with 6809.
HEWART 6800 Mk III (£152)	As above	1K RAM: 6800: VDU board: options — single 5¼" F/D (75K), £350; PROM programmer, £32: calcula- tor board, £32	1K monitor	H	
Mk 14 (£39.95)	Science of Cambridge: 0223 311488 (n/a)	8060: 1/4-2K RAM: Hex K/B: 7 char LED: options — VDU int (32x16 with graphics), £29; C int, £6; PROM prog, £10, 2K memory expansion, £15	Machine code	H	Designed for control applications rather than high level computing expansion.
NASCOM 1 (£165)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (20)	4K RAM: Z80: full K/B: TV int: 2 P/P: 1 S/P	2K monitor: <i>BBASIC</i> : <i>tiny</i> <i>BASIC</i> : A: T/E: <i>U</i>	S&H	Now available as Nas- com 2 with 8K RAM and 8K microsoft BASIC in ROM, £295
SBC 100 (£135)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (11)	1K RAM: Z80: 8K ROM: S100 bus: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: option — voltage regulator.	1K monitor: <i>DOS</i> in ROM	E	Kit: available assembled, £196
SUPER- BOARD (£188)	NBM: 01-981 3993 (n/a)	4-8K RAM: 6502: 10K ROM: full K/B: VDU int: C int: options — RS232; single 5¼" F/D (100K), £316; 8K RAM, £188	BASIC in 8K ROM: <i>games</i> : B/P: <i>Database</i>	S&H	Available with 32K RAM and single 5¼" F/D, £867
SYM-1 (£160)	Newbear: 0635 30505 (n/a)	1-4K RAM: 6502: Hex K/B: 244 bps C int: VDU int: 2x6522 ports: option — TV int.	4K monitor: <i>BASIC</i> : A	S&H	Can be expanded to 64K RAM
TRITON 4.1 (£286)	Transam: 01-402 8137 (n/a)	2K RAM: 8080: 3K ROM: full K/B: 16x64 VDU or TV int: C int: 1 S/P: option — 2K RAM, £30	1K monitor: 2K S&H BASIC: U		64 character graphics: 8 levels interrupt: kit
TRITON 5.1 (£294)	As above	2K RAM: 8080: 4K ROM: full K/B: 16x64 VDU or TV int: C int: 1 S/P: C: options — 8K RAM, £97; 8K EPROM, £97	1K monitor: 2K ExBASIC: U	S&H	Kit: assembled version, £393
TRITON 6.1 (£399)	As above	2K RAM: 8080: 4K ROM: full K/B: 16x64 VDU or TV int: C int: 1 S/P: C: options — 8K RAM, £97; 8K EPROM, £97	2K monitor: 7K scientific BASIC in 8K EPROM or A: Dis A: U	S&H	Either firmware package available for extra £110: CP/M compatible disc interface available soon.
UK 101 (£219)	Computer Shop: 01-440 7033	4K RAM: 6502: full K/B: 16x48 VDU or TV int: C int: RS232 port: option — 4K RAM, £49	1K monitor: 8K BASIC: Dis A: U	S&H	Graphics: will run Superboard software.

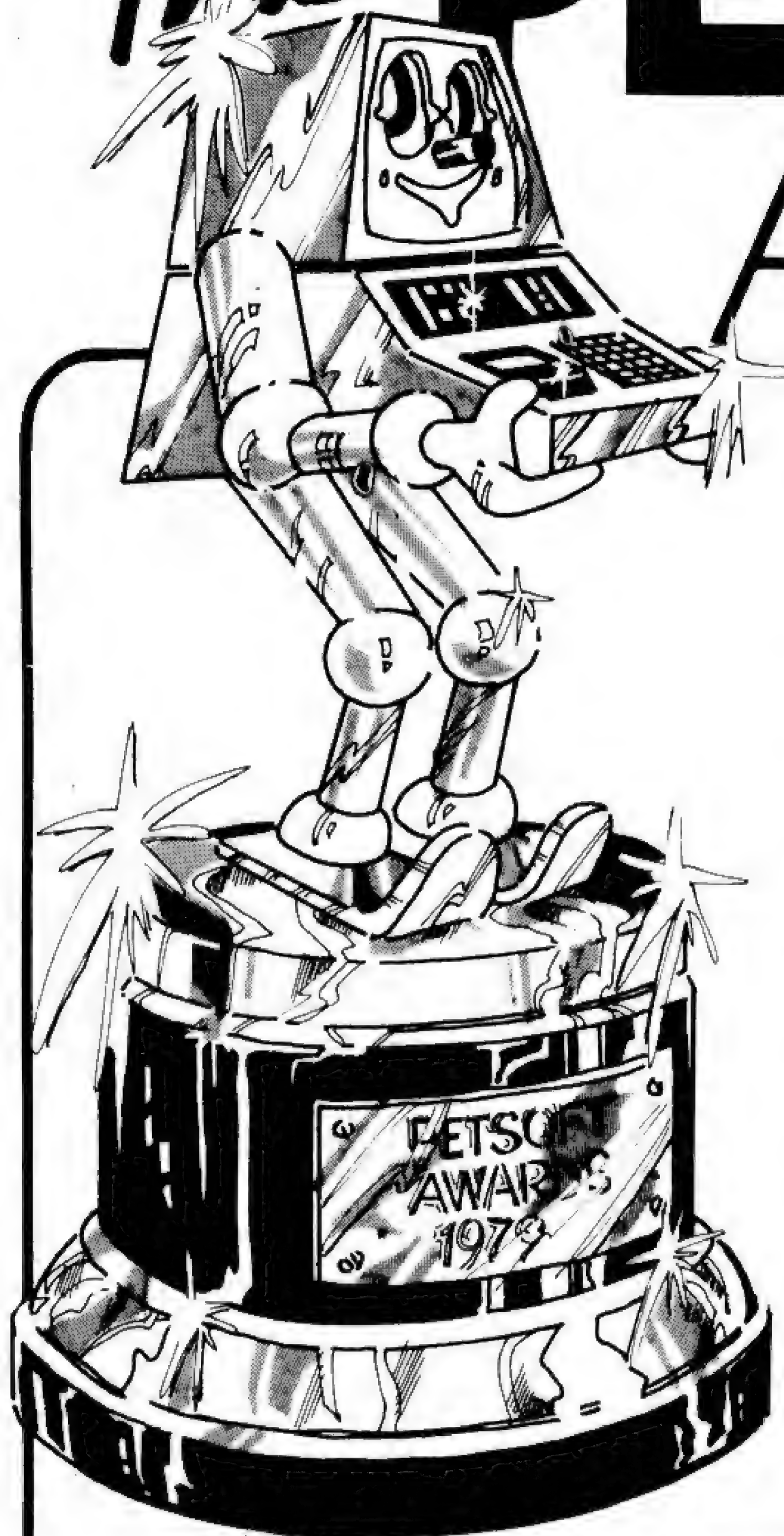
## List of Abbreviations

C/P Commercial package	I Introductory int Interface	O/S Operating system	U Utility
E Extensive	I/S Indexed sequen- tial	P/P Parallel port	W/L Word length
F/D Floppy disc	K/B Keyboard	S Software	W/P Word processor
G/C Graphics card	M/A Macro assembler	S/P Serial port	
H Hardware	N/P Numeric pad	TBA To be announced	
H/D Hard disc		T/E Text editor	
		T/P Text processor	

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT



# the PETSOFT AWARDS



## TOP SELLING PET PROGRAMS for 1979

- 1 ★ MICROCHESS £14 The most popular chess-playing program in the world. Over 50,000 copies sold.
- 2 ★ STOCK CONTROL Cassette version handles 150 items per tape file £12. Commodore Disk version handles 400 items per tape diskette £25. Compu/Think Disk version handles up to 2000 items per diskette £50.
- 3 ★ 76 COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS £15 Specially converted for the PET from Osborne & Associates best selling book. Financial, mathematical and scientific.
- 4 ★ PET BASIC TUTORIAL £15 Let PET teach you how to program in BASIC.
- 5 ★ CMC WORD PROCESSOR £25 "Offers first class value for money and exceptional facilities" - Datalink 15.10.79.
- 6 ★ PAYROLL £25 on cassette. Disk version £50 handles up to 200 employees per diskette. Update service available.
- 7 ★ WARTREK £9 Advanced version of famous Startrek game in real time.
- 8 ★ BUTTERFIELD'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA £12 Treasure trove of more than 30 useful programs compiled by PET's leading exponent, Jim Butterfield. Includes Copycat, Tapetest, Battleships, Data Finder, etc.
- 9 ★ LINE RENUMBER £7 Machine Code routine rennumbers GOTO, GOSUB, IF... THEN, etc.
- 10 ★ BACKGAMMON £8 The computer shakes the dice and moves the men as you play PET. Outstanding graphics.

These and over 150 more programs priced from just £3, are described in the new PETSOFT catalogue. Send for your free copy today.

### PLUS PETSOFT PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT

plug-in ROM chip. Adds 10 powerful new commands to PET's BASIC including AUTO, RENUMBER, DELETE, FIND, APPEND, HELP, TRACE & STEP.  
£55 + VAT for New ROM (Large keyboard PETs)  
£75 + VAT for Old ROM (8K) PETs  
Recommended by Commodore

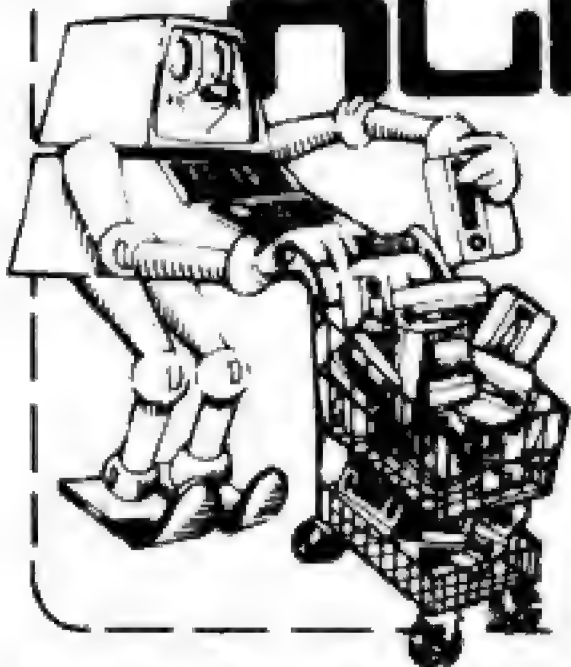
Try these Petsoft programs at over 200 PET dealers. Also available by mail order direct from PETSOFT. Credit card orders are accepted by telephone.

All prices quoted exclude VAT. Prices correct at time of going to Press.

PET is the trademark of Commodore.

## ACT Petsoft

Radclyffe House, 66-68 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8PF. Telephone: 021-455 8585 Telex: 339396



Please send me a copy of your latest catalogue

My name is .....

I live at .....

..... Postcode .....

I have a new/old ROM PET

I have NO PET



# USER GROUPS INDEX

**DIRECT  
ACCESS**

*PCW will next be publishing a full list of clubs and user groups in its April edition. Month by month, however, we shall continue to notify readers of updates and additions.*

## NATIONAL

Amateur Computer Club — 2650 Library. No meetings, no newsletters, the library serves to act as a help point for disseminating 2650 related data on demand. Contact Roger A. Munt, 51 Beechwood Drive, Feniscowles, Blackburn, Lancs BB2 5AT (0254 22341).

Minicomputer Users in Secondary Education (MUSE). MUSE is the national organisation for coordinating activity in schools, teacher training institutions,

colleges of technology and so on. Meetings are held on both a regional and national basis. For full details on MUSE's range of activities, contact the Treasurer, R. Trigger, 48 Chadcote Way, Catshill, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

## COUNTY DURHAM

Northeast PETS. Contact: Jim Cocallis, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham. They meet the 2nd Monday of each month for software tuition and the

3rd Monday for hardware tuition (both in addition to normal activities). They start at 7.00pm and meet in the PET Lab, Newcastle Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Newcastle upon Tyne.

## YORKSHIRE

Shipley College Computer Group (Sorcerer/6800). They meet Tuesdays (software) and Wednesdays (hardware/advanced) between 7.00 & 9.00 pm. Contact Paul Channell on Shipley 595731.

West Yorkshire Micro-computer Group. Formed following an inaugural meeting on October 23rd, a varied diary of events has been drawn up. For details contact the Chairman, Phillip Clark, Care Computer Services, 15 Wellington Street, Leeds LS1 4DL (0532 450667) OR the Secretary, Keith Knaggs, Price Waterhouse & Co., Leeds (0532 448741).

# DIARY DATA

Birmingham, England	TV MEX. Montbuild Ltd., 11 Manchester Sq., London W1M 5AB. Tel: 01-486 1951	Jan 15 - Jan 17
Wembley, England	Microsystems '80 Exhibition & Conference. Iliffe Promotions Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London SE1 9LU. Tel: 01-261 8000.	Jan 30 - Feb 1
Leeds, England	BEX — Business Equipment Exhibition. Douglas Temple Studios Ltd., 104b Old Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, Dorset. Tel: 0202 20533	Feb 6 - Feb 7
Solihull, England	Mini Computers, Word Processors & Copying Machines Exhibition. Groundrule Exhibition Company, 7 Market Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2QW. Tel: 061 928 2227	Feb 12 - Feb 13
London, England	Business Computing, Word Processing & Information Mgt., Exhibition & Conference. BED Exhibitions Ltd., Bridge House, Restmor Way, Wallington, Surrey. SM6 7BZ. Tel: 01-647 1001	Feb 12 - Feb 15
Wembley, England	IMEC — European Information Management Exhibition & Conference. Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd., 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL. Tel: 01-995 4806	Feb 18 - Feb 21
Bournemouth, England	BEX — Business Equipment Exhibition. Douglas Temple Studios Ltd., 104b Old Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, Dorset. Tel: 0202 20533	Feb 20 - Feb 21
Swansea, Wales	OFFEX — Office Equipment Exhibition. Phoenix Exhibitions Ltd., 1st Floor, Burrows Crambers, East Burrows Rd., Swansea. Tel: 0792 460364	Feb 20 - Feb 22
Birmingham, England	IEA — International Instruments, Electronics & Automation Exhibition. Industrial & Trade Fairs Ltd., Radcliffe House, Blenheim Court, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 2BD. Tel: 021 705 6707	Feb 25 - Feb 29
Birmingham, England	Computermarket '80, Couchmead Ltd, 42 Great Windmill Street, London W1V 7PA. Tel: 01-437 4187	Mar 4 - Mar 6
Liverpool, England	Mersey Micro Show. Online Conferences Ltd., Cleveland Road, Uxbridge UB8 2DD. Tel: 0895 39262	April 30 - May 2
London, England	Microcomputer Show. Online Conferences Ltd., Cleveland Road, Uxbridge UB8 2DD. Tel: 0895 39262	July 22 - July 24
Birmingham, England	Computer Graphics '81 Exhibition. Online Conferences Ltd., Cleveland Road, Uxbridge UB8 2DD. Tel: 0895 39262	Aug 11 - Aug 13

# TRANSACTION FILE

## For sale

MK.14. . . extra RAM, single step, cassette interface, 2 PSUs, data sheets, manual, Greenwood Programming the SC/MP, Sybex Introduction to Microcomputers, needs replacement for keyboard, also early articles on Mk.14 — will deliver within reasonable distance of Preston, Lancs. Phone Preston 55591 evenings & weekends.

Teletype KSR33. . . 20mA current loop, auto stop/start with full manuals, extra paper ribbons & spares — £120.  
Triton Computer. . . full on-board 8K inc V5 basic, less keyboard — only £150, Magnay — Tel. Abingdon 834402 (Oxon).

15 Dynamic RAM Chips. . . MK 4027N. 4, £25 the lot. Also expansion for SWTP 6800 systems parallel interface board MP-LA and calculator interface board (number cruncher) MP-N: both built and tested but unused, £30 each. Phone Wakefield (0924) 62848 after 6pm or weekends.

Nascom 1. . . expansion bus, buffer board, 8K memory board, CC Soft

level B BASIC, B-Bug, Nascrunch arithmetic processor board — £250. Phone 061-436 4727

Apple ITT 2020. . . 32K RAM, 6 months old and 3 easy to follow manuals, Applesoft BASIC, Reference full of games. Plus automatic cassette recorder, tapes with 30 various programs, box and packing — £825 o.n.o. Phone Warrington (0925) 811191.

PET 2001-8K. . . as new, only used at home, plus some games and manuals — £485 o.n.o. Phone 01-992 6424, evenings and weekends.

Character Generators. . . 2513 — CM2140 (U.C.) and 2513-CM3021 (L.C.) — £8 per pair or singles @ £4.50. 30 sets available, Chris Rees, 289 Quilter Road, Basingstoke, Hants. Phone 0256 23668.

Mk.14. . . extra RAM, fully socketed, revised monitor, cassette interface, single step, new keyboard and expensive SC/MP documentation. All bus lines brought out to a second plug-in board for easy expansion. PSU required (extra) — £65. Robin Lewis — phone Bristol 293701.

AIM 65. . . complete with 4K RAM,

assembler ROM, edge connectors, original packing and full documentation. Fully operational, offers around £300. Phone Nelson (0282) 693029 after 6pm.

Verbatim Soft Sector Discs. . . 5¼", unopened box of ten for £20. Ten used very briefly, sold singly at £1.90 each. Phone Pershore 4352.

Kim 1. . . ASCII keyboard plus 1K of add-on memory — will split — £120 o.n.o. Contact Radio Society QMCUS. Phone 01-980 1240/5303.

Nascom 1. . . with 8K expansion, buffer board, PSU and B-Bug monitor. Full working order and all neatly finished in Verocase with programs on cassette, documentation, £275 o.n.o. Phone Tenbury Wells (Wores) 810015 evenings.

PDP 8i. . . with 8K core store, in rack with PSU. Offers to Mr J. Haigh, Commonwealth Hall, Cartwright Gardens, London WC1H 9EB. Must sell, all reasonable offers replied to.

Motorola M6800 D2 Development Kit . . . extra RAM on board, excellent working order, full documentation and extra 8K RAM board thrown in — all

for £100. Phone Jim on Garston (Herts) 79973, evenings.

Casio FX-502P. . . as new, plus Casio FA-1 adapter for taping programs, program library, manuals, keyboard overlays, tape, etc. All boxed and as illustrated in PCW October issue (page 50). I'm buying a larger computer — £70 the lot o.n.o. Phone 01-539 1243.

Triton Computer. . . including programs, cassette, extended Tiny BASIC. Ready built and tested for only £185 (run at 18 MHz). Phone 01-859 0323.

Nascom 1. . . built and tested by Nascom and fitted with the latest NAS-SYS 1 2K monitor. Full documentation and PSU — £175 o.n.o. Phone Colchester 74791, evenings.

Centronics 700 Printer. . . with RS232 board, line length programmable to 132 chars., standard and double width characters — £450 o.n.o. Phone Dave on 01-460 2580, evenings.

Pye 'Ceefax/Oracle' news/information unit. . . with keyboard, for any colour TV — only £240.  
Sinclair 2" micro TV. . . unused, with accessories — £60.  
PET 200-8K. . . with programs, excel-



lent condition - £435.

IEEE/RS232 Serial Interface B. . . input/output for PET, cost £205, sell £140.

Teletype 'ASR33'. . . terminal/printer RS232 interface, as new, not clapped out - £450 (stand available). Phone Medway (0634) 53127, evenings.

Triton. . . 8080 based machine, built & working with revised L5.1 monitor & upgraded clock, 4K RAM and Tiny BASIC in ROM. All documentation included - £250. Contact John Wheatley at 12 Shakespeare Road, Harpenden, Herts - phone Harpenden 63593.

Mk.14. . . with RAM I/O, extra RAM, tape interface, PROM programmer, PSU, 21 keyboard, full documentation, professionally cased into desk-top unit, size 11"x8½"x3¼" (sloped front), with room for 2K expansion and VDU interface - £63. Phone 08444 4537.

Teleprinter '54'. . . Baudot coded, full instruction KB: and printer T 50 baud interface v.g.c. - £55 o.n.o. Mark Wyllie on Hertford 59081.

Sinclair Cambridge Programmable. . . with full instructions, Duracell battery, Sinclair & Personal Program Library - £9 o.n.o. plus £1.00 postage. Martin Fisher, 10 Cusworth Lane, Doncaster, S. Yorks DN5 8YL.

SWTP PR40 Printer. . . adapted for Sorcerer, but suitable for any 8-bit parallel interface - £120.

KSR 33 Westrex Teletype. . . with 20mA loop - £100.  
Sorcerer 32K. . . with all leads, manuals and software library. Has additional

facility for 110 baud RS232 transmission; 6 months old, excellent condition - £635. Phone Omagh (0662) 2109.

Complete Chip Set. . . for 8085 system, includes 8085, (2) 8212, (2) 8224, (8) 21L02 (350ns), 16 miniature toggle switches (with hardware), sockets for all chips - first £40 takes it. Also a few LM3914 bar graph display drivers - £2.50 each. All chips prime quality; D.Wolf Ph.D., 15 Princess Road, London NW1.

Powertran Comp-80. . . full on-board RAM (5K), BASIC, graphics with graph plotting functions, complete with TV monitor and cassette recorder. Fully built and working, offers around £295. Phone Tim Brown on Stafford 850244.

Triton. . . professionally built, complete with case and manual, perfect order - £210. Phone Basingstoke (0256) 29623.

Triton. . . full documentation, cased, RS232 interface, full on-board RAM, V5.1 monitor and L5.1 BASIC with editing facilities - £350 o.n.o. Also expansion motherboard, built and including extra 74LS 245's - £50. Phone Steve on Andover (Hants) 66681.

LSI 11. . . micro for sale to highest offer; complete with 20K RAM, power supply and programming manual. Also optional desk available! Alternatively will exchange for goods - anything considered, not necessarily computer equipment. Phone Mike Stanley on Wrexham (0978) 261121.

Sinclair Cambridge Programmable Calculator. . . and full, four volume

program library for sale; mint condition - £12 only. Contact Terry Cymbalisty, 45 St Lesmo Road, Edgeley, Stockport, SK3 0TX - Phone 061 0527, evenings.

Texas TI-59. . . plus PC100-C print cradle. Programmable calculator includes 960 prog. steps, 100 memories and magnetic card reader. Also latest printer capable of alphanumerics. Both items less than 9 months old - owner is upgrading. Price £199 for the pair, but separate sale considered. Phone 01-368 2762, evenings.

ROM Chips. . . two MM5204Q with ETIBUG 1 and 2 (or blank), £4 each; 2513 uc, £3; DM8 678 CAB/N, £7. Contact S. Ross, 44 Premier Avenue, Grays, Essex.

SWTPC 6800. . . 4K static RAM board (S50 bus) - £40. Phone 01-550 8965.

Compucorp 265E Accountant. . . learn mode programmer for 256 steps; ten data storage registers; prints up to 14 digits. Complete with card reader for programming (or it can be programmed from keyboard). Phone Telford 3490.

Digital Equipment Corp. RT01 Data Terminals. . . less display boards and displays (2 available), 110 baud, RS232 and teletype interface, £40 each or £70 the two. Also consolidated computers terminal (inc. VDU), £100 - all with circuits. Details, phone Ru on 01-837 8855, extn 222, weekdays.

Super Nascom 1. . . extended with 18K RAM, 2400 baud cassette interface, 8K BASIC on tape. Housed in Veroframe

with keyboard in professional case. All this and lots of software for £320. Phone Dave Link on 01-340 9882.

ELF 11. . . system with giant board, 8K RAM, VID, ASCII board, heavy duty PSU, in ELF cabinets. Fully socketed and professionally checked in good working order, also Tiny BASIC, 16 games on tapes, Full documentation, cost over £500, best offer buys. Phone 01-560 0793.

PET 2001-8K. . . as new, green screen, BASIC BASIC tape, manuals of instruction and various taped games - £475. 6 weeks old, perfect condition. Phone 01-668 6155.

Texas 9900. . . 16-bit micro board, double Eurocard - £100 o.n.o. (see March '79 PCW). Contact Mark Wirt, 12 Alleyn Crescent, London SE21; phone 01-670 4819.

TI-58. . . programmable calculator, 480 steps, 60 memories - £60 o.n.o. including mains adaptor, master and statistics libraries. Contact Brian Holley on Hoddesdon 66573, evenings or weekends.

## Wanted

Triton Users. . . help! - L6 BASIC PROM listing required (18MHz version). Contact Stevenage 62680 anytime.

Home Computer. . . TRS-80 Level 2 4K/16K keyboard or Tandy preferred. Other ROM BASIC Systems, built kits etc. considered. Upper limit, £450. Phone G. Born on Worcester 421631.

## FAX

The 6800 Mnemonics arranged by op code

LSB MSB	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F	
0	*	NOP (INH)	*	*	*	*	TAP (INH)	TPA (INH)	INX (INH)	DEX (INH)	CLV (INH)	SEV (INH)	CLC (INH)	SEC (INH)	CLI (INH)	SEI (INH)	0
1	SBA	CBA	*	*	*	*	TAB (INH)	TBA (INH)	*	DAA (INH)	*	ABA (INH)	*	*	*	*	1
2	BRA (REL)	*	BHI (REL)	BLS (REL)	BCC (REL)	BCS (REL)	BNE (REL)	BEQ (REL)	BVC (REL)	BVS (REL)	BPL (REL)	BMI (REL)	BGE (REL)	BLT (REL)	BGT (REL)	BLE (REL)	2
3	TSX (INH)	INS (INH)	PUL (A)	PUL (B)	DES (INH)	TXS (INH)	PSH (A)	PSH (B)	*	RTS (INH)	*	RTI (INH)	*	*	WAI (INH)	SWI (INH)	3
4	NEG (A)	*	*	COM (A)	LSR (A)	*	ROR (A)	ASR (A)	ASL (A)	ROL (A)	DEC (A)	*	INC (A)	TST (A)	*	CLR (A)	4
5	NEG (B)	*	*	COM (B)	LSR (B)	*	ROR (B)	ASR (B)	ASL (B)	ROL (B)	DEC (B)	*	INC (B)	TST (B)	*	CLR (B)	5
6	NEG (IND)	*	*	COM (IND)	LSR (IND)	*	ROR (IND)	ASR (IND)	ASL (IND)	ROL (IND)	DEC (IND)	*	INC (IND)	TST (IND)	JMP (IND)	CLR (IND)	6
7	NEG (EXT)	*	*	COM (EXT)	LSR (EXT)	*	ROR (EXT)	ASR (EXT)	ASL (EXT)	ROL (EXT)	DEC (EXT)	*	INC (EXT)	TST (EXT)	JMP (EXT)	CLR (EXT)	7
8	SUB (A) (IMM)	CMP (A) (IMM)	SBC (A) (IMM)	*	AND (A) (IMM)	BIT (A) (IMM)	LDA (A) (IMM)	*	EOR (A) (IMM)	ADC (A) (IMM)	ORA (A) (IMM)	ADD (A) (IMM)	CPX (A) (IMM)	BSR (REL)	LDS (IMM)	*	8
9	SUB (A) (DIR)	CMP (A) (DIR)	SBC (A) (DIR)	*	AND (A) (DIR)	BIT (A) (DIR)	LDA (A) (DIR)	STA (A) (DIR)	EOR (A) (DIR)	ADC (A) (DIR)	ORA (A) (DIR)	ADD (A) (DIR)	CPX (A) (DIR)	*	LDS (DIR)	STS (DIR)	9
A	SUB (A) (IND)	CMP (A) (IND)	SBC (A) (IND)	*	AND (A) (IND)	BIT (A) (IND)	LDA (A) (IND)	STA (A) (IND)	EOR (A) (IND)	ADC (A) (IND)	ORA (A) (IND)	ADD (A) (IND)	CPX (A) (IND)	JSR (IND)	LDS (IND)	STS (IND)	A
B	SUB (A) (EXT)	CMP (A) (EXT)	SBC (A) (EXT)	*	AND (A) (EXT)	BIT (A) (EXT)	LDA (A) (EXT)	STA (A) (EXT)	EOR (A) (EXT)	ADC (A) (EXT)	ORA (A) (EXT)	ADD (A) (EXT)	CPX (A) (EXT)	JSR (EXT)	LDS (EXT)	STS (EXT)	B
C	SUB (B) (IMM)	CMP (B) (IMM)	SBC (B) (IMM)	*	AND (B) (IMM)	BIT (B) (IMM)	LDS (B) (IMM)	*	EOR (B) (IMM)	ADC (B) (IMM)	ORA (B) (IMM)	ADD (B) (IMM)	*	*	LDX (IMM)	*	C
D	SUB (B) (DIR)	CMP (B) (DIR)	SBC (B) (DIR)	*	AND (B) (DIR)	BIT (B) (DIR)	LDA (B) (DIR)	STA (B) (DIR)	EOR (B) (DIR)	ADC (B) (DIR)	ORA (B) (DIR)	ADD (B) (DIR)	*	*	LDX (DIR)	STX (DIR)	D
E	SUB (B) (IND)	CMP (B) (IND)	SBC (B) (IND)	*	AND (B) (IND)	BIT (B) (IND)	LDA (B) (IND)	STA (B) (IND)	EOR (B) (IND)	ADC (B) (IND)	ORA (B) (IND)	ADD (B) (IND)	*	*	LDX (IND)	STX (IND)	E
F	SUB (B) (EXT)	CMP (B) (EXT)	SBC (B) (EXT)	*	AND (B) (EXT)	BIT (B) (EXT)	LDA (B) (EXT)	STA (B) (EXT)	EOR (B) (EXT)	ADC (B) (EXT)	ORA (B) (EXT)	ADD (B) (EXT)	*	*	LDX (EXT)	STX (EXT)	F
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C		E	F	

DIR = Direct Addressing Mode, EXT = Extended Addressing Mode, IMM = Immediate Addressing Mode, IND = Index addressing Mode, INH = Inherent Addressing Mode, REL = Relative Addressing Mode, A = Accumulator A, B = Accumulator B.



## STAR WARS

```

10 1111 'STAR WARS' BY SIMON AINSWORTH, MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL 1111
20 &CHR$(24%);16:16
30 &L"
40 &L" DEATHSTAR ATTACK"
50 &L" *****:16:16
60 &L" A 'STAR WARS' COMPUTER GAME"16:16
70 ON ERROR GOTO 990
80 Y$=SYS(CHR$(6%)+CHR$(7%)):INPUT "DO YOU REQUIRE INFORMATION?"A1$
90 IF ASCII(A1$)<>89% AND ASCII(A1$)<>121% GOTO 130
100 &CHR$(24%);16:16:GOSUB 930 PAGE 1 OF HELP TEXT
110 &L" WHEN YOU HAVE READ THAT PRESS 'RETURN' TO OPEN 'KB1' AS FILE 2%
120 INPUT 82% A1$:CLOSE 2%
130 &CHR$(24%);16:16:GOSUB 930 PAGE 2 OF HELP TEXT
140 &L" ARE YOU AN EXPERIENCED PILOT?"A1$
150 IF ASCII(A1$)<>89% AND ASCII(A1$)<>121% GOTO 170
160 &CHR$(24%);16:16:GOSUB 930 ITIE FIGHTERS WARNING
170 K1$=1%:SLEEP 8%
180 RANDOMIX=1500%+INT(1000%*RND):RANDOMIY=-15500%+INT(1000%*RND)
190 Z=2000%:K2=1%:V1=100%:IN1$=1%:IB1=-45%
200 &CHR$(24%);16:16:&CHR$(14%);16:16 PROGRESS REPORT NO."N1$
210 B1B3=B1:GOSUB 470
220 B2$=B4$+B3=ATN(X/Y)*180%/PI:GOSUB 470
230 &L"X POSITION "X"Y POSITION "Y"
240 &L"ALTITUDE "Z"R=INT(SQR(X*X+Y*Y+Z*Z))
250 &L"HEADING "B2$PITCH "P1"DEG."
260 &L"VELOCITY "V1"THROTTLE "A1+1%
270 &L"TARGET RANGE "R"TARGET BEARING "B3$
280 &L"COURSE & THROTTLE CHANGES"
290 INPUT"HEADING CHANGE, STARBOARD +VE"IB2
300 INPUT"PITCH CHANGE, CLIMB +VE"IP2
310 INPUT"THROTTLE CHANGE"IA2:IF K1$=1% THEN GOSUB 550
320 IF ABS(IB2)>30%*K2 THEN B2=SGN(IB2)*30%*K2
330 IF ABS(IP2)>30%*K2 THEN P2=SGN(IP2)*30%*K2
340 IF ABS(IA2)>5%*K3 THEN A2=SGN(IA2)*5%*K3
350 B1=B1+IB2:P1=P1+IP2:A1=A1+IA2:IF A1>5% GOTO 890 ELSE IF A1<-1% THEN A1=-1%
360 S=V1*10%+A1*1000%:V2=V1+A1*100%:B4=B1*PI/180%:P4=P1*PI/180%
370 IF S>0% GOTO 380
380 &L" THE DEATHSTAR DEFENCE SCREENS ARE PULLING YOU DOWN..."GOTO 870
390 X1=X+S*COS(P4)*SIN(B4):Y1=Y+S*COS(P4)*COS(B4)
400 Z1=Z+S*SIN(P4):IF Z1<=-100% GOTO 870
410 IF Z1<=0% AND ABS(X1)>=20% GOTO 870 ELSE IF Z1=Z GOTO 430
420 K9=Z1/(Z1-Z):IF K9>1% OR K9<0% GOTO 430
430 IF ABS(X1+K9*(X-X1))>20% GOTO 870
440 IF Y1>=0% GOTO 660
450 X=X1:Y=Y1:Z=Z1:V1=V2:A3=A3+A1*1%:IN1$=N1$+1%
460 IF A3>20% GOTO 910 ELSE GOTO 190
470 &L"ANGLE SUBROUTINE
480 IF B3<0% THEN B3=B3+360%:GOTO 470
490 IF B3>360% THEN B3=B3-360%:GOTO 480
500 B3=FIX(B3*10%)/10%
510 IF B3=0% THEN K8$=2% ELSE IF B3<1% THEN K8$=3%
520 B4$="":IF B3>1% THEN K8$=2%-INT(LOG10(B3))
530 B4$=B4$+"0" FOR I$=1% TO K8$:IF B3>0% THEN B4$=" "+B4$
540 B4$=B4$+RIGHT(STR$(B3),2%):RETURN
550 &L"ITIE FIGHTER SUBROUTINE
560 RANDOMIF RND<.85 THEN RETURN
570 N2$=N2$+1%:IF N2$=5% GOTO 630
580 K2=N2$*.05+1%:K3=N2$*.08+1%
590 RANDOMIF RND<.25 GOTO 610
600 J$=39%:K$=39%:GOSUB 930 ILASER HIT WARNING
610 RETURN
620 J$=40%:K$=41%:GOSUB 930 ILUCKY HIT
630 GOTO 970
640 J$=42%:K$=43%:GOSUB 930 ISTH HIT
650 GOTO 970
660 &L"OVER TARGET ROUTINE
670 K4=Y1/(Y1-Y):X2=X+K4*(X1-X)
680 IF ABS(X2)>10% GOTO 850
690 IF ABS(IB1)>5% OR ABS(P1)>5% GOTO 800
700 Z2=Z+K4*(Z1-Z):IF Z2>=0% GOTO 850 ELSE IF Z2>=-50% GOTO 830
710 J$=44%:K$=46%:GOSUB 930 IOVER TARGET ON COURSE
720 &L"1600M. TO TORPEDO RELEASE POINT..."ISLEEP 2%
730 IF K1$=1% THEN GOSUB 550
740 &L"1200M. TO TORPEDO RELEASE POINT..."ISLEEP 2%
750 &L"800M...."ISLEEP 2%:16:16"400M...."ISLEEP 1%
760 IF K1$=1% THEN GOSUB 550
770 &L"200M...."ISLEEP 1%:16:16"IF K1$=1% THEN GOSUB 550
780 &L" KEXP0"1111"&CHR$(7%)+CHR$(7%)+CHR$(7%)
790 J$=47%:K$=51%:GOSUB 930 IEND OF DEATHSTAR
800 GOTO 970
810 J$=52%:K$=55%:GOSUB 930 IOVER TARGET,WRONG TRAJECTORY
820 IF A3<=15% THEN J$=56%:K$=57%:GOSUB 930 ISUCCESSFUL REPEAT APPROACH
830 IF A3>15% GOTO 910 ELSE GOTO 710
840 J$=58%:K$=60%:GOSUB 930 ITOD HIGH
850 GOTO 810
860 J$=61%:K$=63%:GOSUB 930 ITOTALLY UNSUITABLE TRAJECTORY
870 GOTO 970
880 J$=37%:K$=38%:GOSUB 930 ICRASH
890 GOTO 970
900 J$=35%:K$=36%:GOSUB 930 IENGINES
910 GOTO 970
920 J$=32%:K$=34%:GOSUB 930 INO FUEL
930 SLEEP 1%:GOTO 870
940 OPEN"SWARS.TXT"AS FILE 1%:INPUT LINE 1$ AS FOR I$=1% TO J$-1%
950 &L"FOR I$=J$ TO K$:INPUT LINE 1$ AS
960 &L"LEFT(A$,LEN(A$)-2%):NEXT I$
970 CLOSE 1%:RETURN
980 INPUT "DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN?"A1$
990 IF ASCII(A1$)=89% OR ASCII(A1$)=121% THEN CHAIN"SWARS"
Z$=SYS(CHR$(0%)):CLOSE 1%:"PROGRAMME TERMINATED..."END

```

YOU ARE THE PILOT OF A REBEL X-WING FIGHTER, CARRYING A PROTON TORPEDO WITH WHICH TO ATTACK THE GIANT ARTIFICIAL PLANET, THE DEATHSTAR, WHICH THE TYRANT, GRAND MOFF TARKIN, IS USING TO TERRORISE THE GALAXY. YOUR OBJECTIVE IS TO FLY YOUR FIGHTER TO A TRENCH IN THE STAR'S SURFACE, FLY ALONG IT AND LAUNCH THE TORPEDO INTO A VENT SHAFT LEADING TO THE DEATHSTAR'S NUCLEAR REACTORS. TO LAUNCH THE TORPEDO AT PRECISELY THE RIGHT INSTANT YOUR FIGHTER'S NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS MUST BE CALIBRATED 2000M. FROM THE VENT BY FLYING OVER A CALIBRATION TARGET WHOSE POSITION RELATIVE TO THE VENT IS KNOWN. THIS TARGET IS 20M. WIDE AND 50M. LONG AND IS CENTRED ON CO-ORDINATES (0,0). IF, WHEN YOU FLY OVER THE TARGET, YOUR PITCH AND HEADING ARE WITHIN 5 DEGREES OF ZERO, AND YOU ARE WITHIN 50M. OF THE FLOOR OF THE TRENCH, WHICH IS 40M. WIDE AND 100M.

# MICROMART

NASCOM & TRS 80 USERS!

Ex Bank terminals. "IBM Golfball Printer plus Interface" available for either computer. *Typewriter quality print* at up to 15 cps. Colour Shift, Underline, Tab and normal typewriter functions are all program selectable.

£450.00 Plus VAT

Write for details to:-

DTN Wembley,  
77 Montpelier Rise,  
Wembley, Middx.

Tel. (out of working hours):-  
01-907 1767 or 01-904 7411

## ANTIQUE DEALER

requires accounting programs, including provision for the special VAT scheme for antique dealers. Also preferably provision for foreign exchange. Details please, to Box 350, Micromart, SportsScene Publishers (PCW) Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

### PETS!

Pets - new for old, part exchange your faithful Pet for a new model. We stock Commodore or CompuLink discs, PET printers and teletypes etc.

We also buy used Pets and peripherals for cash

### HORIZONS!

32K static memory (the best!)  
2 double density discs  
(2 serial and 1 parallel port)  
From £1999

### HIRE!

PET 8K £4.75 per day  
PET 32K £6.95 per day  
Teletype 43 £6.00 per day  
HORIZON P.O.A

### High Quality Cassettes!

C15 41p C30 55p including VAT  
Post 20p  
Orders over £4.00 free postage  
Contact  
Richard Mortimore or Chris Phelps

at  
MICRO - FACILITIES  
01-979 4546/941 1197

## APPLE & ITT 2020 BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Professionally written packages now available with comprehensive manuals, built-in validity checks, interactive enquiry facilities, user options, satisfying accountancy, Inland Revenue and Customs & Excise requirements. On diskette under DOS 3.2 in Applesoft with SPACE utility. Not adaptations. Written for Apple System. Support all printer interfaces. Sales, Purchases and General Ledgers £295-00 each. Manual only £3. Payroll £375. Manual only £4. General Ledger supports Incomplete Records, Jobs Costing, Branch and Consolidated Accounts, etc. General Ledger Applications Manual £10. Prices exclusive of V.A.T. From our shop or your nearest stockist.

## COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3,  
Tel: 01-794 0202



# MICROMART

## INTELLIGENT ARTIFACTS

Sale of S100 Memory Boards  
16K fully static 4MHz £150 each  
2MHz £150 each. Also Z-80 CPU Boards  
for MHz £150 each.

Fully assembled tested and  
guaranteed

We also sell PETs, Challengers,  
AIM 65 etc. All imported direct from  
USA. Lowest prices in UK.

Send or call for Price List.

Telephone: Arrington (022 020) 689  
Cambridge Road, Orwell,  
Nr Royston, Herts.

**50HZ  
SUPERBOARD  
£190  
(BRITISH STANDARD)**

**PLUS  
OFFICIAL  
Dealer Support**

**PLUS  
ASS/ED, EX/MON and other software  
and expansion available. Cursor control,  
back space etc. Tape Free.**

**CTS 1 Higher Calderbrook  
Littleborough, Lancs OL15 9NL  
Tel: Littleborough (0706) 79332 anytime**

APPLE and PET  
in  
DUBLIN

\*Come and see these fine computers  
in our new showrooms

\*Try them and discuss your  
requirements

**Sensible Software for Apple:**

\*Sales Ledger, Financial Modelling

\*Fourier Analysis, Shape Maker

\*Educational systems in Maths,  
Physics, Geography, Commerce

**SOFTECH LTD**

51 Lr. Camden St, Dublin 2,  
Ireland.

Phone: Dublin 784739

**PET  
EDITOR**

Provides full creation and editing of  
symbolic text or data files, etc, using

12 POWERFUL COMMANDS  
including; CREATE, EDIT, FIND,  
REPLACE, INSERT, MOVE, TAB,  
etc.

(SAE for full software list.)

On cassette

**CIRCLE £20.00  
SOFTWARE +VAT**

(State old/new ROM + size)

33 Restrop View, Purton, Swindon,  
Wilts. SN5 9DG.

**TO ADVERTISE IN MICROMART  
RING JACQUIE HANCOCK  
ON 01-631 1682**

## FUN & GAMES

DEEP, YOUR INBOARD COMPUTER WILL TAKE OVER AND COMPLETE THE MANOEUVRE. NOTE: THE TRENCH IS REALLY 48M. WIDE, BUT SINCE YOUR FIGHTER HAS A WINGSPAN OF 8M, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT YOU ARE A POINT MASS WITHIN A TRENCH 40M. WIDE.

INITIALLY YOU ARE HEADING ON A BEARING OF 315 WITH ZERO PITCH AT 100M/S, AN ALTITUDE OF 2000M, AND AT APPROXIMATELY (2000,-16000), IE. 2000M. STARBOARD OF THE Y-AXIS (THE TRENCH) AND 16000M. ALONG IT FROM THE CALIBRATION TARGET.

TO ASSIST YOU YOUR POSITION ON THE X-Y GRID, ALTITUDE, HEADING, PITCH, VELOCITY, THROTTLE SETTING, TARGET RANGE AND TARGET BEARING ARE GIVEN AT INTERVALS OF 10 SECS. YOU CONTROL YOUR HEADING, PITCH AND THROTTLE SETTING. THE UNITS OF THROTTLE SETTING APPROXIMATE TO EARTH 'G'S. A SETTING OF 1 OR MORE WILL ACCELERATE YOUR SHIP, LESS THAN 1 AND THE DEATHSTAR'S DEFENCE SCREENS WILL SLOW YOU DOWN.

WARNING! THE DEATHSTAR WILL LAUNCH TIE FIGHTERS AGAINST EXPERIENCED PILOTS. YOUR HIT INDICATOR WILL INFORM YOU OF LASER STRIKES AGAINST YOUR SHIP.

THE TIE FIGHTER PILOTS HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED THAT YOU ARE AN EXPERIENCED PILOT. THEY WILL HUNT YOU OUT AND LAUNCH UNEXPECTED ATTACKS AGAINST YOU. YOUR SHIP CAN SURVIVE ONLY 4 SUCCESSFUL HITS TO ITS HULL OR ENGINES. EVERY HIT WILL REDUCE MANOEUVRABILITY AND ACCELERATION.

YOUR FIGHTER IS LOW ON FUEL. INBOARD COMPUTER CALCULATES THAT YOU HAVE INSUFFICIENT FUEL TO COMPLETE THE MANOEUVRE AND HAS BROKEN OFF ATTACK TO RETURN TO BASE. BETTER LUCK NEXT TIME.

CONGRATULATIONS! YOU JUST BLEW YOUR ENGINES TO PIECES AND ARE DIVING OUT OF CONTROL INTO THE DEATHSTAR!

YOU JUST PILED INTO THE DEATHSTAR. KAMIKAZE TACTICS WENT OUT WITH PISTON ENGINED FIGHTERS! TRY NOT TO BE SO ENTHUSIASTIC NEXT TIME!

TIE FIGHTER ATTACK! LASER STRIKE ON SHIP.

A LUCKY HIT! TIE FIGHTER HAS GOT UNDER YOUR SHIELDS AND WRECKED YOUR SHIP WITH A SINGLE BURST.

THAT WAS THE FIFTH STRIKE ON YOUR SHIP. YOUR SHIELDS HAVE BEEN PENETRATED AND YOUR SHIP WRECKED.

OVER TARGET!!

INBOARD COMPUTER REPORTS FIGHTER ON COURSE FOR VENT SHAFT. COMPUTER HAS TAKEN OVER CONTROLS AND WILL RELEASE TORPEDO. MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU.

CONGRATULATIONS! YOU HAVE SUCCESSFULLY ANNIHILATED THE DEATHSTAR AND SAVED THE GALAXY FROM THE EVIL CLUTCHES OF DARTH VADER AND HIS MINIONS.

YOU WIN A WOOKIE, TWO WUMP RATS(?) AND THE HAND OF PRINCESS LEIA ORGANA IN MARRIAGE.

WHO SAYS SCIENCE FICTION ISN'T FUN ANY MORE?!

OVER TARGET!!

INBOARD COMPUTER REPORTS TRAJECTORY OF FIGHTER UNSUITABLE FOR ATTACK. HOWEVER NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN CALIBRATED SO THE COMPUTER WILL ATTEMPT TO REPEAT ATTACK AND RELEASE TORPEDO AUTOMATICALLY.

COMPUTER HAS SUCCESSFULLY REPEATED APPROACH AND HAS RECALIBRATED NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS.

YOU HIGH!!

YOU HAVE OVER-FLOWN THE CALIBRATING TARGET. COMPUTER WILL ATTEMPT TO REPEAT ATTACK AND RELEASE TORPEDO AUTOMATICALLY.

YOU HAVE MISSED THE CALIBRATION TARGET. COMPUTER REPORTS PRESENT TRAJECTORY MAKES REPEAT ATTACK IMPRACTICAL AND IS RETURNING TO REBEL BASE. BETTER LUCK NEXT TIME.

## ALIEN ATTACK

by Peter Wright

This program, written for PET will work with or without a sound box. Full instructions (with one spelling mistake) are included in the program.

```

2 GOSUB300
5 J=50
6 R=INT((36)*RND(1))+1
10 PRINT"*****"
20 N=32768 M=1 T=50
30 IFN<32768THENM=1
40 IFN>32768THENM=-1
41 IFN#="0"ORR#="0"THEN43
42 GOTO50
43 IFM=1THENM=-1:GOTO50
44 M=1
50 X=X+M:POKE0,83:POKE0,1:32:POKE0,1:32
52 IFPEEK(X+320)=160ORPEEK(X+320)=214THENGOTO1000
53 IFPEEK(X+640)=214THENK=X+600:GOTO1010
54 IFFF=0THEN60
55 IFFF=1THENGOSUB304
56 IFFF=1THEN30
60 TT=(J-H):T=T+1:IFT<TTTHEN100
65 N=INT((36)*RND(1)):IFN=1THEN73
66 POKE0,20:POKE1,20:SYS(826)
70 PRINTTAB(R)"X"
73 FORN1=0TO10:POKE0,20:POKE1,20:SYS(826):NEXT
75 PRINTTAB(R)"X"
80 T=0 R=INT((36)*RND(1))
100 GETR#
110 IFR#=" "ORR#="P"THENFF=1:F=X+40:POKE0,20:POKE0,10:SYS(826):GOSUB304
120 GOTO30
304 IFRI=1ORLE=1THEN3000
305 F=X+40
306 GETR# IFR#="0"ORR#="0"THEN307
307 GOTO310
308 IFM=1THENM=-1:GOTO310
309 M=1
310 IFPEEK(F)=160ORPEEK(F)=214THENH=X+1:GOTO500
311 IFPEEK(F)<233THEN320
312 POKEF+40,93:POKEF+41,77:POKEF+1,60
313 FORD=0TO80:NEXT:POKEF+40,32:POKEF+41,32:POKEF+1,32
314 POKE0,20:POKE1,20:SYS(826):D=1:RI=1:F=F+1:GOTO327
320 IFPEEK(F)<233THEN327
321 POKEF+40,93:POKEF+39,70:POKEF+1,60
322 FORD=0TO80:NEXT:POKEF+40,32:POKEF+39,32:POKEF+1,32
325 POKE0,20:POKE0,20:SYS(826):D=1:LE=1:F=F+1
327 IFF>33728THENFF=0:D=0:RI=0:LE=0:POKEF+40,32:RETURN
328 IFD=1THENRETURN
330 POKEF+46:POKEF+40,32
340 RETURN
500 POKEF+40,32:POKE0,225:POKE1,50:SYS(826)
501 POKEF+40,32:POKEF,32:POKEF+1,32:POKEF+1,32:POKEF+30,32:POKEF+41,32
510 FORD=0TO1
520 POKEF,127:POKEF+39,127:POKEF+40,127
525 POKEF,224:POKEF+39,224:POKEF+40,224
526 POKEF+1,42:POKEF+1,42
530 POKEF+41,127
540 POKEF,225:POKEF+39,255:POKEF+40,255
545 POKEF,102:POKEF+39,102:POKEF+40,102
546 POKEF+1,171:POKEF+1,171
547 POKEF+1,32:POKEF+1,32
550 POKEF+41,255

```



## FUN & GAMES

```

552 POKEF,32:POKEF+39,32:POKEF+40,32
553 POKEF+41,32
560 NEXT FF=0
570 IFF=K-40 THEN POKE0,255:POKE1,255:SYS(826):GOTO1500
580 D=0:RI=0:LE=0:RETURN
1000 K=K+280
1010 IFFEEF(1)=83 THEN 1110
1020 POKEF,224
1025 POKE0,100:POKE1,10:SYS(826)
1030 K=K-40:GOTO1010
1100 POKE0,100:POKE1,10:SYS(826)
1110 POKEK,211:POKEK-80,32:POKEK-40,224
1115 POKEK+39,78:POKEK+41,77
1116 POKEK+39,32:POKEK+41,32
1120 K=K+40:IFFEEF(K)=90 THEN F=K-40:GOSUB501
1130 GOTO1100
1500 FORN=0 TO 24
1550 FOR2=0 TO 20: NEXT
1600 PRINT POKE0,50:POKE1,50:SYS(826)
1700 NEXT
2000 GH=GH+1
2001 IFFH="P" THEN PRINT "***** GOT "H" BUT I'M ONLY YOUR PET" GOTO2005
2002 PRINT "***** YOU DESTROYED "H" OF THE ALIENS"
2005 IFFH<2 THEN H2=H:PRINT PRINT "***** IT IS THE BEST SCORE SO FAR" GOTO2010
2006 PRINT PRINT "***** THE BEST SCORE IS "H2
2010 FORH=0 TO 10
2020 GETH: NEXT
2024 PRINT PRINT "***** TO PLAY AGAIN PUSH ANY KEY"
2025 PRINT PRINT "***** AFTER 30 SECONDS I WILL PLAY ALONE"
2026 TI="000000"
2027 IFTI="000000" THEN F="P":H=0:J=5:D=0:GOTO6
2030 GETH: IFA=" " THEN 2027
2035 IFA=22 THEN RUN5
2040 J=50:BS=" " H=0:D=0:RI=0:LE=0:GOTO6
3000 IFFLE=1 THEN K=41:GOTO3020
3010 K=30
3020 F=F+K:IFF>39728 THEN POKEF-K,32:FF=0:D=0:RI=0:LE=0:RETURN
3025 IFFEEF(K)<32 THEN POKEF-K,32:H=H+1:GOTO3040
3030 POKEF,46:POKEF-K,32:RETURN
3040 IFFEEF(F+1)=1600RPEEK(F+1)=214 THEN F=F+1:GOTO500
3045 IFFEEF(F)=1600RPEEK(F)=214 THEN 500
3050 IFFEEF(F-1)=1600RPEEK(F-1)=214 THEN F=F-1:GOTO500
3060 IFFEEF(F-41)=1600RPEEK(F-41)=214 THEN F=F-41:GOTO500
3070 IFFEEF(F-39)=1600RPEEK(F-39)=214 THEN F=F-39:GOTO500
3080 IFFEEF(F+41)=1600RPEEK(F+41)=214 THEN F=F+41:GOTO500
3300 POKE59459,255
3310 FORHB=826 TO 870
3320 REHD:POKEHB,B:NEXTHB
3330 DATA 165,1,162,215,142,64,232,170,202,208,253,240,0,240,0,240,0,240,0,240
3340 DATA 0,162,233,142,64,234,170,202,208,253,198,00,208,5,234,234,234,234
3350 DATA 36,240,00,240,00,208,213
3500 PRINT "***** ALIEN ATTACK"
3520 PRINT "***** BY PETER WRIGHT"
3540 FORN=0 TO 2000: NEXT
4000 PRINT "***** DO YOU NEED INSTRUCTIONS?"
4010 GETH: IFA=" " THEN 4010
4020 IFA="N" THEN RETURN
4030 PRINT "YOU ARE THE 'X' AT THE TOP OF THE SCREEN"
4040 PRINT "THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS,"
4045 PRINT "TO DESTROY THE ALIENS SHOWN BELOW,"
4050 PRINT "1. HAS SHORT RANGE WEAPONS AND 2. LONG"
4060 PRINT "NO1. X NO2. X"
4070 PRINT "    * * * * *
4080 PRINT "THEY WILL APPEAR AT THE BOTTOM,"
4090 PRINT "IF THEY ARE NOT DESTROYED THEY WILL,"
4100 PRINT "MOVE UP AND DESTROY YOU,"
4110 PRINT "TO FIRE AT THEM PRESS THE 'SPACE' KEY,"
4120 PRINT "YOUR SHOT MUST HIT DEAD CENTRE,"
4130 PRINT "IF IT DOES NOT IT WILL BOUNCE OFF,"
4140 PRINT "PUSH ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
4150 GETH: IFA=" " THEN 4150
4160 PRINT "YOU MAY REVERSE THE DIRECTION,"
4170 PRINT "YOU ARE MOVING AT ANY TIME,"
4180 PRINT "WITH THE '←' KEY OR THE '→' KEY,"
4190 PRINT "THE NUMBER YOU DESTROY IS SHOWN AT,"
4200 PRINT "THE END OF EACH GAME,"
4201 PRINT "THE ALIENS ARE SLOW TO ADVANCE AT FIRST,"
4202 PRINT "BUT THE MORE YOU DESTROY THE FASTER,"
4203 PRINT "THEY WILL MOVE,"
4204 PRINT "DON'T LET THEM GET TOO CLOSE BECAUSE,"
4205 PRINT "WHEN THEY FIRE THEY NEVER MISS,"
4207 PRINT "PLUG IN A SOUND BOX IF YOU HAVE ONE!"
4210 PRINT "PUSH ANY KEY TO PLAY"
4220 GETH: IFA=" " THEN 4220
4230 RETURN

```

For those interested in a BASIC 57 of this issue. Great fun — we Lissajous figure plotting program, see promise. Sheridan's Computer Answers on page

## PROGRAMS

```

188 BEGIN
189 IF BOARD(ROW, COL)=TARGET
190 THEN FLIPCOUNTER(DIRECTION):=FLIPCOUNTER(DIRECTION)+1
191 ELSE
192 BEGIN
193 FINISHED:=TRUE:
194 IF BOARD(ROW, COL)=MOVER
195 THEN IF FLIPCOUNTER(DIRECTION)>0
196 THEN LEGAL:=TRUE
197 ELSE FLIPCOUNTER(DIRECTION):=0 (**EMPTY**)
198 END
199 END: (**CHECK IT**)
200 BEGIN (**CHECK MOVE**)
201 LEGAL:=FALSE:
202 IF MOVER=FIRST
203 THEN TARGET:=SECOND
204 ELSE TARGET:=FIRST:
205 IF BOARD(ROWNO, COLNO)=EMPTY
206 THEN
207 BEGIN
208 ROW:=ROWNO:

```

## MICROMART

### SOUTHAMPTON 8 K PET HIRE

£20 p.w. + VAT including manuals and Microchess. £30 + VAT for 9 days over Christmas. Charges may be offset against purchase.

BUTTERFIELD'S ENCYCLO-  
PAEDIA £12 (inc. VAT and postage).  
Contains 32 programs including  
STARTREK, BATTLESHIPS,  
LUNAR LANDER, etc).

Demonstrations of large range of  
Commodore and Petsoft software.  
(£50 free software on purchase of  
any PET computer).

Also 16K or 32K PETs and 3040  
Floppy Disk Units on show.

### SUPER-VISION 13 St James Road Shirley

Southampton  
Telephone (0703) 774023  
after hours (0703) 554488

## SIGMA SYSTEMS

PETs

+

SHARP MZ-80s  
(THE NEW MICRO)

+

HEWLETT-PACKARD  
HP-41Cs

+

COMPUTER BOOKS

SIGMA SYSTEMS  
54 PARK PLACE  
CARDIFF 21515

54 PARK PLACE  
CARDIFF 21515

### FOR SALE

Well established nationally known  
library of 80 PET programs, mostly on  
cassette, but some disk based business  
programs.

The library consists of a wide selection  
of original games, general purpose and  
scientific programs, as well as business  
applications.

Copyright will be transferred with sale.

*Some already packaged stock available.*

Ideal opportunity to get into the  
lucrative mass PET program market,  
and ideal for expansion.

Write to:-

Box No 150 Micromart,  
Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd.,  
14 Rathbone Place,  
London W1P 1DE.



# MICROMART

## 'TAX FREE' SPECIALS:-

Compucolor II  
Inpet & Petite Memory Expansion  
Petsoft & Gemsoft Programs  
MOST MAKES  
Hardware — Firmware — Software  
Sold/Bought  
Exchanged/Constructed  
Up to £75 FREE software with  
new PET or SHARP. Teletext  
Convertor (with remote)  
£199.95\* Grandstand TV Games  
from £24.95\* (10 game)  
Cased Compukit £295\*  
Triton (3K RAM) £225\*  
Elf II 8K, Video Board, ASCII,  
Cases etc. £395\* Plus VAT & carriage

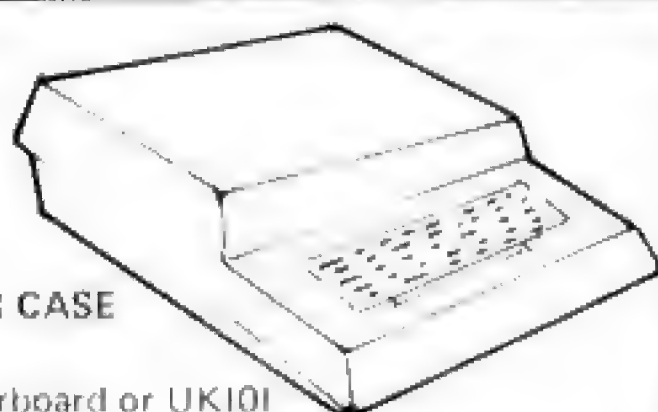
**OPTELECO**

RAYLEIGH (0268) 774089  
(UP TO 8 p.m.!!)

**NEW**

MICROTYPE  
SERIES 80

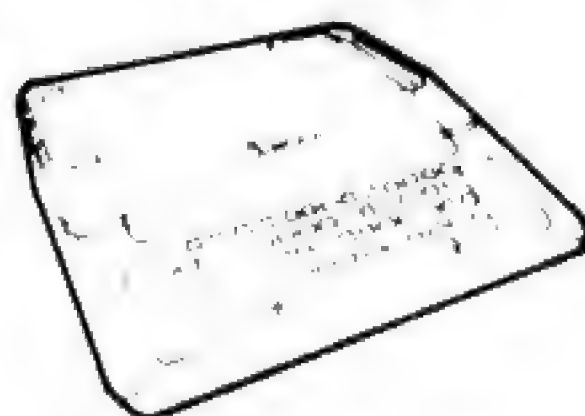
MICROCOMPUTER CASE



Ready Cut for Superboard or UK101  
Complete with screws and instructions.  
Also available with uncut keyboard for homebrew  
enthusiasts. Produced in strong, black ABS plastic.  
Please state type when ordering.  
ONLY £15.95 + VAT Post and packing inclusive.  
Send Cheque or Postal Orders to  
Microtype, PO Box 104, Hemel Hempstead,  
Herts. HP2 7QZ SAE for Details  
C12 BRANDED DIGITAL QUALITY CASSETTES  
With library box and index card. 10 for 38p ea. + VAT  
Send £5.40 includes n&p and VAT.

## TOPMARK Computers

dedicated to  
**APPLE II**



Simply the best!

Full details from Tom Piercy on  
Huntingdon (0480) 212563

## PROGRAMMER WANTED

for small software house to work on  
interesting assignment developing  
specialised accounting system.  
Personal service and involvement  
essential. London area.

Please give details of experience and  
method of charging to:

Box No 275  
Micromart Sportscene  
Publishers (PCW) Ltd  
14 Rathbone Place  
London W1P 1DE.

## PROGRAMS

```

209 COL:=COLNOW;
210 FOR DIRECTION:=N TO NW DO
211 BEGIN
212     FINISHED:=FALSE;
213     FLIPCOUNTER(DIRECTION):=0;
214     REPEAT
215     CHOOSESQUARE;
216     IF FINISHED (**EDGE REACHED**)
217     THEN FLIPCOUNTER(DIRECTION):=0
218     ELSE CHECKIT
219     UNTIL FINISHED
220 END
221 END; (**CHECKMOVE**)
222 PROCEDURE FLIPS;
223 VAR ROW:ROWNUM;
224 COL:COLCHAR;
225 I:INTEGER;
226 BEGIN
227     ROW:=ROWNOW;
228     COL:=COLNOW;
229     BOARD(ROW,COL):=MOVER;
230     FOR DIRECTION:=N TO NW DO
231     BEGIN
232         ROW:=ROWNOW;
233         COL:=COLNOW;
234         FOR I:=1 TO FLIPCOUNTER(DIRECTION) DO
235         BEGIN
236             CHOOSESQUARE;
237             BOARD(ROW,COL):=MOVER
238         END
239     END
240 END; (**FLIPS**)
241 PROCEDURE GIVESCORE;
242 VAR COL:COLCHAR;
243 ROW:ROWNUM;
244 FIRSTCOUNT,SECONDCOUNT:0..60;
245 BEGIN
246     PRINTBOARD;
247     FIRSTCOUNT:=0;
248     SECONDCOUNT:=0;
249     FOR ROW:=1 TO 8 DO
250     FOR COL:=A TO H DO
251     IF BOARD(ROW,COL)=FIRST
252     THEN FIRSTCOUNT:=FIRSTCOUNT+1
253     ELSE SECONDCOUNT:=SECONDCOUNT+1;
254     WRITELN( CROSS, ' ', FIRSTCOUNT);
255     WRITELN( NOUGHT, ' ', SECONDCOUNT);
256     IF FIRSTCOUNT=SECONDCOUNT
257     THEN WRITELN( 'IT'S A TIE')
258     ELSE IF FIRSTCOUNT>SECONDCOUNT
259     THEN WRITELN( CROSS, ' WINS')
260     ELSE WRITELN( NOUGHT, ' WINS')
261 END; (**GIVESCORE**)
262 PROCEDURE ANOTHERGO;
263 VAR CONTINUE:CHAR;
264 BEGIN
265     WRITE( 'WOULD YOU LIKE ANOTHER GAME? TYPE Y OR N. ');
266     READLN( CONTINUE);
267     IF CONTINUE='Y'
268     THEN NOMORE:=FALSE
269     ELSE NOMORE:=TRUE
270 END; (**ANOTHERGO**)
271 BEGIN (**MAIN PROGRAM**)
272     WRITE( 'DO YOU WANT TO READ THE INSTRUCTIONS? TYPE Y OR N. ');
273     READLN( ANSWER);
274     IF ANSWER='Y' THEN INSTRUCTIONS;
275     IDENTIFY;
276     REPEAT
277     STARTGAME;
278     WHILE NOT GAMEOVER DO
279     BEGIN
280         REPEAT
281             PRINTBOARD;
282             PASS:=FALSE;
283             GETMOVE;
284             IF PASS THEN LEGAL:=TRUE ELSE CHECKMOVE
285             UNTIL LEGAL;
286             IF NOT PASS
287             THEN
288             BEGIN
289                 FLIPS;
290                 COUNTER:=COUNTER+1
291             END;
292             IF MOVER=FIRST
293             THEN MOVER:=SECON
294             ELSE MOVER:=FIRST;
295             IF COUNTER=60
296             THEN GAMEOVER:=TRUE
297         END;
298     GIVESCORE;
299     ANOTHERGO
300     UNTIL NOMORE
301 END.

```

## Parkinson's Revas

(This concludes the listing for David Parkinson's reverse assembler)

```

FDB9          0916 ; LD A,R LD A,I LD R,A LD I,A
FDB9          0917 ;
FDB9 CD 06 F9 0918 IR: CALL WRLD ;WRITE "LD"
FDBC E6 03 0919 AND 3 ;ISOLATE ID
FDBE 47 0920 LD B,A ;DO *3 FOR TABLE OFFSET
FDBF 07 0921 RLCA
FDC0 80 0922 ADD B
FDC1 21 CA FD 0923 LD HL,IRTAB ;LOAD BASE ADDRESS
FDC4 CD 2A F9 0924 CALL FTADR ;FORM ADDRESS
FDC7 C3 23 F9 0925 JP COPY3 ;COPY OVER
FDCA 49 2C 41 52 0926 IRTAB: DB 'I,AR,AA,IA,R'
          2C 41 41 2C
          49 41 2C 52
FDD6          0927 ;
FDD6          0928 ; INVALID CODE. WRITE 'DB' AND COPY CODE OVER.

```



# PROGRAMS

```

FDD6      0929 ;
FDD6 S1    0930 NTVL: POP HL ;THROW AWAY TWO RETURNS
FDD7 S1    0931 POP HL
FDD8 EB    0932 NOTVAL: EX DE,HL ;WRITE 'DB'
FDD9 36 44 0933 LD (HL),'D'
FDD8 23    0934 INC HL
FDDC 36 42 0935 LD (HL),'B'
FDDE 11 32 10 0936 LD DE,BUFFER+32;SET FOR OPERAND
FDE1 21 18 10 0937 LD HL,BUFFER+6;SET FOR OPCODES
FDE4 3E 20    0938 LD A,' '
FDE6 CD 17 F9 0939 NVLP: CALL DOLLAR ;WRITE '$'
FDE9 CD 25 F9 0940 CALL COPY2 ;COPY OVER OP
FDEC 23      0941 INC HL ;PAST SPACE
FDED BE      0942 CP (HL) ;IS ANOTHER THERE?
FDEE C8      0943 RET Z ;NO,DONE
FDEF CD 11 F9 0944 CALL COMMA ;WRITE ','
FDF2 18 F2    0945 JR NVLP ;COPY IT OVER
FDF4          0946 ;
          0947 END
    
```

## CROSS REFERENCE

```

ADCSBC FCF9 0842
ADDHL F96D 0131 0795
ADDR 1003 0047 0072 0185 0187 0541
ARITH8 FA1C 0096 0126 0142
ARTAB FA34 0288 0403 0789 0794
AUTO FCC9 0805
BRCM FD3A 0823 0836
BRSTAB FCAB 0722
BSPBM FB81 0575
BUFFER 1012 0060 0066 0086 0214 0530 0562 0639 0714 0717 0821 0936
          0937
BYOUT F904 0202
BYTE F8DB 0058 0276 0278 0361 0382 0536 0718 0799
CALETC FA63 0140
CB FC4F 0619
CBETC FBBB 0136
CCODES FAAB 0317 0458 0534
CCTAB FAB8 0472
CJR FA7A 0114 0118 0122 0130 0134 0138 0433 0569 0633
CJRTAB FA9F 0448 0637 0873
COMMA F911 0275 0294 0335 0462 0535 0508 0626 0667 0681 0696 0703
          0742 0944
COPY2 F925 0310 0356 0474 0625 0627 0638 0776 0783 0820 0940
COPY3 F923 0256 0289 0405 0493 0506 0596 0603 0646 0730 0759 0833
          0863 0874 0913 0925
COPY4 F921 0389 0421 0450 0485 0512 0595 0824 0837
COPY5 F91F 0576
COPY6 F91D 0553
DEC F934 0123 0135 0139
DECM F94A 0255
DECODE F85A 0059
DI FB86 0572
DJNZ FB12 0521
DJNZM FB1B 0511
DOLLAR F917 0283 0373 0383 0498 0939
EADDR 1007 0049 0051
EI FB8A 0621
EXAETC FB49 0129
EXAFM FB57 0552
EXTND FD08 0431
EXX FBFF 0634
FTADR F92A 0103 0347 0355 0404 0449 0473 0484 0729 0758 0775 0782
          0924
HALT FA12 0328
HALTM FA18 0388
HEX1 F8C1 0157
HEX2 F8B8 0174 0176 0195 0374 0384 0499
HEX4 F8D0 0074 0284
HXYFLG 100B 0071 0315 0354 0357 0438 0710
HXYTAB F9A7 0353
IMO FD95 0888
IMM FA09 0338 0597 0607
IN FB92 0618
INC F92F 0119 0121 0137
INCM F947 0253
INITB F827 0056
INM FB9E 0594 0819
IR FDB9 0904
IRTAB FDCA 0923
JPETC FB67 0120
JR FB26 0549
L8B F9BF 0408
LABELA 100E 0282
LABELP 1010 0070 0281
LD1 FC2B 0640 0656 0695 0705
LD16 F94D 0115
LD16A F957 0463 0690
LD16B F960 0543
LD16I FC45 0679 0850
LDIND FC1B 0133
LDSP FBEE 0636
LINEA 100C 0073
LOAD8 F9AD 0094 0125 0141
    
```

# MICROMART

Fed up of having to return  
tapes that won't load?  
**TRY THE QUALITY OF  
KANSAS**

- + Tapes are ultra high density
- + Cassettes have comparable mechanics
- + One side is actually boosted to combat tape player idiosyncracies
- + Everything is actually produced at our works, even down to labels and library cards (yes - library cards!).

Send for catalogue today  
**TANDY LEVEL II**

**Kansas City Systems**  
Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood,  
Chesterfield  
Tel (0246) 840357  
(21 years in media production)  
We publish programs  
on a royalty basis

## SYSTEMSCRIBE

### SMALL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Programming is a logical procedure: logical programming begins with coding sheets. SYSTEMSCRIBE Coding Sheets, designed to be useable with most languages, are ideal for the microcomputer programmer (whoever does the keying-in will appreciate them too!). Pads of 50 sheets: 25 x 80 format. 3 pads for £4.50 (including VAT and postage).

SYSTEMSCRIBE LIMITED  
62 Daws Heath Road, Thundersley, Benfleet  
Essex SS7 2TA

**MICROS  
BOUGHT SOLD  
EXCHANGES**

**APPLE &  
FLOPPY DISC DRIVES  
PRINTERS  
SOFTWARE  
NEW & USED GUARANTEED  
PHONE NO BELOW**

### MICROHIRE

Apples, Pets, Soccerer,  
Horizon, Printers,  
Floppy Disc Drives, etc.  
**SOME BELOW £14/WEEK.**  
NASCOM 1 only £100  
SOCCERER 32K ONLY  
£700 includes  
SARGON MICRO CHIP  
**MONEY BACK ON PURCHASE  
FREE DELIVERY/COLLECTION  
IN LONDON, SMALL CHARGE  
OTHERWISE.**  
**MONDAY-SUNDAY & EVENINGS.**  
PHONE: 01-368 9002  
PROMGLOW LTD



# MICROMART

## SOFTWARE FOR TRS-80

Minimum 4K level II  
**NIM**  
 Up to 9 piles and up to 50 matches per pile. User defined or randomly generated piles and pile sizes. Graphics used to represent piles of matches. £4.00

## 3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES

The game is played in the 64 cells of a 4 x 4 x 4 cube. With 76 possible winning rows, the computer blocks the players' rows to the best of its own advantage. £4.00

## MASTERMIND

The player chooses the difficulty of the game by defining the number of rows (up to 10) and the width of the code (up to 6 columns). The scoring is done in the conventional way using a 'B' to denote a black peg and a 'W' to denote a white peg. £3.00

## MEMCARD

Is your memory as good as you think? Well MEMCARD will reveal the truth. The computer randomly asks you to state a card of a given suit or pip. A record is held as to the number of times a card is chosen. The scoring is based on probability and as the game progresses and the cards become scarce the bonus increases and the forfeit decreases. £4.00

## HANGMAN

Try to guess the word before the graphic hangman is complete. A wide range of words from easy to difficult. £3.00

Minimum 16K level II

## STARTREX

Destroy the klingons in your allotted time limit. Beware of space storms damaging your phasers and scanning sensors. £5.00

ANY 4 for £11

NLC SOFTWARE

27 Cavendish Crescent, Elstree, Herts.

## CUT PRICE PETS

Limited Period Only

32Ks @ £675 + VAT  
 Floppy Units @ £715 + VAT

Delivery at Cost

T.S.F. Microcomputer Systems  
 62 Little Gaddesden, Herts  
 044284 2551

# PETS £430

4K VERSION IN STOCK. 8K £480

PROGRAMERS TOOL KITS £45  
 etc. ALL PET PRODUCTS WAY

UNDER UK PRICES. WE  
 IMPORT DIRECT FROM  
 USA AND CONVERT TO UK  
 MAINS

AIM 65

WITH CASE, POWER SUPPLY  
 AND 4K RAM, BASIC AND  
 ASSEMBLER £400

AIM + KIM

EXPANSION CHASSIS AND 16K  
 MEMORIES. NORTHSTAR  
 BASED S100 SYSTEMS FROM  
 £1,200

SEND FOR PRICE LIST  
 INTELLIGENT ARTIFACTS LTD  
 CAMBRIDGE RD, ORWELL  
 ROYSTON, HERTS

## NASCOMS 1 and 2

up to 10 channels. I/O Board.  
 Professionally made double sided  
 PCB with

plated through holes and gold  
 plated edge connector

Other I/O boards soon. SAE to:

BING SYSTEMS,  
 8 Glen Road,  
 Bingley,  
 West Yorks

BD16 3ET

# PROGRAMS

•	MADDR	1005	0048 0052 0188 0191
•	MEM	F9D4	0345
•	MORE	F819	0440
•	NEGM	FD71	0862
•	NEXTL	F80B	0062
•	NOP	F809	0522
•	NOPETC	FB1F	0113
•	NOPM	F80F	0505
•	NOTIM	FDA0	0883
•	NOTIN	FD3F	0815
•	NOTIXY	FA04	0359 0364 0591
•	NOTLD	FD65	0843
•	NOTNEG	FD74	0856
•	NOTOUT	FD52	0828
•	NOTRET	FD88	0867
•	NOTSP	F993	0307
•	NOTVAL	FDD8	0770 0801 0803 0807 0861 0872 0890 0892 0911
•	NOTXY	FC61	0713
•	NTVL	FDD6	0753
•	NUMB	F8CC	0163
•	NVLP	FDE6	0945
•	OPCADR	1009	0078 0192 0197
•	OPTAB	FCE9	0774 0778
•	OUT	FBA5	0570
•	OUTM	FBB8	0602 0832
•	OUTPUT	1000	0061
•	PLUS	F9F9	0365
•	POP	FA4C	0116
•	POPM	FA5F	0415
•	PUSH	FA51	0124
•	PUSH1	FA54	
•	PUSHM	FA5B	0420
•	REGPR	F97E	0261 0274 0293 0423 0578 0648 0689 0697 0702
•	RETETC	FBD5	0132
•	REVAS	F800	
•	RMTAB	FAD5	0483
•	ROTATE	FC90	0721
•	ROTMIS	FAC8	0127 0143
•	ROTTAB	FCB4	0757
•	RPRTAB	F9A1	0306 0346 0624
•	RHDM	FDB3	0908 0912
•	RST	FAF5	0128 0144
•	RSTM	FB06	0492
•	SPM	FBFC	0645
•	SREG	F9C4	0265 0334 0716 0747 0822 0838
•	ST1	FC16	0680
•	ST161	FC3C	0664 0853
•	STIND	FC06	0117
•	TABLE	F878	0102
•	TESTXY	FC89	0762
•	UCD	FB3B	0514 0532
•	UNCND	FA9C	0456
•	WREX	FB5D	0551 0574 0523 0653
•	WRLD	F906	0272 0330 0644 0660 0675 0847 0918
•	WRrD	FDB0	0909

# BELLS & WHISTLES

## PLANET NAME GENERATOR

by Derrick Daines

Recently I was working on a very long and complex program that involved elements of Startrek, Lunar Lander and Battleships. As the player was visiting several planets in outer space, it was necessary to generate outlandish but pronounceable names for these planets. I estimate that the following routine will generate around 300 million differ-

ent names. If you are tempted to change any of the syllables then I recommend that you try them out in private — the results can be acutely embarrassing! My favourite name is AX-TEPAXTEP, don't ask me why. Incidentally, if you use a PET you need to put an integer in the brackets following RND, eg RND(1)...

```

• 0100 GOSUB 1000
• 0110 PRINT "YOU ARE ON THE PLANET ";N$
• 0120 ETC....
• 1000 REM - NAMING SUB
• 1010 REM - FIX NUMBER OF SYLLABLES
• 1020 N=INT(RND(0)*3+2)
• 1030 N$=""
• 1040 FOR X=1 TO N
• 1050 REM - FIND SYLLABLE
• 1060 FOR Y=1 TO INT(RND(0)*50+1)
• 1070 READ C$
• 1080 NEXT Y
• 1090 RESTORE

```



## BELLS & WHISTLES

```

1100 REM - HYPHENATED?
1110 IF X=1 THEN 1140
1120 IF X=N THEN 1140
1130 IF RND(0)>.75 THEN N$=N$+"-"
1140 N$=N$+C$
1150 NEXT X
1160 RETURN
9000 DATA AR, RA, CO, OC, ET, TE, LO, OL, ES
9010 DATA ED, XA, AX, TO, OT, OM, OB, OY, VO
9020 DATA OZ, ZO, IX, XAL, HAR, REH, RU, UR
9030 DATA OR, OB, UG, CAS, SAC, MI, ETH, YU
9040 DATA COM, TEP, REK, BOK, KI, IK, SKO
9050 DATA UM, VAY, ZAS, BIR, KOL, CER, FAM
9060 DATA EM, BAS
    
```

## LEISURE LINES

With J. J. Clessa

A very good response to our 'Palindromic' Leisure Lines (over 60 entries) despite the fact that some kind of computerised aid was necessary for the solution — or, alternatively, one hell of a lot of spare time!

In fact, all the answers received were correct ones and the answers are as follows:

- 1 Alan & Bert's mileometers are palindromic after 321123 miles.
- 2 Alan & Colin's mileometers after 111111 miles.
- 3 Bert & Colin's mileometers after 0110 miles.
- 4 All three mileometers mutually palindromic after 655666 miles.

Thanks to Dave Tebbutt's ability to generate random numbers with extreme rapidity on a borrowed PET (and with Sue Eisenbach on hand to ensure fair play and no program bugs) we were quickly able to select a winning entry — from:

S.T.M. Ratcliffe, 105 Fordwater Road, Chertsey, Surrey, KT16 8HH.

Congratulations, Mr. Ratcliffe, £10 worth of stamps are on their way — courtesy of the PO.

### QUICKIE

Short and snappy for this month, and as usual, no solutions and no prizes.

Which number, when added to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  gives the same result as when it is multiplied by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ?

### PRIZE PUZZLE

Again, fairly brief for this month.

This time I'd like you to find the smallest palindromic number that is also a perfect square, and which contains an even number of digits. Thus 121 is a perfect square — and also a palindromic number — but unfortunately it contains an odd number of digits.

### THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

For the lucky winner, a Paper Mate Pen & Pencil set — finished in olive green and gold.

## BLUDNERS

November: FAX (sorry!) contained the following non-facts: The second half of columns 5 and 6 should refer to registers E and L, not D and H. C2

should read JNZ not JZ.

December: Page 34 shows a picture of the 68000, not the 6800 as stated.

Continued from page 52

robot as 'Your Plastic Pal Who's Fun To Be With'."

The Hitch Hiker's Guide, however, defines the marketing division of the Sirius Cybernetics Corporation as "a bunch of mindless jerks who'll be the first against the wall when the revolution comes". It also has a footnote saying it is looking for someone interested in becoming its robot correspondent.

Douglas Adams also tells us that, thanks to an Encyclopedia which conveniently fell through a time warp from a thousand years in the future, the publication had to eventually record that "the marketing division of the Sirius Cybernetics Corporation was a bunch of mindless jerks who were the first against the wall when the revolution came."

For those like me who got a taste of the Hitch Hiker's Guide on radio (it was first broadcast in March 1978 and has been repeated a few times since)

the book is an enjoyable read filling out the airwaves flesh with many rich asides and jokes. I am sure some radio addicts may savour the book with less relish, but for anyone who approaches the book afresh, there is a treat in store.

Books discussed in this month's Bookfare have been:

*The Conquest of Will* by Abbe Mowshowitz (Addison-Wesley, £8.20)  
*Inside Information* by Abbe Mowshowitz (Addison-Wesley, £7.35) — contains bibliography to other stories mentioned in the review.  
*Omni magazine*, published monthly and available at most bookshops.  
*Take My Computer... PLEASE?* by Steven Ciarcia (Scelbi Computer Consulting, £3.25 — available from LP Enterprises)  
*The Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy* by Douglas Adams (Pan 80p)

## MICROMART

### Vets for Pets

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.

We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.

Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

John Meade  
 Anita Electronic Services  
 15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1  
 01-253 2444

We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

### RACAL-ZONAL C-12 CASSETTES

Quality you can rely on

Screwed shell, c/w library case

5 £3.20; 10 £5.30; 50 £23.90

TDK head demagnetiser £11.75

Racal head cleaner £0.40

### BOOKS\*\*BOOKS\*\*BOOKS

Computer programs that work £ 2.90

Introduction to personal and

business computing (ZAKS) £ 5.00

Microprocessors from chips

to systems (ZAKS) £ 7.50

Programming the 6502 (ZAKS) £ 8.00

6502 Applications book (ZAKS) £ 9.00

CWO £2.00 min. Post & VAT included.

DJM SERVICES, 82 Hilden Pk Rd,  
 Hildenborough, Kent.  
 Tel: 0732 832815

P.A.Y.E. + NAT. INS. CONTRIBUTIONS  
 PAYROLL FOR TRS 80 LEVEL 2 +  
 PET COMMODORE (IN BASIC) DOES  
 ALL DEDUCTIONS, REBATE, GROSS  
 + NET PAY, WILL DO ANY PAYROLL  
 IN ONE RUN AND MAY BE REPEAT-  
 ED AS OFTEN AS REQUIRED, THEN  
 PRINTED. PRICE ON CASSETTE  
 WITH A LISTED PROGRAMME £25.  
 LISTED ONLY £15. INVENTORY LEDGER  
 INVOICE, BUSINESS ACCOUNTS, CASH  
 REGISTER, VAT etc. S.A.E. FOR FULL  
 LIST OF BUSINESS PROGRAMMES.  
 JACQUES (ELECTRONICS), 16  
 MARKET PLACE, HEXHAM,  
 NORTHUMBERLAND, TEL:  
 HEXHAM: 3423.

### NASCOM IN N. IRELAND

Nascom I range in stock at your  
 new micro centre, we have Nascom 1,  
 buffer boards, memory boards,  
 tiny & 8K basic etc. All boards are  
 available built and tested.

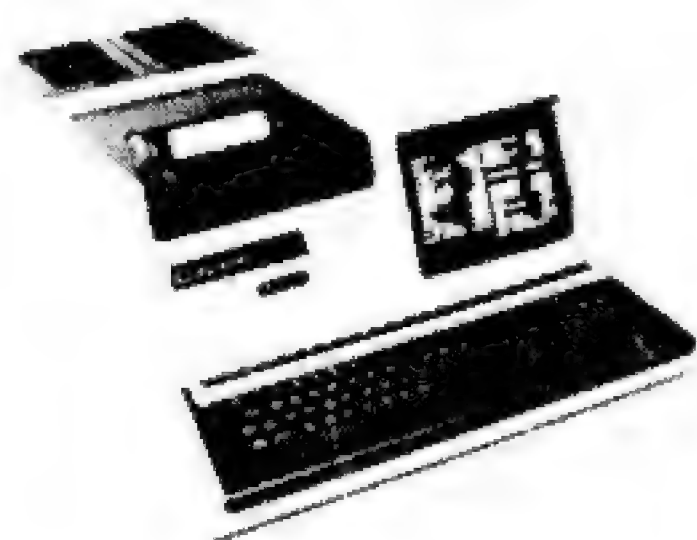
We are taking orders for Nascom 2.  
 Please enquire for other ranges.  
 Nascom 1 on demonstration Mon-Fri

at

P&O Computers (N.I.)  
 81 Dublin Road Belfast  
 Tel (0232) 22010  
 After hours 621706  
 Donaghmore 312



# CADDIS (COMPUTER SYSTEMS) LTD



Suppliers of Microcomputer  
Systems and Peripherals for: —

- \* EDUCATION
- \* ENGINEERING
- \* BUSINESS

- \* SCIENCE
- \* CONTROL
- \* PERSONAL  
COMPUTING



## WE OFFER:

PETS AT TOP DISCOUNTS e.g. 8K £495, 16K £608  
32K £716

NEW APPLE II 16K £810, DISC DRIVE & CONTROLLER £425  
Coming soon new PASCAL card.

EUROC Full professional business system, yet simple to use.  
12 months service included in price. £7,995.

COMPUCORP Top quality microprocessor systems with built-  
in floppy FROM £3,000.

TECS Prestel/Ceefax/Oracle microprocessor decoder allows  
editing and hardcopy via additional printer. A must for com-  
panies, conference centres etc.

CADDIS INTERFACES Full range for professional and hobbyist  
applications e.g. IEEE488 to RS232C; PARALLEL I/O;  
analogue I/O etc.

PERIPHERALS e.g. Teletype 43 £845; Decwriter 34 £875.

SOFTWARE Full range of PETSOFT/PETACT/HIPPOSOFT  
Education, Games, and Business programs.

DESIGN Our team of professional engineers will design inter-  
faces, software packages, or systems to your requirements.  
LEASING facilities available to suitable clients on any of our  
systems.

DELIVERY by RED STAR or SECURICOR can be arranged.

72-74 TRINITY LANE,  
HINCKLEY  
TEL. HINCKLEY (0455) 613544

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.

# Possibly the most cost effective word processors in the world.



## The Vector Graphic MZ

- \*4MHz Z80A CPU
- \*48K ram
- \*630K Bytes disk storage
- \*Serial port and two parallel ports
- \*Prom/ram Board with monitor
- \*MDOS Operating system
- \*Z80 Assembler
- \*Basic Interpreter

Plus a large range of CP/M compatible software  
including Fortran, Cobol, Macro assemblers etc.

**ALMARC**  
DATA SYSTEMS LTD

## The Vector Graphic System B

Complete Vector MZ system plus: \*

- \*Vector Mindless terminal\*
- \*Flashwriter 2 video board (24 x 80)\*
- \*Software driver on prom\*
- \*MZOS North Star compatible DOS\*
- \*CP/M configured by Almarc\*

906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham. Telephone: (0602) 625035



# Buy here at discount prices!

**Save money.**

- ★ Full after-sales service in our own workshops
- ★ One year guarantee on all machines

## Up to 1.6Mb for PET!

and 'on-line' with the Computhink Disc System

\*Allows powerful business programmes using 16 Extra BASIC commands. \*Easy to connect and use — plugs directly into 16/32K PETs, detailed manual supplied. \*Simple startup (no difficult procedures to remember) as Disc Op. System in ROM. \*Ready to run — useful programmes supplied free; full set of professionally written business packages available — Sales and Purchase Ledger, Stock Control, Payroll etc., \*Real-Time processing, Engineering and Commercial boundaries overcome with full language support — Business BASIC, Assembler, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTH, FIFTH, PLM, PILOT & CESIL.

24K Memory expansion with dual disc for old ROM 8K PET £275  
for new ROM 8K PET £320

Basic 400K  
dual disc  
system

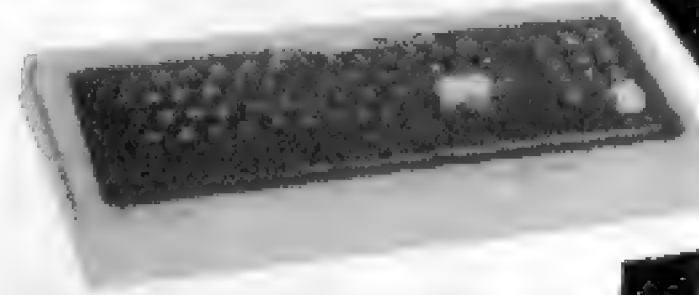
**only  
£840**

800K £1,095  
1.6 Mb £2,190

**Credit  
terms  
available**

## The only 16k complete computer for under £400

keyboard, computer, power supply, UHF modulator and all cables to plug into your own TV set and cassette recorder and go!!  
16K of user RAM for decent size programmes and data, sophisticated level II microsoft basic. Fully converted to UK standard including frame sync. frequency (no wobbly display). Tandy don't do this! Complete with level I and level II programming manuals. What more could you ask?

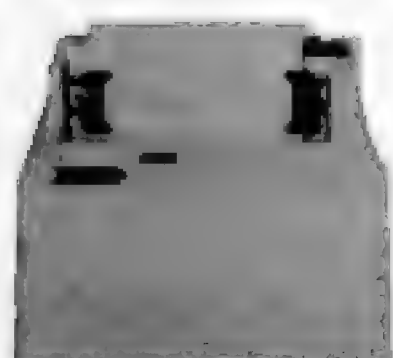


**£399**

Extra numerical keypad £33.95  
Expansion interface complete with 32K RAM £299

**This lot must be today's best buy!**

## Get into print this easy way!



### Paper Tiger

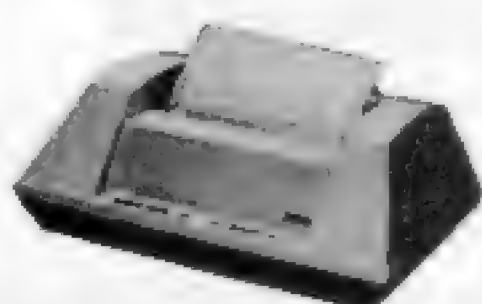
dot matrix printer

96 character set, eight character sizes, 80 or 132 column fully adjustable widths tractor feed. 100 characters per second bidir. Centronics type parallel and RS232 serial interfaces included. Up to 90 characters per second.

Unbeatable value!

**£575**

Interfaces —  
Pet £45 Ohios £10  
TRS-80 £12 Sorcerer £6  
Apple £69



### Anadex DP 8000

dot matrix printer

96 character set, two character sizes, 80 column fully adjustable widths tractor feed. 100 characters per second bidir. printing. Supplied complete with RS232/current loop serial and Centronics type parallel interfaces.

Knock down price!

**£499**

Interfaces —  
Pet £45 Ohios £10  
TRS-80 £12 Sorcerer £6  
Apple £69



Print out without waking baby!

### Trendcom

Silent thermal printer

40 column bidirectional printing. 96 character set clear, 10 characters per inch, 5 x 7 dot matrix format at 40 characters per second, robust.

A snip!

**£249**

Interfaces —  
Pet £45 Ohios £10  
TRS-80 £12 Sorcerer £6  
Apple £45



## PET

**Converted to UK frame sync.**  
(no wobbly display)  
— no one else does it!

2001-8  
(original, 8K RAM and integral cassette)

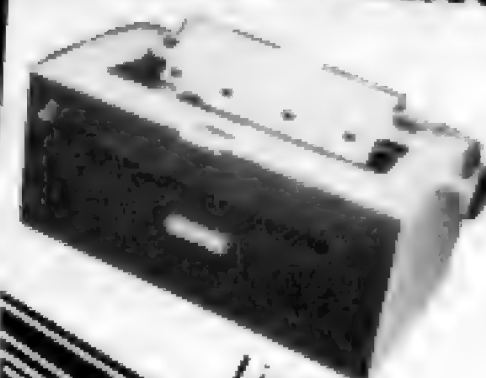
**£499**

2001 — 16N (16K RAM and new large keyboard) £590  
2001 — 32N (32K RAM and new large keyboard) £690

External cassette deck, suitable for all Pets £53  
CBM dual drive mini floppy £745  
CBM tractor feed printer with Pet graphics £605

## Immaculate word processing!

with the IBM golf ball printer



Limited supply!

\*Forget expensive Spin-Wheel printers — the Golfball produces equal quality at up to 15 ch. per sec. \*Match various typewriter styles with IBM interchangeable heads. \*Completely reliable — each machine rebuilt by IBM trained engineers and fully guaranteed. \*Precision form-filling possible with 15 in. pin-feed platen.

Interfaces —  
Pet £45 Ohios £10  
TRS-80 £12 Sorcerer £6  
Apple £69

**£595**

# COMPUTERAMA

LTD.

**Tel: Bath (0225) 28819**

Your dealer for Bath, Bristol and S.W.

Please add £10  
Securicor delivery  
on computers etc  
plus 15% VAT  
on all prices

Computerama Ltd.  
Harpers Kensington  
Showrooms  
London Rd. Bath, Avon



Credit card orders accepted  
by telephone  
for immediate despatch.



# INNOVATIVE TRS-80 SOFTWARE NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW THE GREEN SCREEN

A special contrast enhancing filter which converts your TRS-80 into a professional looking VDU. The simply attached filter actually improves the appearance of your machine. When in use the background screen appears almost black whilst the characters are tinted green. The ambient light going to the screen and the reflected light from it are both filtered.

£9.50 plus £1.43 VAT and 65p P&P

## 6 Years Microprocessor Experience!

**BINDERS** Our Software List is being updated so frequently now that we are supplying it pre-punched for a ring binder. We are also supplying, without profit, a handsome ring binder which will house the list and also has room for program instructions, notes etc. Large 18p SAE for list alone, 95p plus 50p postage for list and binder.



**A.J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)**

28 COLLINGTON AVENUE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, E. SUSSEX.

TEL: (0424) 220391



**dam  
dams**  
OFFICE EQUIPMENT LTD.,  
30-36, Dale Street,  
Liverpool

## WE CAN HELP YOU WITH:

### PETS: PRINTERS: DISKS

2001(32K) £715	CBM 3022	£675 inc cable	CBM 3040	£880
2001(16K) £607	ANADEx	£650	COMPU { 400K	£875
2001(8K) £495	TELETYPE 43	from £889	THINK { 800K	£1095

### SOFTWARE

**PETAID:** From Stage One Computers, disk based file handling in hours, not weeks – possibly the most useful piece of software available for PET. CBM or COMPU-THINK £140

**PETACT:** Well written business systems covering Sales & Purchase Ledger, Invoicing, and Stock Control: from £270  
Many more items in stock

For details of these and many more products and services; telephone:-

**IAN KENDRICK ~ 051-227-3301**



# The Perfect Lead...

## Acorn Microcomputer System 1



Price £65 plus VAT in kit form

This compact stand-alone microcomputer is based on standard Eurocard modules, and employs the highly popular 6502 MPU (as used in APPLE, PET, KIM, etc). Throughout, the design philosophy has been to provide full expandability, versatility and economy.

### Specification

The Acorn consists of two single Eurocards.

1. MPU card
    - 6502 microprocessor
    - 512 x 8 ACORN monitor
    - 1 K x 8 RAM
    - 16-way I/O with 128 bytes of RAM
    - 1 MHz crystal
    - 5 V regulator, sockets for 2K EPROM and second RAM I/O chip.
  2. Keyboard card
    - 25 click-keys (16 hex, 9 control)
    - 8 digit, 7 segment display
    - CUTS standard crystal controlled tape interface circuitry.
- Keyboard instructions:
- Memory Inspect/Change (remembers last address used)
  - Stepping up through memory
  - Stepping down through memory

- Set or clear break point
- Restore from break
- Load from tape
- Store on tape
- Go (recalls last address used)
- Reset

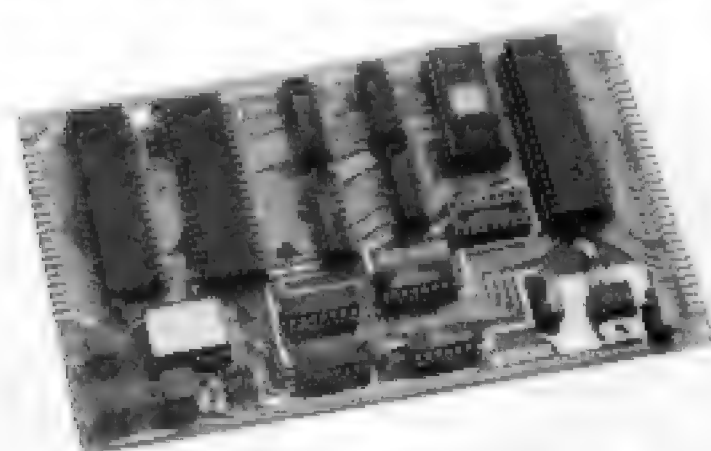
### Monitor features

- System program
- Set of sub-routines for use in programming
- Powerful de-bugging facility displays all internal registers
- Tape load and store routines

### Applications

- As a self teaching tool for beginners to computing.
- As a low cost 6502 development system for industry.
- As a basis for a powerful microcomputer in its expanded form.
- As a control system for electronics engineers.
- As a data acquisition system for laboratories.

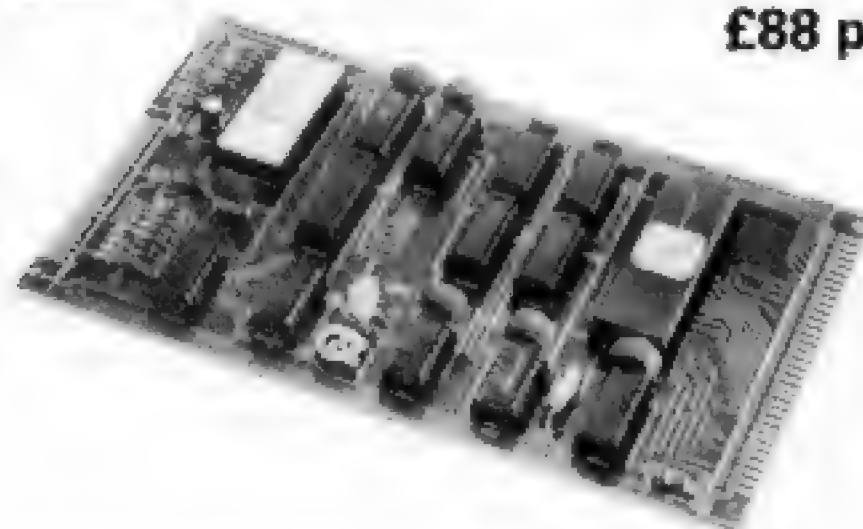
## START WITH SYSTEM 1 AND CONTINUE AS AND WHEN YOU LIKE



Acorn Controller  
£35 plus VAT (min config.)



Acorn Memory 8 k  
£95 plus VAT (kit form)



Acorn VDU  
£88 plus VAT (kit form)

Acorn Software  
in ROM

the CPU card of System 1, it allows for up to 4½ k EPROM, 1¼ k RAM and 32 I/O lines. It has on board 5 V regulator and optional crystal control. Custom programs may be developed on System 1 and the card makes an ideal dedicated hardware module.

A fully buffered memory card allowing up to 8 k RAM plus 8 k EPROM on one eurocard, in an Acorn system both BASIC and DOS may be contained in this module. Static RAM (2114) is used and the card may be wired into other systems.

A memory mapped seven colour VDU interface with adjustable screen format. Full upper and lower ascii and teletext graphics are features of this module which along with programmable cursor, light pen, hardware scroll etc., make this the most advanced interface in its class.

- Acorn BASIC — a very fast integer BASIC in 4 k
- Acorn COS — a sophisticated cassette operating system with load and save and keyboard and VDU routines in 2 k
- Acorn DOS — a comprehensive disc operating system in 4 k

Acorn Computers Ltd.  
4A Market Hill, Cambridge, Cambs.  
Cambridge (0223) 312772.

### Order Form

Please send me the following:

- ☐ (qty) Acorn Microcomputer kit @ £65 plus £9.75 VAT.
- ☐ (qty) Acorn Memory kit @ £95 plus £14.25 VAT.
- ☐ (qty) Acorn VDU kit @ £88 plus £13.20 VAT.
- ☐ (qty) Acorn Power Supply (for System 1 only) @ £5.95 plus £0.89 VAT.
- ☐ (qty) Acorn Microcomputer assembled and tested @ £79 plus £11.85 VAT.
- ☐ (qty) Acorn VDU assembled and tested @ £98 plus £14.70 VAT.

Post and packing free on all orders.

I enclose a cheque for £ . . . . .  
(indicate total amount) made out to Acorn Computers Ltd.  
Please send me further details of this and other Acorn options

Name

Address



Acorn Computers Ltd. 4A Market Hill, Cambridge, Cambs. (0223) 312772. Regd. No. 1403810

PCW 1



**£39.50\***

**Professional ASCII Keyboards**



**MODEL KB 756**

**FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED CASE AVAILABLE**

Accessories Available include:-

Edge Connector	KB15P	£1.95*
Numeric Key Pad	KB710	£7.50*
Plastic Case (Black)	KB701	£10.75*
DC to DC Converter	DC512	£5.00*

\* U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on Order total.

FULL DATA SHEET ON REQUEST

**Citadel Products Limited.**

Dept. PCW 50 High Street, Edgware,  
Middlesex HA8 7EP. Telephone 01-951 1848

**CARTER  
KEYBOARDS**

**You've heard about it  
Read about it — HERE IT IS**

**AVAILABLE EX-STOCK  
COMPLETE KIT AS PER  
MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION**

With provision for 8K on board expansion. Excludes 4118 x 8+

**INCLUDES FREE 16K EXPANSION**  
VALUE £140 includes ALL parts with every kit

**NASCOM-2  
ON DEMONSTRATION NOW**

**£295** +15% WITH  
VAT FREE  
16K EXPANSION WORTH £140

AVAILABLE ONLY FROM US ON THE COUPON BELOW

**OPTIONAL EXTRAS**  
**3 AMP POWER**  
**SUPPLY** VAT 15%  
**£29.50** Post £1.50  
For NASCOM-2

**8 OFF 4118\***  
For NASCOM-2  
Purchasers  
Early  
Delivery  
**£80**

RS232 COMPATIBLE

**80 COLUMN PRINTER**

brand new  
List price £550 If sent by carrier £5 extra

OUR PRICE

**£325** + VAT  
15%

**FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY — DON'T DELAY, ORDER TODAY**

Please send me my **NASCOM-2 KIT** with the **FREE 16K EXPANSION**  
for **£295 + VAT**.

I enclose remittance

to cover

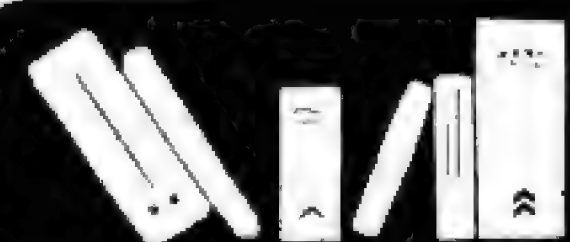
Name & Address

Also in stock NASCOM-1 • ELF • TRS80 as previously advertised



**HENRY'S**

Computer Kit Division  
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England  
01-402 6822



**NewBear Books**



WE HAVE 397 TITLES IN STOCK, SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST.

**GAMES**

Chess & Computer	D. Levy	£ 7.16
Chess Skill in Man and Machine	P. Frey	£11.84
32 Basic Programs for the Pet		£ 9.95
Game Playing with Computers	D. Spencer	£10.20
Basic Computer Games	D. Ahl	£ 5.50
Star Ship Simulation		£ 5.10
Game Playing with Basic	D. Spencer	£ 4.10
Sargon	Spracklen	£ 9.50

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Intro. to TRS 80 Graphics		£ 5.75
Microprocessors C201	Zaks	£ 7.50
Scelbi Byte Primer		£ 9.95
Business Data Systems	Clinton	£ 5.75
The Systems Analyst	Atwood	£ 6.60
Your Home Computer	White	£ 4.95
Programming a Micro 6502	Foster	£ 7.95
6502 Applications Handbook	Zaks	£ 8.95

**BASIC**

Learning Basic Fast	De Rossi	£ 6.30
Basic Basic	J. S. Coan	£ 5.00
Advanced Basic	J. S. Coan	£ 5.50
Illustrated Basic	D. Alcock	£ 2.25
Basic with Business Applications	Hayden	£ 8.40
Introduction to Basic	J. Morton	£ 6.50
The Basic Handbook	Lien	£11.00

**COBOL**

Cobol Programming	Nickerson	£ 6.95
Learning Cobol Fast	De Rossi	£ 6.20
Cobol with Style	Hayden	£ 4.20
Reducing Cobol Complexity	Mc Clue	£11.30

**PASCAL**

Pascal: User Manual and Report	Springer-Verlag	£ 5.52
Problem Solving Using Pascal	Springer-Verlag	£ 7.84
Programming in Pascal	P. Grogono	£ 7.50
A Practical Intro. to Pascal	A. Addyman	£ 3.50
An Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving with Pascal	Schneider	£ 9.50
Introduction to Pascal	J. Welsh & J. Elder	£ 6.95

**FORTRAN**

Elementary Computer Programming in Fortran IV	Boguslausky	£ 6.30
--	-------------	--------

**PROGRAMMING**

Chemistry with a Computer	P. A. Cauchon	£ 7.96
Seminumerical Algorithms	Knuth	£17.85
Fundamental Algorithms	Knuth	£17.85
Assembly Level Programming for Small Computers	W. J. Weller	£12.50
Sorting & Searching	Knuth	£17.85
Top-Down Structured Programming Techniques	McGowan	£12.50
The Design of Well Structured and Correct Programs	Alagic & Arbib	£10.00
Computer Mathematics		£ 8.58
Basic Principles of Data Processing	Saxon/Steyer	£ 7.75
Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms	Horowitz/Sahni	£15.00
Computer Approach to Introductory College Mathematics	Scalzo	£11.30
Computer Input Design	Woolridge	£ 8.85
Computer Output Design	Woolridge	£ 9.70
How to Program Micro's	Barden	£ 6.55

CREDIT SALES (Minimum £10), Access and Barclaycard  
Welcome. "BY RETURN ORDER SERVICE"

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER: 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635 30505  
CALLERS ONLY: 220-222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport Tel: 061 491 2290



DIODES/ZENERS			
QTY.			
1N914	100v	10mA	.05
1N4005	600v	1A	.08
1N4007	1000v	1A	.15
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zener	.25
1N4749	24v	1W	.25
1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25
1N758A	10v	"	.25
1N759A	12v	"	.25
1N5243	13v	"	.25
1N5244B	14v	"	.25
1N5245B	15v	"	.25
1N5349	12v	3W	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES			
QTY.			
8-pin	pcb	.16 ww	.35
14-pin	pcb	.20 ww	.40
16-pin	pcb	.25 ww	.45
18-pin	pcb	.30 ww	.95
20-pin	pcb	.35 ww	1.05
22-pin	pcb	.40 ww	1.15
24-pin	pcb	.45 ww	1.25
28-pin	pcb	.50 ww	1.35
40-pin	pcb	.55 ww	1.45
Molex pins	.01 To-3 Sockets		.35
2 Amp Bridge	100-prv		.95
25 Amp Bridge	200-prv		1.50

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.			
QTY.			
2N2222M	(2N2222 Plastic .10)		.15
2N2222A			.19
2N2907A	PNP		.19
2N3906	PNP (Plastic)		.19
2N3904	NPN (Plastic)		.19
2N3054	NPN		.55
2N3055	NPN 15A 60v		.60
T1P125	PNP Darlington		1.95
LED Green, Red, Clear, Yellow			.19
D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode		1.95
MAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)		1.25
MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)		1.25
MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)		1.25
MAN74	7 seg com-cathode (Red)		1.50
FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)		1.25

9000 SERIES			
QTY.		QTY.	
9301	.85	9322	.65
9309	.50	9601	.30
		9602	.45

MICRO's, RAMS, CPU's, E-PROMS	
QTY.	
8T13	2.50
8T23	2.50
8T24	3.00
8T97	1.75
74S188	3.00
1488	1.25
1489	1.25
1702A	4.50
AM 9050	4.00
ICM 7207	6.95
ICM 7208	13.95
MPS 6520	10.00
MM 5314	4.00
MM 5316	4.50
MM 5387	3.50
MM 5369	2.95
TR 1602B	3.95
UPD 414	4.95
Z 80 A	22.50
Z 80	17.50
Z 80 P10	10.50
2102	1.45
2102L	1.75
2107B-4	4.95
2114	9.50
2513	6.25
2708	11.50
2716 D.S.	34.00
2716 (5v)	69.00
2758 (5v)	26.95
3242	10.50
4116	11.50
6800	13.95
6850	7.95
8080	7.50
8085	22.50
8212	2.75
8214	4.95
8216	3.50
8224	4.25
8228	6.00
8251	7.50
8253	18.50
8255	8.50
TMS 4044	9.95

C MOS			
QTY.		QTY.	
4000	.15	4017	.75
4001	.20	4018	.75
4002	.25	4019	.35
4004	3.95	4020	.85
4006	.95	4021	.75
4007	.25	4022	.75
4008	.75	4023	.25
4009	.35	4024	.75
4010	.35	4025	.25
4011	.30	4026	1.95
4012	.25	4027	.35
4013	.40	4028	.75
4014	.75	4029	1.15
4015	.75	4030	.30
4016	.35	4033	1.50
		4034	2.45
		4035	.75
		4037	1.80
		4040	.75
		4041	.69
		4042	.65
		4043	.50
		4044	.65
		4046	1.25
		4047	2.50
		4048	1.25
		4049	.65
		4050	.45
		4052	.75
		4053	.95
		4066	.75
		4069/74C04	.45
		4071	.25
		4081	.30
		4082	.30
		4507	.95
		4511	.95
		4512	1.50
		4515	2.95
		4519	.85
		4522	1.10
		4526	.95
		4528	1.10
		4529	.95
		MC14409	14.50
		MC14419	4.85
		74C151	2.50

- T T L -			
QTY.		QTY.	
7400	.20	7492	.45
7401	.20	7493	.35
7402	.20	7494	.75
7403	.20	7495	.60
7404	.20	7496	.80
7405	.35	74100	1.15
7406	.25	74107	.35
7407	.55	74121	.35
7408	.20	74122	.55
7409	.25	74123	.55
7410	.20	74125	.45
7411	.25	74126	.45
7412	.25	74132	.75
7413	.45	74141	.90
7414	.75	74150	.85
7416	.25	74151	.95
7417	.40	74153	.95
7420	.25	74154	1.15
7426	.25	74156	.70
7427	.25	74157	.65
7430	.20	74161/9316	.75
7432	.30	74163	.85
7437	.20	74164	.75
7438	.30	74165	1.10
7440	.20	74166	1.75
7441	1.15	74175	.90
7442	.55	74176	.95
7443	.45	74177	1.10
7444	.45	74180	.95
7445	.75	74181	2.25
7446	.70	74182	.75
7447	.70	74190	1.25
7448	.50	74191	1.25
7450	.25	74192	.75
7451	.25	74193	.85
7453	.20	74194	.95
7454	.25	74195	.95
7460	.40	74196	.95
7470	.45	74197	.95
7472	.40	74198	1.45
7473	.25	74221	1.50
7474	.30	74298	1.50
7475	.35	74367	1.35
7476	.40	75491	.65
7480	.75	75492	.65
7481	.85	74H00	.20
7482	.95	74H01	.30
7483	.95	74H04	.30
7485	.75	74H05	.25
7486	.55	74H08	.35
7489	1.05	74H10	.35
7490	.55	74H11	.25
7491	.70	74H15	.45
		74H20	.25
		74H21	.25
		74H22	.40
		74H30	.30
		74H40	.35
		74H50	.30
		74H51	.30
		74H52	.20
		74H53	.25
		74H55	.25
		74H72	.35
		74H74	.35
		74H101	.95
		74H103	.55
		74H106	1.15
		74L00	.30
		74L02	.30
		74L03	.35
		74L04	.40
		74L10	.30
		74L20	.45
		74L30	.55
		74L47	1.95
		74L51	.65
		74L55	.85
		74L72	.65
		74L73	.70
		74L74	.75
		74L75	1.05
		74L85	2.00
		74L93	.75
		74L123	1.95
		74LS00	.40
		74LS01	.40
		74LS02	.45
		74LS03	.45
		74LS04	.45
		74LS05	.45
		74LS08	.45
		74LS09	.45
		74LS10	.45
		74LS11	.45
		74LS20	.35
		74LS22	.55
		74LS40	.30
		74LS50	.30
		74LS51	.35
		74LS64	.15
		74LS74	.70
		74LS112	.60
		74LS114	.85
		74LS133	.85
		74LS140	.75
		74LS151	.95
		74LS153	.95
		74LS157	.98
		74LS158	.80
		74LS194	1.50
		74LS196	2.00
		74S257 (8123)	2.50
		8131	2.75

I <sup>2</sup> L, LINEARS, REGULATORS, ETC.			
QTY.		QTY.	
MCT2	.95	LM320K24	1.65
8038	3.95	LM320T5	1.65
LM201	.75	LM320T12	1.65
LM301	.45	LM320T15	1.65
LM308	.65	LM323K	5.95
LM309H	.85	LM324	1.25
LM309 (340K-5)	1.50	LM339	.75
LM310	.85	7805 (340T5)	1.15
LM311 (8-14 Pin)	.75	LM340T12	.95
LM318	1.50	LM340T15	.95
LM320H6	.79	LM340T18	.95
LM320H15	.79	LM340T24	.95
LM320H24	.79	LM340K12	1.25
7905 (LM320K5)	1.65	LM340K15	1.25
LM320K12	1.65	LM340K18	1.25
LM320K15	1.65	LM340K24	1.25
		LM373	3.95
		LM377	3.95
		78L05	.75
		78L12	.75
		78L15	.75
		78M05	.75
		LM380 (8-14 Pin)	1.19
		LM709 (8-14 Pin)	.45
		LM711	.45
		LM723	.40
		LM725	2.50
		LM739	1.50
		LM741 (8-14)	.45
		LM747	1.10
		LM1307	1.75
		LM1458	.65
		LM3900	.95
		LM75451	.65
		NE555	.45
		NE556	.85
		NE565	1.15
		NE566	1.25
		NE567	.95
		TA7205	6.95
		76477	2.95
		95H90	9.95

CABLE ADDRESS: ICUSD

Telex #697-827 ICUSD SDG

HOURS: 9 A.M. - 6 P.M. MON. thru SUN.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • San Diego, California 92111 U.S.A.

NO MINIMUM

COMMERCIAL AND MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS INVITED

ALL PRICES IN U.S. DOLLARS. PLEASE ADD POSTAGE TO COVER METHOD OF SHIPPING.

ORDERS OVER \$100 (U.S.) WILL BE SHIPPED AIR NO CHARGE.

PAYMENT SUBMITTED WITH ORDER SHOULD BE IN U.S. DOLLARS.

ALL IC'S PRIME/GUARANTEED ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED.

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED:

Phone (714) 278-4394 BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCard

### SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
\$35-\$99	10%
\$100-\$300	15%
\$301-\$1000	20%



## DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

would like to wish all customers and business associates a very Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year.

# NEW ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C.W., 64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey  
Telephone: 01-689 7702

## AERCO GEMSOFT

APPLE II COMES TO WOKING

Aerco Gemsoft have just opened their new computer division in Woking and invite you to drop in for a look at some real computers: APPLE 2 SUPERBRAIN OHIO SCIENTIFIC MICROSTAR 45

We are official APPLE agents and Southern area distributors for the Intertel Superbrain.

Apple 2 16K (Europlus B&W) £750

Superbrain 64K (Twin Disks) £1995

ITT 2020 16K (Colour) £867

Microstar 45 Plus £4950

Apple 2 Disk Units £355

16K Memory Upgrade Kit £69

Serial/Parallel Interface Card £110

PASCAL Language Card £296

ANADEx DP-8000 Printer £570

9" Hitachi Monitor £132

12" Hitachi Monitor £210

Auto-start from Eurocolour Card £69

Please add 15% VAT to above prices.

Send S.A.E. for full catalogue containing over 100 programs for PET, Apple and Lady Geminis. Trade enquiries welcome.

Gemsoft can supply you with a complete hard disk, expansion, Apple System, printer and connecting cables and power for £2,481 + V.A.T.

We specialise in developing complete systems and our expert software programmers are available to write any customised software from business systems through industrial control systems to scientific and research programs.

GEMSOFT LTD., 27 CHOBHAM ROAD, WOKING, SURREY. PHONE WOKING (04862) 22881. Open 10 days a week 9.30 - 5.30 pm.

Disk based software for  
Apple 2/ITT 2020  
Sales Ledger  
Stock Control  
Invoice Printer  
Payroll  
General Ledger  
Price List Maintenance

GEMSOFT LTD

27 Chobham Road, Woking, Surrey GU2 1JD

Tel: (04862) 22881

You're invited to come and see the

# Pet<sup>TM</sup>

# BUSINESS SYSTEMS

at your official

COMMODORE  and **Petsoft**

dealers in ... *South West London*

Combine the NEW large keyboard PET with the ACT PETSOFT Professional Disk Systems and Software, and the result is a powerful business tool. If your application includes Sales Ledger, Invoicing, Purchase Ledger, Payroll or Stock Control, then come and see us without delay.

Open: Mon - Sat 9.00am - 6.00pm

## MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE

Virage Holding Co. Ltd.

314 Upper Richmond Road West  
East Sheen  
London SW14

Tel. 01-876 6609



**PET  
Z80/CPM  
6800**

# SOFTWARE

*This is how your business appears on the screen.  
Approx 60 entries update require only 1-2 hours weekly and  
your entire business is under control.*



## \*PROGRAMS ARE INTEGRATED

- 1 = ENTER NEW NAMES ADDRESSES IN LINE!
- 2 = \*ENTER/PRINT INVOICES
- 3 = \*ENTER PURCHASES
- 4 = \*ENTER A/C RECEIVABLES
- 5 = \*ENTER A/C PAYABLES
- 6 = ENTER/UPDATE STOCKS REC'D
- 7 = ENTER ORDERS REC'D
- 8 = EXAMINE/UPDATE BANK BALANCE
- 9 = EXAMINE SALES LEDGER
- 10 = EXAMINE PURCHASE LEDGER
- 11 = EXAMINE INCOMPLETE RECORDS
- 12 = EXAMINE PRODUCE SALES

WHICH ONE (ENTER 1 TO 24)

## SELECT FUNCTION BY NUMBER

- 13 = PRINT CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
- 14 = PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
- 15 = PRINT AGENTS STATEMENTS
- 16 = PRINT QUARTERLEY TAX STATEMENTS
- 17 = PRINT WEEK/MONTH SALES
- 18 = PRINT WEEK/MONTH PURCHASE
- 19 = PRINT YEAR AUDIT
- 20 = PRINT PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNT
- 21 = UPDATE ENDMONTH FILES
- 22 = PRINT CASHFLOW ANALYSIS
- 23 = ENTER PAYROLL

EACH PROGRAM GOES IN DEPTH TO FURTHER EXPRESS YOUR REQUIREMENTS.  
FOR EXAMPLE (9) ALLOWS: a. list all sales; b. monitor sales by stock code; c. invoice search;  
d. amend ledger files; e. total all sales

BUSINESS PROGRAM VERSION £275  
(VERBOSE SIMPLE LANGUAGE AND UNITARY  
FILE HANDLING)

BUSINESS PROGRAM VERSION 2 £375  
(MORE IMPENETRABLE VALIDATIONS AND  
PROTECTION)

MULTIMODE + MULTI-FUNCTION  
HANDLER 12 STRING £50

BUSINESS PROGRAM VERSION 3 £475  
(SPACE SAVING AND MULTI MODE AND  
FUNCTION PROGRAMS)

BUSINESS PROGRAM VERSION £575  
(INCLUDING PAYROLL, YEAR AUDIT PRO  
LOSS CASHFLOW)

MULTI-MODE 2 MULTI-FUNCTION, 12 STRING  
HANDLER & NUMERIC COMBINER £100



# HARDWARE



## PET 2001 SERIES

PET Computer 2001 32K	£795
PET Printer 3022 Tractor Feed	£645
PET Floppy Disks 2040	£795
PET IEEE Cables	£ 45

## TERMINALS

HAZELTINE 1510	£895
Interlube Video Terminal	£595
Soroc IQ120	£695

## PRINTERS

Teletype 43 Printer	£895
Centronics 779 Printer	£950

## COMPUTERS

**Intertec Superbrain**  
Dual Z-80A Vector Interrupt, 64 RAM  
pws 1K 2708 PROM Bootstrap, Two  
Double-Density 5in Floppy Disks  
£1,950

**Industrial Micro Systems Z-80 System**  
48K Expands to 594K; Twin D/D Disk  
included. Expands to 10 Meg and pro-  
grams are CPM compatible £2,500

**Smoke Signal 6800 System**  
32 K Expandable + twin D/S  
Discs £2,500


Please telephone for appointment — Tony Winter 01-636 8210

G.W. Computers Ltd., 89 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Avenue, London WC 1



You're invited to come  
and see the

# Pet<sup>®</sup> BUSINESS SYSTEMS

at your official  
**COMMODORE**   
and **Petsoft**  
dealers in ...

*Stockton-on-Tees*



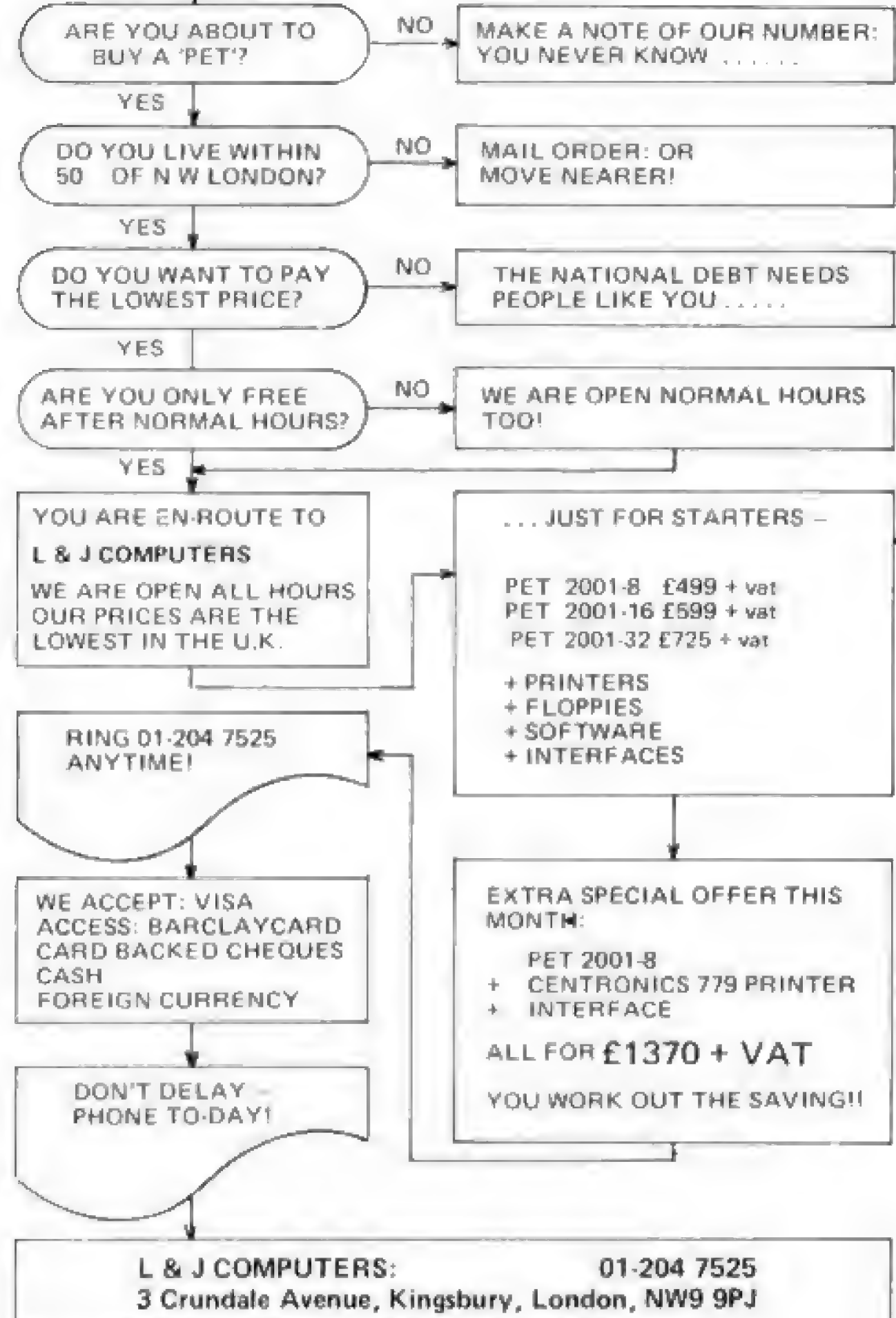
Combine the NEW large keyboard PET with the ACT PETSOFT Professional Disk Systems and Software, and the result is a powerful business tool. If your application includes Sales Ledger, Invoicing, Purchase Ledger, Payroll or Stock Control, then come and see us without delay.

## Intex (Datalog) Limited

Eaglescliffe Industrial Estate, Eaglescliffe  
Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS16 0PN England  
Telephone Eaglescliffe 781193 (STD Code 0642)  
Cables Intexrad, Stockton-on-Tees, Telex 58252



### START



BE ONE OF THE FIRST TO BUY  
THE NEW SHARP MZ-80K

## SHARP DEALERS FOR N.W. KENT

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN, AT YOUR  
PREMISES, IN THAT AREA  
OTHER DEMONSTRATIONS BY  
ARRANGEMENT.

### PET HIRE

From £5 per day or £25 per week

Authorised PETSOFT/PETACT dealers.  
10% discount on all Petsoft/Petact products.  
Please add 50p p&p to your order  
Send large SAE for Petsoft catalogues.

All prices subject to VAT.  
Send Cheque/P.O. with orders to:-

ESSEX COMPUTER SERVICES  
10 Grafton Road, Canvey Island,  
Essex, SS8 7BT  
Tel: Canvey Island (03743) 61663





## IF YOU'RE CONSIDERING A MICROCOMPUTER

**Be Sure to Check Out the Product Offerings of the World's Largest Full Line Microcomputer Company.**

All Ohio Scientific machines come with microcomputing's fastest full feature BASIC-in-ROM or on-Disk for instant use.

## Challenger I Series

Economical computer systems that talk in BASIC.  
Ideal for hobbyists, students, education and the home.

Challenger I Series	Minimum Configuration	Base Price
Economical computer systems that talk in BASIC. Ideal for hobbyists, students, education and the home.		
Superboard II – World's first complete system on a board including keyboard, video display, audio cassette, BASIC-in-ROM and up to 8K RAM	4K RAM	£ 188
Challenger IP – Fully packaged Superboard II with power supply	4K RAM	£ 238
Challenger IP Disk – Complete mini-floppy system expandable to 32K RAM	16K RAM	£ 865

## Challenger IIP Series

Ultra high performance BUS oriented microcomputers for personal, educational, research and small business use.

C2-4P – The professional portable	4K RAM	£ 404
C2-8P – The world's most expandable personal machine for business or research applications	4K RAM	£ 548
C2-4P Disk – The ultimate portable	16K RAM	£ 1050
C2-8P Single Disk – Ideal for education, advanced personal users, etc.	16K RAM	£ 1199
C2-8P Dual Disk – Most cost effective small business system	32K RAM	£ 1790

### Challenger III The Ultimate in Small Computers

The unique three processor system for demanding business, education, research and industrial development applications.

C3-S1 – World's most popular 8" floppy based microcomputer	32K RAM dual floppys	£2334
C3-OEM – Single package high volume user version of C3-S1	32K RAM dual floppys	£2334
C3-A – Rack mounted multi-user business system directly expandable to C3-B	48K RAM dual floppys	£3403
C3-B – 74 million byte Winchester disk based system. World's most powerful microcomputer	48K RAM dual floppys	£8654
C3-C – 29 million byte Winchester disk based system.	48K RAM dual floppys	£6320

## Full Business and Data base Software

OS.AMCAP	-A complete small business accounting package including inventory, invoicing, A/R, A/P, CR, CD, general ledger and P/L	£ 656
OS.DMS	-Data base Management System designed specifically for small business information management.	£ 175
	-DMS based modules for Inventory/order, A/R & A/P, General Ledger, personnel/payroll, Query, Word Processing.	£ 175 each
WP-2	-Complete word processing system with character justification, global editing, paging, text justification, proportional spacing and hyphenation.	£ 116

OHIO - ALL PRICES ARE EX VAT.

**OHIO SCIENTIFIC also offers you the broadest line of expansion accessories and the largest selection of affordable software!**

Compare the closest Ohio Scientific Model to any other unit you are considering. Compare the performance, real expansion ability, software and price, and you will see why we have become the world's largest full line microcomputer company.

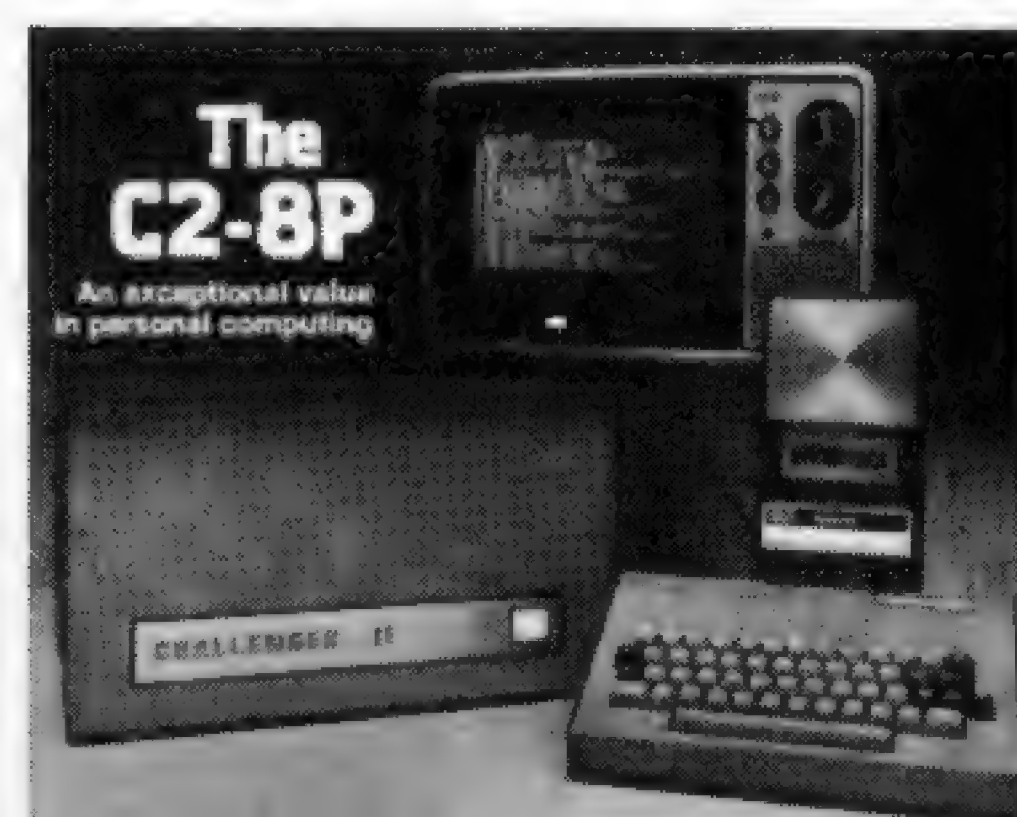


Oltec Scientific now offers you the world's most powerful portable personal computer in just 13.5" x 10" x 3" and with 100% compatibility to IBM.

\*The 2006 National Science Foundation Panel Study

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are 65 years of age or older has increased by 50% (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997). The number of people aged 65 and older is projected to increase to 20% of the total population by the year 2020 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997). The increase in the number of people aged 65 and older is expected to be even more dramatic in other countries. For example, the number of people aged 65 and older in Japan is projected to increase from 15% of the total population in 1990 to 25% of the total population by the year 2020 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997). The increase in the number of people aged 65 and older is expected to be even more dramatic in other countries. For example, the number of people aged 65 and older in Japan is projected to increase from 15% of the total population in 1990 to 25% of the total population by the year 2020 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997).

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agaricus bisporus* spores on the growth of *Aspergillus fumigatus* on the agar surface. The growth of *A. fumigatus* was measured by the diameter of the colonies (mm) after 7 days of incubation at 25 °C. The data are the mean  $\pm$  SD of three replicates. The difference between the control and the treated groups was significant ( $p < 0.05$ ) by the Student's *t*-test.



If you are interested in the wide range of  
 equipment, materials, components, etc. we  
 have available in a major stock plant, please  
 contact our Sales Office, 10000 1st Ave. S.E.,  
 Seattle, WA 98148.

The *Neotoma* has captured the imagination of many people, and the book is a very readable and accessible introduction to the subject. The book is written for a general audience, and it is a pleasure to read. The book is a very good introduction to the subject, and it is a pleasure to read. The book is a very good introduction to the subject, and it is a pleasure to read.

The 2000-2001 season was a record-breaking one for the program. With the help of the National Science Foundation, we were able to fund a number of projects that we had been planning for some time. We were able to fund a number of projects that we had been planning for some time. We were able to fund a number of projects that we had been planning for some time.

[illegible]

the same way, the *Journal of Management* has been able to publish a wide range of research, including the work of the *Journal of Management Studies* and the *Journal of Management Inquiry*. The *Journal of Management* has also been able to publish a wide range of research, including the work of the *Journal of Management Studies* and the *Journal of Management Inquiry*. The *Journal of Management* has also been able to publish a wide range of research, including the work of the *Journal of Management Studies* and the *Journal of Management Inquiry*.

**I'm interested in OSI Computers. Send me information on:**

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Personal Computers</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Small Business Computers</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Educational Systems</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Industrial Development Systems</b>

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

**MICROCOMPUTER BUSINESS  
MACHINES**

4 Morgan Street,  
London E3 5AB  
Tel: 01-981 3993

WE ARE LOOKING FOR DEALERS THROUGHOUT EUROPE  
PHONE MARK STRATHERN ON 01-981 3993



# Happy Memories

21L02	450ns	83p	
21L02	250ns	100p	TRS-80 16K Upgrade Kit
2114	450ns	495p	
2114	250ns	545p	£64 for keyboard unit
4116	300ns	725p	
4116	150ns	775p	£58.50 for expansion box
2708	450ns	725p	

Floppy Discs by VERBATIM £21.50 box of 10  
(Mini soft sectored for APPLE, PET, TRS-80 etc.)

We stock the full NASCOM range of products

Large quantity of 74LS stocked along with many other components, free lists sent upon request

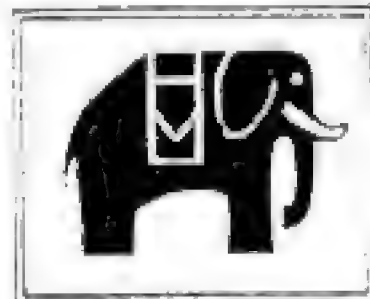
TEXAS IC SOCKETS	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40	
Solder tail	pence:	10	11	12	16	17	19	21	27	37
Wire wrap	-	24	36	39	46	58	61	63	70	109

Gold plated S100 edge connectors £3-25 each 3/£9-50

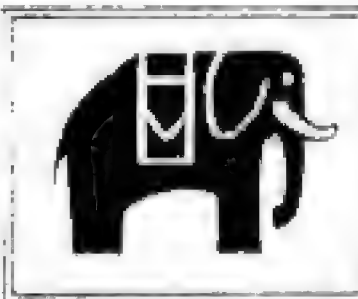
4, 7 & 8 way DIP switches, all at 85p We keep a full range

of wire wrapping equipment: Wrap-Strip-Unwrap tool £5.63

50 foot reel of wire £1-64 Just-Wrap tool with 50' wire £12-21



We've got Euroconnectors  
Educational & Government  
orders welcome Min £10



Shop open ten until six Access & Barclaycard  
Prices inc VAT, orders below £10 add 25p p & p

19 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton,  
Hants. SO2 0JP Tel: (0703) 39267

# BITS & P.C.s

## COMPUTER PRODUCTS

NOW A NASCOM DISTRIBUTOR IN YORKSHIRE  
FULL RANGE OF NASCOM PRODUCTS AVAILABLE  
WE ARE NASCOM SERVICE AND REPAIR SPECIALISTS  
ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE

FREE FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WITH NASCOM 2  
16K MEMORY BOARD MINI MOTHER BOARD AND  
2 EDGE CONNECTORS THIS IS 8K MORE MEMORY  
THAN SPECIFIED AND LEAVES 28K OF FREE SPACE  
PRICE CUT! NASCOM 1 NOW ONLY £125 (KIT)  
OR £140 BUILT

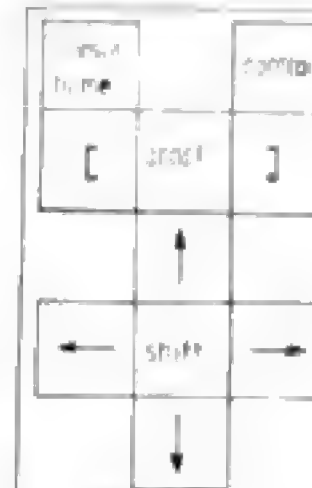
UPGRADE YOUR NAS  
COM 1 TO NASCOM 2  
BY USING OUR SPECIAL  
LY DESIGNED CONTROL  
KEY PAD THIS ENABLES  
YOU TO RUN NAS SYS ON  
NASCOM 1 GAIN ON  
SCREEN EDIT AND CUR-  
SOR MOVEMENT THE  
POWER OF NAS SYS KIT  
ONLY £21.50 NAS SYS  
£25.00

NASCOM 1	£165.00
NASCOM 2	£295.00
POWER SUPPLY	
UNIT	£29.50
NASCOM 1 BUFFER	
BOARD	£32.50
8K RAM BOARD	£85.00
16K RAM BOARD	£140.00
32K RAM BOARD	£200.00
NASCOM 1	
GRAPHICS	£11.00
NASCOM 2	
GRAPHICS ROM	£15.00
BITS & P.C.s DATA	
CASSETTES PRICE FOR	
10 C12	£4.75

PLEASE CHECK WITH US  
FOR YOUR NASCOM  
REQUIREMENTS  
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL  
OUR PRICES  
BARCLAY CARD AND  
ACCESS PHONE YOUR  
ORDER  
PERSONAL DEMONSTRATIONS  
BY APPOINTMENT  
PLEASE SEND SAE FOR  
ANY DETAILS  
BITS & P.C.s  
18 RYE GARTH  
WETHERBY, WEST YORK-  
SHIRE LS12 4UL  
TELEPHONE (0937) 63774  
9a.m. to 7p.m.

A HEXADECIMAL KEY  
PAD FOR NASCOM 1 & 2  
SPECIALLY DESIGNED  
FOR YOUR NASCOM BY  
US THIS IS AN ESSENTIAL  
FOR ENTRY OF MACHINE

CODE LISTINGS NEW  
LINE SPACE AND BACK  
SPACE ARE DUPLICATED  
FOR CONVENIENCE  
£29.50 COMPLETE KIT



7	8	9	A
4	5	6	B
1	2	3	C
0	F	E	D
BACK SPACE			NEW LINE

CONTROL AND HEXADECIMAL KEY PADS COMBINED  
FOR NASCOM 1  
£36.50 COMPLETE KIT THE ABOVE KEYPADS REQUIRE  
NO MODIFICATION AT ALL TO YOUR NASCOM

PORT PROBE  
A SIMPLE BUT ESSENTIAL DEVICE FOR NASCOM 1 OR  
2 ALLOWS MONITORING OF THE PORT OUTPUT ON  
LED INDICATORS INPUT WORDS CAN BE SET UP  
WITH LED INDICATION INTERRUPTS CAN BE TESTED  
MANUALLY OR BY USING THE VARIABLE CLOCK  
PROVIDED THIS ALSO ALLOWS REAL TIMING FOR  
GAMES £10.60 COMPLETE KIT

DUAL MONITOR BOARD  
THIS KIT ALLOWS SWITCHING BETWEEN 2 MONITORS  
ON NASCOM 1 £5.40

CHESS FOR NASCOM  
A POWERFUL CHESS PROGRAMME WHICH REQUIRES  
OUR GRAPHICS OPTIONS THIS MUST BE THE BEST  
CHESS GRAPHICS AVAILABLE £15.00 ON CASSETTE  
ASK FOR DETAILS

Now Converted to 50HZ for UK TV's!

# SUPERBOARD II

£188 + VAT

Full 8K basic and 4K user RAM  
Built and tested

## Features

- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 microprocessor
- 8K Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM
- Full feature BASIC runs faster than currently available personal computers and all 8080-based business computers
- 4K static RAM on board expendable to 8K
- Full 53-key keyboard with upper-lower case and user programmability
- Kansas City standard audio cassette interface for high reliability
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM
- Direct access video display has 1K of dedicated memory (besides 4K user memory), features uppercase, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of up to 256 by 256 points. Normal TV's with overscan display about 24 rows of 24 characters, without overscan up to 30 x 30 characters

## Extras

- Power Supply & modulator £29.50 + VAT
- 610 Expansion board with 8K ram and dual drive minifloppy chip £188 + VAT
- IP CD3P minifloppy disk, cased and with power supply £31 + VAT
- Injection moulded case within 6 weeks
- 4K Ram upgrade kits £35 + VAT

We are dealers for the rest of Ohio  
scientific range of computers. The  
widest range produced by any micro-  
computer manufacturer, this  
includes:-

- C2-4P A professional 4K basic in-  
ROM computer cased and with  
power supply
- C2-8P DF A 32K basic in ROM  
computer with dual 8" floppydisk  
drives for serious personal and  
small business use
- C3-OEM A 32K computer with  
3 micro-processors (6502, 6800,  
Z80) and dual 8" floppy disk drives

Full business, word processing and  
cate base management is available  
for all disk based systems.

Write for catalogue for further details

## Software

Tapes at £5.50 + VAT

Homonyms\*, Counter\*, Trig  
Tutor, Bar Graph, Definite  
Integral, Basic Math, Presidents\*  
Powers, Electronics Equations,  
Spelling Quiz, Solar System,  
Continents, Add Game, Math  
Intro, Base Ten Converter, Math  
Blitz\*, Inventory Demo, Ratio  
Analysis, Advertisement,  
Statistics I, Salary Demo\*,  
Annuity I, Annuity II, Interest  
on Loans, Loan Finance,  
Uneven Cash Flows, Personal  
Destroyer, Hide & Seek, Star  
Wars, Black Jack, New York  
Taxi, 23 Matches, Lander\*,  
Etch-a-Sketch, Space War\*,  
Battleship\*, Cryptography.

Tapes at £7.30 + VAT:-

Hangman, Mathink, Trend Line,  
Straight & Constant Depreciation,  
Address Book\*, Checking  
Account, Savings Account, Bio-  
rhythm, Hectic.

Tapes at £11.00 + VAT:-

Word Processor\*\*, Programmable  
Calculator, Tiger Tank

Basic Tutor Tape:- £26.40+VAT

Assembler editor with Manual  
£25 + VAT

Extended monitor with Manual  
£10 + VAT

# LOTUS SOUND

4 MORGAN STREET  
LONDON E3 5AB

TELEPHONE: 01-981 3993  
TELEX: 261426 ATN. LOTUS SOUND

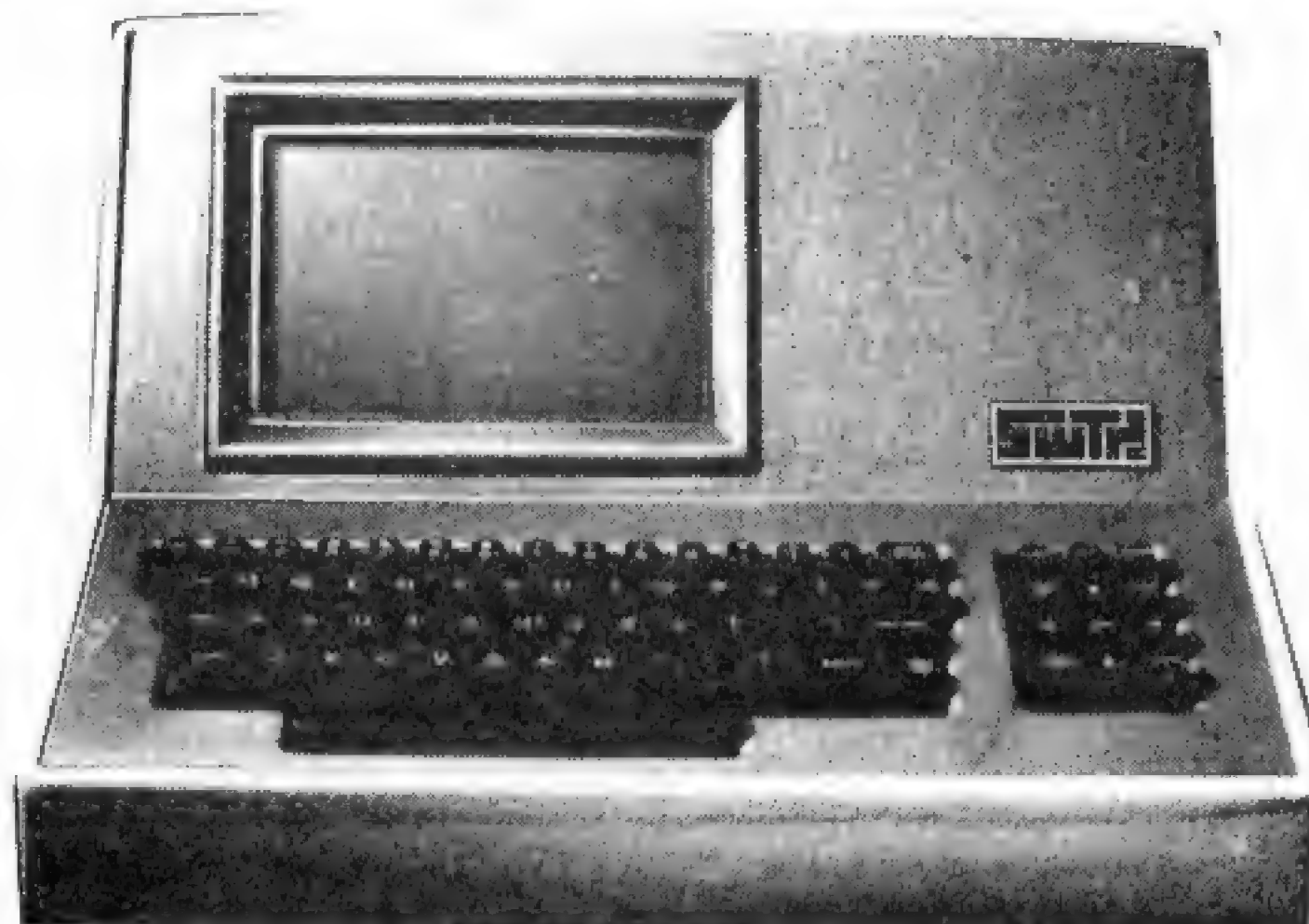


# Research Resources Ltd

Micro-computers for Education, Science and Technology.

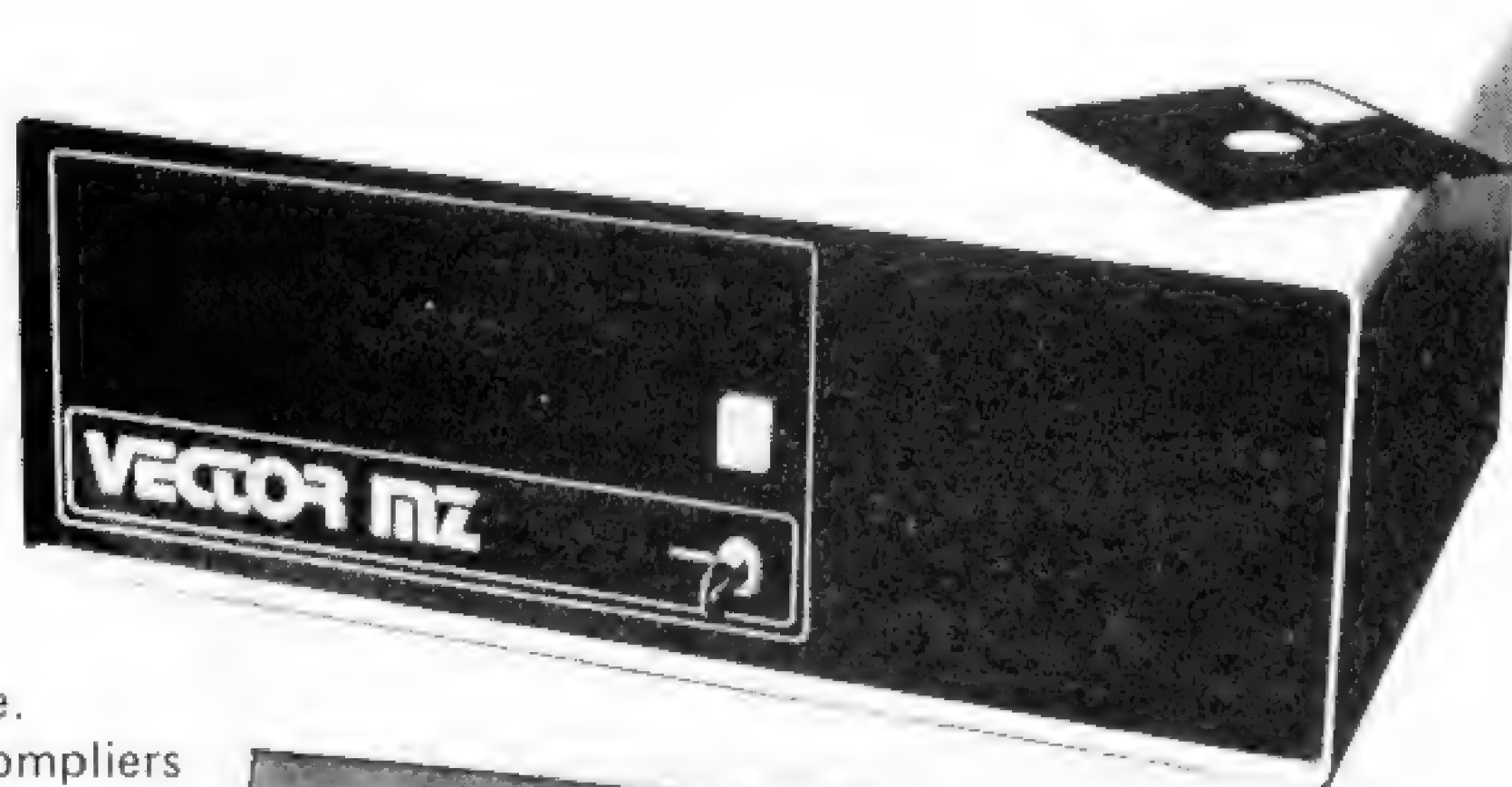
## SWTP — New 16 Bit, Multi-user 384K RAM Computer SWTP

- \* 6809 16/8 Bit CPU replacement card for Level 1/2
- \* Two new 6809 computers — up to 384K RAM
- \* New DMAF-2 8" Dual Floppy disks — 2.5 Megabyte
- \* 64 Megabyte Hard Disks
- \* Memory available in 4,8,16,32,128k Boards
- \* New Graphics VDU — CT82B — Improved 50Hz UK Standard
- \* New TSC BASIC — very fast + Multi-user/Multi-tasking
- \* Plus LAB-BASIC, SAM, PASCAL, PILOT, FLEX. etc.
- \* A-D, D-A converters



## SINTROM S100 and VECTOR MZ

- \* Z80A CPU, S100 Bus, CP/M
- \* 48k or 64k enhanced version
- \* Over ½ Megabyte of integral disk storage
- \* Improved Micropolis disk drives
- \* MDOS or CP/M operating system
- \* Hardware floating point board and software.
- \* Fast Fourier transform and digital filtering package.
- \* Plus LAB-BASIC, PASCAL, FORTRAN, BASIC Compilers and SAM (Statistical Analysis for Micros)



## PET — New Models, Disc drives, Printers

- \* Up to 32k of user RAM
- \* 360k intelligent disk drives (CBM)
- \* 40 Column printer — only £245
- \* 80 Column Graphics printer
- \* RRL Special — use a SWTP chassis as a PET Memory/User port expander box.
- \* LAB-BASIC for Control
- \* Full range of interfaces



## THE MATRIX IS HERE \* 16 Bit Machine with integral disk drives.

RRL specialises in designing micro-computer systems for educational and scientific use. We will supply the complete system — processor, VDU, printer, special interfaces, software etc. — to solve your problem. For further information:

Tel: Welwyn Garden (07073) 26633

RESEARCH RESOURCES LTD, 40 Stonehills,  
Welwyn Garden City, HERTS. AL8 6PD.

To: RRL, 40 Stonehills, Welwyn Garden City, Herts  
Please supply full information on your services.  
We are particularly interested in  
Name .....  
Address .....  
Tel .....



I CAN'T AFFORD THE TIME ....

But if I did .....

Maybe I might find Microcomputers would assist me in my business

Maybe I may learn how to program a microcomputer

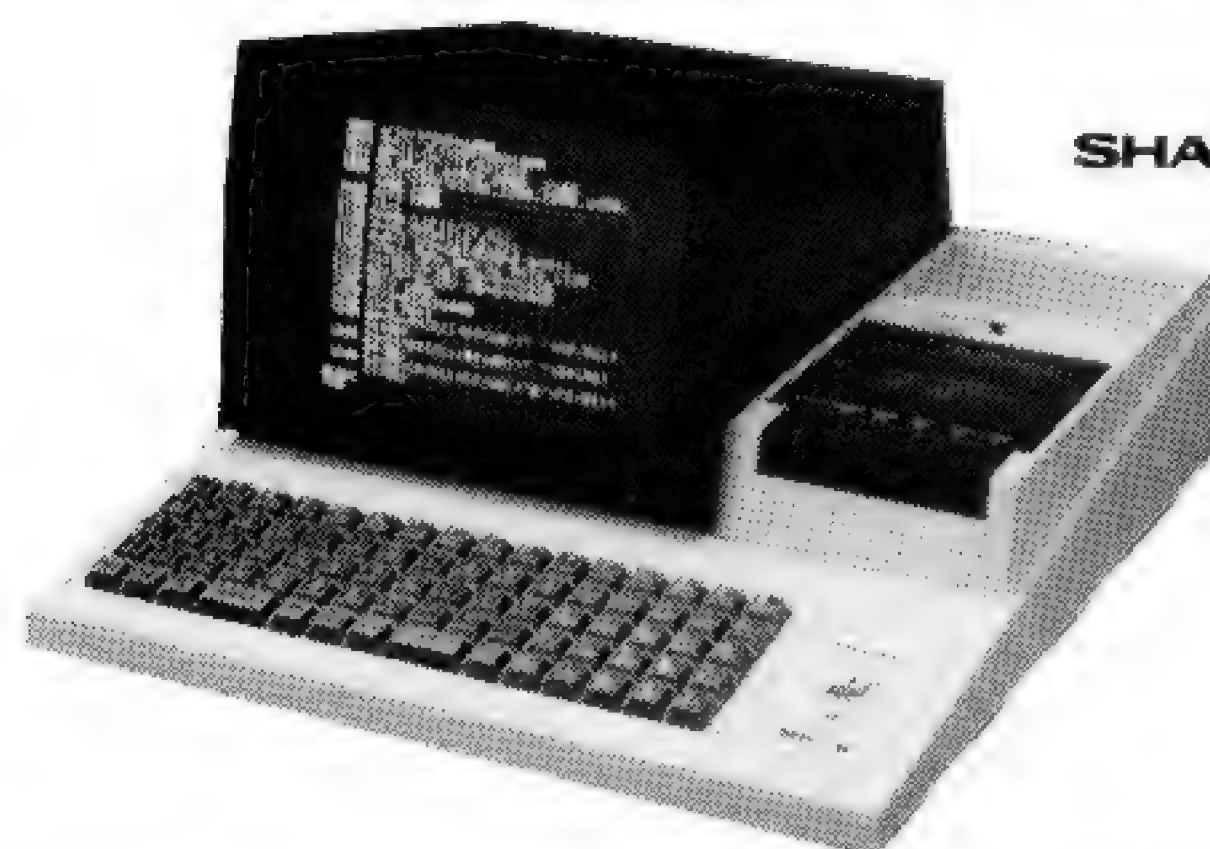
Perhaps I ought to afford the time to make just one 'phone call

Contact us on 01-546-9887

TRAINING, SOFTWARE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

THE MICRO  
COMPUTER

A personal computer that  
opens the world of programming  
to your own fresh ideas!



SHARP MZ-80K

#### 78 Keys

ASCII standard  
Alphabet (capital and small letters)  
Graphic symbols

#### CRT Display

This unit is equipped with a 25 cm (10") monochrome CRT for up to 1,000 letters (40 letters x 25 lines). Processing results can be displayed on the CRT, and it is possible to program and edit (addition, deletion, etc.) while watching the operation for confirmation.

#### Built-In Clock and Sound Circuits

Clock circuit: time is displayed according to program.  
Sound circuit: 3-octave sound signals for aural confirmation according to program.

#### Options

- RAM 16K bytes  
4K bytes
- Machine Language tape
- Assembler, Editor, Loader and Debugger  
(The above will be available in due course)

AVAILABLE FROM

**HB COMPUTERS LTD**

22 NEWLAND STREET, KETTERING NORTHANTS.  
Tel. (0536) 83922 & 520910 Telex 341297

# COMPUKIT UK101

THE NUMBER ONE MICRO FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

\* ALL THESE FEATURES AND MORE \*

\* 6502 MICROPROCESSOR

\* FULL 8K MICROSOFT BASIC IN ROM

\* FULL 256 CHARACTER SET

\* MEMORY MAPPED VIDEO

\* 48 CHARACTERS BY 16 LINES DISPLAY

\* 4K USER RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8K ON BOARD

\* UHF MODULATOR — CASSETTE INTERFACE —

— REGULATED POWER SUPPLY — ALL INCLUDED ON BOARD

\* FREE SAMPLE TAPE INCLUDES EXTENDED MONITOR AND DISS-ASSEMBLER

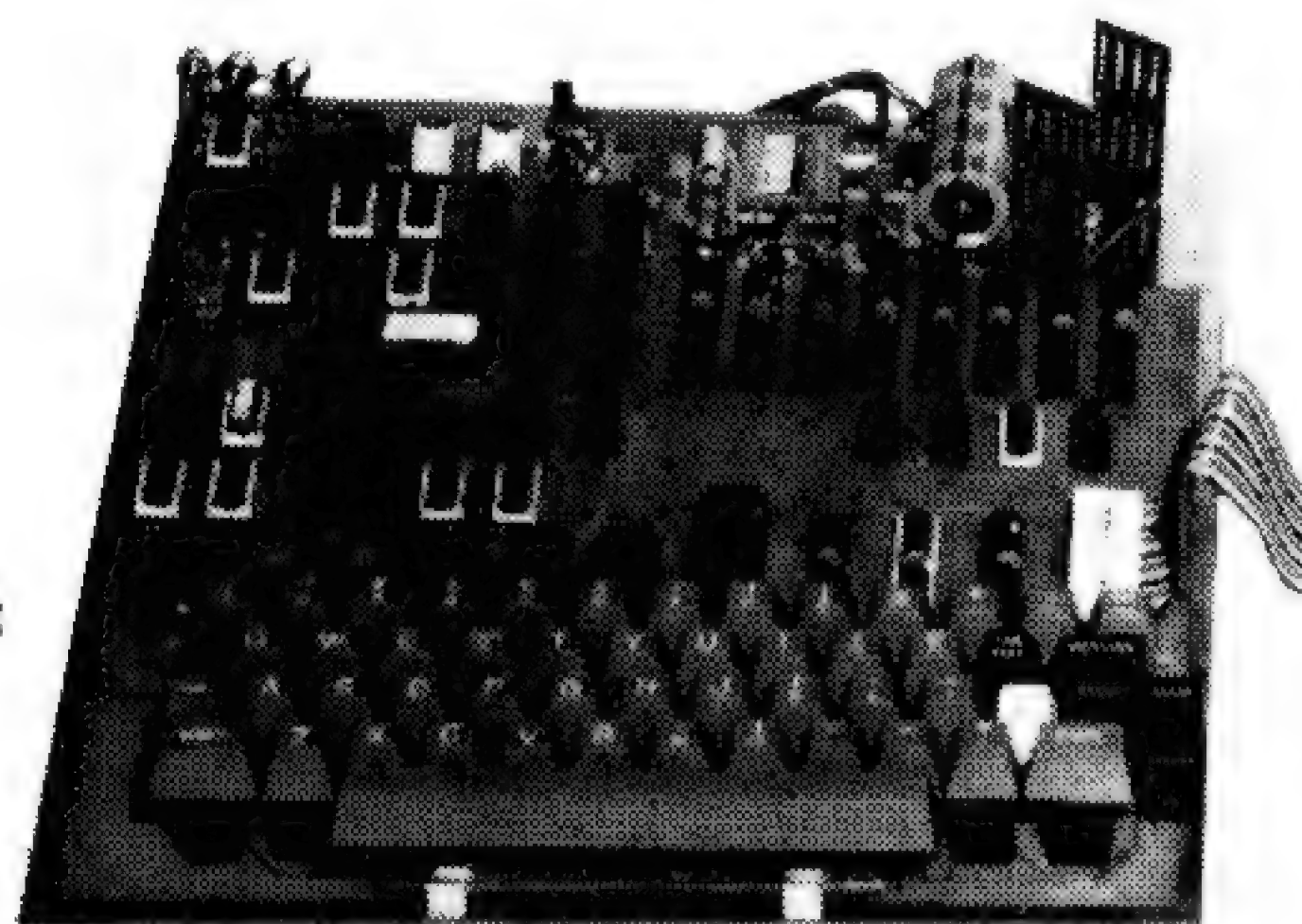
\* EXTRA RAM AVAILABLE \*

ORDER NOW OR ASK FOR FULL DATA

CONTOUR ELECTRONICS

23 HIGH STREET, STANSTEAD ABBOTTS,  
WARE, HERTS. TEL; WARE 870218

TELEPHONE ORDERS USING BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS



KIT ONLY £219+V.A.T.  
COMPLETE  
£251.85p inc VAT

ALSO AVAILABLE ASSEMBLED  
FULLY TESTED  
£269 + V.A.T.  
£309.35 inc VAT

SECURICOR DELIVERY  
IN THE UK  
£6.90 inc VAT



# TECHNOMATIC

## COMPUTER BOOKS

Introduction to Microcomputers Vol 0	5.45
Introduction to Microcomputers Vol 1	6.30
Introduction to Personal and Business Computing	5.45
6800 Assembly Language Program	6.30
8080 Machine Language Program	9.95
8080A/8085 Assembly Language Program	6.30
Computerisation for small Business	9.95

No VAT on books. Please add 55p p&p per book.

Scelbi 6800 Gourmet Guide	6.30
Scelbi 8080 Gourmet Guide	6.30
Scelbi 8080 Standard Editor	9.95
Scelbi 8080 Standard Assembler	15.50
6800 Program for Logic Designer	6.30
8080 Program for Logic Designer	6.30
Z-80 Program for Logic Designer	6.30
8080/8085 Software Design	7.15

TTL Cookbook	7.15
CMOS Cookbook	7.50
Cheap Viedocookbook	4.95
TV Typewriter Cookbook	7.35
8080A Cookbook	7.65
Using 6800 Micros	5.95
Programming 6502	7.95
Z-80 Microhandbook	6.95

CPU's		INTERFACE ICs	
1600	£12	8123	175p
1802	£6	75107	160p
2650A	£20	75182	220p
4040	£7	75322	300p
6502	£10	75324	324p
6800	£9	75325	375p
6802	£12.50	75361	300p
6809	£25	75365	300p
SC/MP11	£10	8T26	250p
8080A	550p	8T28	300p
Z80	£11	8T95	200p
Z80A	1250p	8T97	200p

MEMORIES		OTHERS	
2102-2L	120p	81LS95	140p
21078	500p	81LS97	140p
2111-2	225p	8835	210p
2112-2	300p	8836	120p
2114	450p	MC1488	100p
2114L-300	560p	MC1489	100p
4116	750p		
4027	375p		
5101	510p		
6810	325p		

ROM/PROMs			
25S10	350p		
74S188	200p		
74S287	350p		
74S387	350p		
74S470	650p		
74S471	650p		
74S571	650p		
93436	650p		
93446	650p		
93448	900p		
82S137	650p		

CRT CONTROLLER			
SFF96364	1075p		

CRYSTALS			
1702A	500p		
2708	700p		
2716	2400p		
2732	5600p		

UARTS			
AY-3-1015	500p		
AY-5-1013	400p		
IM6402	500p		
TMS6011C	400p		

CHARACTER GENs			
3257ADC	990p		
MCM6576	1000p		
RO-3-2513UC	600p		
RO-3-2513LC	600p		
SN74S262AN	1350p		

## KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	900p
-----------	------

## AD/DA CONVERTER

FX209	750p
MC1408-8	200p
ZN425E	425p

## DIL SOCKETS

	low prof.	Wire wrap
8 pin	10p	30p
14 pin	11p	50p
16 pin	12p	65p
18 pin	22p	90p
20 pin	25p	110p
22 pin	27p	118p
24 pin	30p	120p
28 pin	40p	130p
40 pin	50p	150p

## ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C-15 15W	400p
CCN 15W	420p
X-25 25W	420p
Spare Bits	50p

## UHF MODULATORS

6 MHz	300p
8 MHz	420p

## VERO S100 SYSTEM CARDS AND ACCESSORIES

Code	Description	
01-0095L	S100 DIP Board	1240p
06-2337L	S100 High density board	1240p
06-2338F	S100 Square pad board	1240p
09-2340H	S100 Extenderboard	1760p
75-2867G	Keyboard Console	720p
200-21341D	Vero Wiring Kit comprising vero pen, spare spool + 25 combs	350p

## DISPLAYS

3015F	200p	NSB5881	570p
DL704	140p	TIL311	600p
DL707 red	140p	TIL312/3	110p
DL707 gr	140p	TIL321/2	130p
DL747 red	225p	TIL330	140p
DL747 gr	225p	7750/60	200p
FND357	120p	DRIVERS	
FND500	120p	9638	200p
FND507	120p	9370	200p
MAN3640	175p	UDN6118	320p
MAN4640	250p	UDN6184	320p

## 74LS SERIES

74LS00	18p	74LS138	75p
74LS04	22p	74LS139	75p
74LS10	22p	74LS155	90p
74LS13	40p	74LS157	50p
74LS20	22p	74LS161	100p
74LS30	22p	74LS163	100p
74LS32	27p	74LS165	130p
74LS73	48p	74LS221	140p
74LS74	30p	74LS244	195p
74LS86	40p	74LS273	130p
74LS90	60p	74LS365	100p
74LS107	45p	74LS367	100p
74LS123	50p	74LS368	100p
74LS124	180p	74LS373	180p
74LS125	60p	74LS374	195p
74LS126	60p	74LS378	200p
74LS132	95p	74LS393	200p

## COUNTERS

Full 74, 74LS, & CMOS series available

## VERO PRODUCTS

0.1" Copperclad Boards			
2.5 x 3.75	48p	3.75 x 5	60p
2.5 x 5	56p	3.5 x 17	210p
3.75 x 3.75	56p	4.7 x 19	275p

## DIP BREADBOARDS

V-Q DIP Breadboard (no track cutting)	105p
DIP Breadboard with Busbars (4.15 x 6.15)	260p
DIP Breadboard suitable for 19" Card	
Frame System with 31WAY Tracks	230p
31 Way Plug for the above	110p
31 Way Sockets to fit the above	110p
Vero S100 Sub Rack	£202
P&P	£4

## VDU INTERFACE KITS

Convert your TV into VDU using simple to construct VDU interface kits.

Memory mapped VDU Interface Kit (with on board modulator)	£45
Ideal for KIM, MK14, MEKD2, and any other microcomputer system which has seven segment readouts only.	

## Elekterminal Serial I/O VDU Interface Kit

UHF Modulator	£4.20 extra
When used in conjunction with ASCII Keyboard, the system can be used as stand alone videowriter or a complete video data terminal with any micro-processor system using serial i/o facility	

INS8295	4K NIBL	ROM	£25
---------	---------	-----	-----

## EDGEBOARD

0.156" PITCH		CONNECTORS	
2x10 WAY	85p	2x22 WAY	135p
2x15 WAY	100p	2x25 WAY	160p
2x18 WAY	120p		

9301	160p	9334	325p
9302	175p	9368	200p
9308	317p	9370	200p
9310	275p	9374	200p
9316	225p		

## BREADBOARDS

EXP350 3.6" x 2.1"	£3.15
(Up to 3 x 4 pin ICs)	
EXP650 3.6" x 2.4"	£3.60
(Up to 1 x 40 pin IC)	
EXP300 6" x 0.1"	£5.75
(Up to 6 x 14 pin ICs)	
EXP600 6" x 2.5"	£6.30
(Up to 1 x 40 pin DCs)	

## PROTOBOARD (R) SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

Socket Strips/Bus Binding Posts mounted on sturdy base plate.	
PB6 6 x 14 DIL ICs	£9.20
PB100 10 x 14 DIL ICs	£11.80
PB102 12 x 14 DIL ICs	£22.95
PB103 24 x 14 DIL ICs	£34.45
PB104 32 x 14 DIL ICs	£45.95
(The above boards are suitable for all DIL ICs)	

VAT: Please add 15% to total  
Access and Barclaycard accepted.

Please add 30p p&p

Government, Colletes, etc. Orders accepted.

CALLERS WELCOME Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30  
Saturday 10.30-4.30

(Minimum Order £10 on official/credit card orders).

17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10  
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)  
Tel: 01-452 1500 Telex: 922800



MICRO-COMPUTERS ARE

NO FURTHER  
THAN THE..

**BUSS  
STOP**



**Petsoft**

Send for Catalogues

**commodore**

Standard PET with 8K memory	£515.00
16K RAM and New Large Keyboard	£632.00
32K RAM and New Large Keyboard	£745.00
PET 3040 Dual Mini-floppy 343K	£745.00
PET 3022 80 col. dot matrix printer with tractor feed	£604.00
PET C2N External Cassette Deck	£ 51.00
KIM1 Micro system	£ 93.00
KIM3B Memory Expansion	£121.00
KIM4 Motherboard	£ 65.00

Phone for Cash 'n' Carry on above

#### NASCOM

Nascom-1	£165.00
Nascom-2	£295.00

#### SOFTWARE

C12's Boxes of 10 ONLY	£ 4.50
Floppy Disks boxes of 10	£ 35.00

COMMODORE BUSINESS SOFTWARE,  
PETSOFT & PETACT — our software team can modify these  
to your requirements.

#### SERVICE

REPAIRS — all done in our own workshops. Service contracts  
are available.

Carriage — £12 on hardware other items £1. All prices +VAT

*Ring Rod for details and demonstration or  
just call in at the BUSS STOP*

255a St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts.  
(entrance in Judge Street)

Phone: Watford 40698 or Newport Pagnell 610625

## hi-tech electronics

1 Richmond Gardens, Highfield Southampton SO2 1RY

Telephone (0703)555072

OUR S 100 **COLOUR** VDU BOARD

WILL MAKE YOUR FRIENDS GREEN WITH ENVY AND OUR COMPETITORS SEE RED  
AND ANY OTHER OF OUR SPLENDID RANGE OF COLOURS

- HIGH DEFINITION, FULLY INTERLACED 625 LINE PAL COLOUR VDU BOARD
- 20 COLOURS AND GREY-SCALE TONES, INCLUDING RED, GREEN, BLUE, YELLOW, MAGENTA, CYAN, BROWN, PURPLE, ETC.
- 24 LINES OF 40 CHARACTERS, MIXED GRAPHIC AND ALPHANUMERIC
- COLOUR GRAPHICS RESOLUTION OF 80 x 72
- UPPER AND LOWER-CASE, DEFINITION OF 10 x 14
- ALL CHARACTERS CAN FLASH AND HAVE ANY HUE
- SEPARATE BACKGROUND AND FOREGROUND COLOURS
- 256 DIFFERENT GRAPHIC CHARACTERS
- SELECTABLE DOUBLE-HEIGHT CHARACTERS AND TWO PAGE MEMORY
- 1K MEMORY, MAPPED TO ANY 2K BOUNDARY
- 64 PORT — PROGRAMMABLE INSTRUCTIONS
- MONITOR, OR UHF OUTPUTS, RGB TO ORDER
- TELETXT AND PRESTEL COMPATIBLE CHARACTER SET
- BRITISH DESIGNED AND MADE

#### NOW AVAILABLE

- PROGRAMMABLE 13A MAINS DISTRIBUTION BOX, FULLY ISOLATED, FITS TTL 8 BIT LATCHED PARALLEL OUTPUT PORT FROM YOUR COMPUTER, AND CONTROLS 3 ON/OFF AND 1 32-LEVEL DIMMER SOCKETS **£69.00**
- S100 COLOUR VDU BOARD, UHF OUTPUT **£215.05**
- S100 COLOUR VDU BOARD, MONITOR OUTPUT **£215.05**
- S100 16K MEMORY BOARD, 250 nS **£210.95**

PRICES INCLUDE P&P — BUT NOT 15% VAT

#### COMING SOON:

- S100 TELETXT TUNER/DECODER, S100 MUSIC SYNTHESISER, ETC.



## CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS CC ELECTRONICS

**nm** Nascom

NEW!!!

XTAL BASIC 2.2

HAS TO BE THE BEST YET FOR YOUR NASCOM 1 or 2  
All the best features of other 8K floating-point BASICS

#### PLUS:

EXTRA COMMANDS/FUNCTIONS:  
CHIN, KBD, CMD\$  
ON ERR GOTO

% — Add up to 64 reserved words of your choosing — NOW  
put your own disc, tape, control, graphic commands, etc.  
for, the ULTIMATE in BASIC flexibility! FULLY upward  
compatible with version 2.1 (see earlier ads).

EXISTING 2.1 users — Return your original tape (less  
manual) with 50p p&p and we will update it FREE of  
Charge!

PRICE: STILL ONLY £35 + VAT

GRAPHICS BOARD 'phone for details

By local designer — as shown in COMPUTING TODAY  
(DEC). 2 versions — 32 or 128 programmable shapes.  
Resolution 192 x 128 — for minimum or expanded system.

#### CREED PRINTER INTERFACE.

For NASCOM or APPLE — lowest cost hard copy!  
Complete kit of parts (with Software) £18 + VAT.

#### 16-CHANNEL RELAY BOARD

Now in stock for NASCOM 1/2. For £49.95 + VAT  
16 switched (isolated) channels for many control applications.  
This kit will greatly increase the flexibility of your NASCOM.

Shop open 0930-1730 except Wed. & Sun.

40 Magdalen Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Access and Barclaycard welcome.



NOW IN STOCK —

II £295 +VAT

Includes free 16K RAM board, making this the cheapest  
16K + machine on the market.

Also, the new NASCOM PRINTER at the SUPER price of  
£325 + VAT — Serial operation, suits most micros.

**apple computer**  
Sales and Service

II. Now from £750 +VAT

Eighteen months of experience in APPLE hardware and  
software makes us the leaders in the West Country.

New PASCAL system £269+VAT

A & D CONVERTOR BOARD £175 +VAT

B & W monitors 9" £132 +VAT

12" £210 +VAT

Plus full variety of printers, cards, memory, etc.

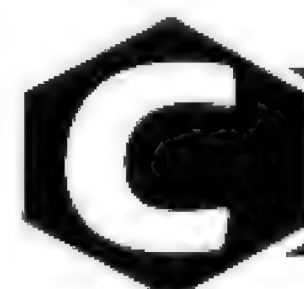
**DURANGO**

F85

For speed, power, storage, high print rate and compactness.  
Probably the world's first self-contained desk-top computer.  
One megabyte at your fingertips. Add-on to 20 megabytes,  
multi-tasking, etc.

£8500 starts you into the BIG league of business computing.  
MEMBERS OF COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION &  
APPLE DEALERS ASSOCIATION

NASCOM NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR TRADE INQ. WELCOME



COMPUTERS  
AND  
COMPONENTS





# ENSIGN

13-19 MILFORD STREET, SWINDON  
WILTSHIRE SN1 1DW  
Tel: (0793) 42615 • Telex: 449703

Make more time available to  
enhance the quality of your  
life and improve your business

COMPUTER SALES • HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • CONSULTANCY • MEDIA • STATIONERY ETC

For less than 30p an hour for just one year you can

**COMPUTERISE YOUR BUSINESS NOW!**

**EVERYTHING YOU REQUIRE TO START**

**COMPLETE - READY TO OPERATE.**

Incl. VAT, Pkg. & Delivery. Nothing extra to pay:

## £3,000

- TRS - PET - ITT-32K
- DUAL DISK DRIVES. (Storage up to 400k)
- DOS DISKETTE (disk operating system)
- DISKETTES WITH PROGRAMS...
- PRINTER WITH TRACTOR FEED
- STATIONERY/LABELS/ENVELOPES.
- EVERYTHING COMPLETE WITH MANUALS

(ITT ONLY)

**+ A SELECTION OF PROGRAMS  
ON DISKETTES IN A LIBRARY CASE  
(AS AVAILABLE WITH UP-DATES)  
COMPRISING**

SALES/PURCHASE LEDGERS QUOTE/ORDER/INVOICE  
BANK RECONCILIATION STOCKS / SHARES ANALYSIS  
STOCK CONTROL MAILING LIST GAMES PACKAGE

This package illustrates how to solve many of your business problems.  
They may or may not be suitable for your type of application but they will  
help you develop your own software for virtually any type of business.

### PRINTERS

ANADEx  
CENTRONICS  
PAPER TIGER  
TELETYPE 43

TEXAS 810

INTERFACES & CABLES

Prices on application

### CONSULTANCY

Please write or telephone if you require advice on  
BEGINNING or EXPANDING your computer installation.  
Software programs customised to your requirements.

**OUR BUSINESS EXISTS ON IMPROVING YOUR BUSINESS.**

Price List correct at time of going to Press, subject to change without notice. E. & O.E.  
Standard Warranties apply

We are continually adding new products to our range and would be  
pleased to receive your enquiries. ● Quantity Discounts available.

TRS 80		ex. VAT	inc. VAT
4K Level 2	(c/w K/bd, VDU, T/Rec)	434.78	500.
16K Level 2	(c/w K/bd, VDU, T/Rec)	500.00	575.
0K Interface	(to add printer & disk drives)	195.66	225.
16K Upgrade kits	(for k/bd or interface)	65.22	75.
Disk Drives, single	(up to 200K)	260.88	300.
Disk Drives, dual	(up to 400K)	608.70	700.
Disk Drives, dual	(up to 1000K)	1173.91	1350.
Disk Drives, dual	(up to 2000K)	1521.74	1750.
Disk Drives, cable 2 & 4 way from		21.74	25.
Anadex Printer, Tractor feed		456.63	525.
Printer cable for Anadex/Centronics		21.74	25.

### APPLE II ITT 2020

16K	(c/w Keybd & Palsoft ROM)	695.65	800
16K Upgrade kits		65.22	75.
Disk Drive, single with cable		326.09	375.
Printer Interface		108.70	125.
Anadex Printer, tractor feed		434.78	500.
Colour TV ITT 340		239.13	275.

### COMMODORE PET

2001-32N	(New keyboard & 32K)	782.61	900.
2040 Dual Disk Drive 343K		782.61	900.
3022 Printer with graphics		608.70	700.
Printer interface cables, each		39.13	45.

### MEDIA LIST

5¼" Verbatim	from (Qty 5)	10.43	12
5¼" Verbatim	from (Qty 10)	17.39	20.
5¼" Dysan	from (Qty 10)	26.09	30.
8½" 3M	from (Qty 10)	30.44	35.

Blank 5¼" & 8½" Diskettes, Soft/Hard Sektored, Formatted/ Unformatted.  
We have Diskettes to suit many systems. When ordering please quote:  
SYSTEM MANUFACTURER, MODEL, MEDIA TYPE, AND DISK SIZE.  
Available in smaller or larger quantities.

**STATIONERY** Listing Paper, Continuous Forms, Labels.  
Listing paper: 11"x8½"; 9½"x12" plus 12"x8" white/green  
music rules, boxed 2000 ..... £10 inc. VAT  
Labels: 2¼"x17/16", white, fanfold, £5 per 1,000 or 12,000  
for ..... £40 inc VAT  
Post/Packing/Insurance extra. Delivery by Registered Post, Securicor, etc.

**Your enquiries assist us in forward purchasing.**



Please send Full Details & Price Lists

My requirements are for:

HOME ☐ HOBBIES ☐ STUDENT ☐ BUSINESS ☐

Name : .....  
Street : .....  
Town : .....  
County : .....  
Post Code : .....  
Telephone : .....  
Name of Co : .....  
Position : .....

PO/Chq No : .....

(Payment by Barclaycard / Trustcard / Access etc., can be arranged)

Requirements	Description	inc. VAT
Microcomputer	.....	
Upgrade Kit	.....	
Interface	.....	
Disk Drive	.....	
Printer	.....	
Cable/Interface	.....	
Cluster System	.....	
Colour TV	.....	
Media	.....	
Stationery	.....	
Software	.....	
Post/Pkg/Ins	(please tel. for cost) .....	
PC/PCW/L		
	TOTAL:	.....



# VISICALC

## For your Apple

£100 +VAT

Visicalc has to be one of the neatest Software innovations of 1979. It gives tremendous flexibility in handling any type of data that can be organized in rows and columns. This software should be useful to Engineers and Accountants alike; it will be particularly attractive to business Executives for financial modelling.

ALREADY VERY SUCCESSFUL  
IN THE STATES

For your folder, manual, diskette etc. please send your order together with your cheque to:

PADMEDE COMPUTER SERVICES  
The Tuns, High Street, Odiham, Hants  
Tel. Odiham (025-671) 2434

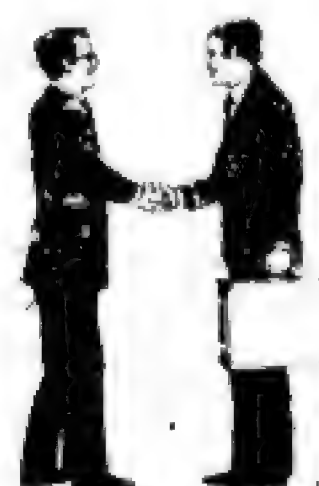
SUPPORT MEMBERS OF THE COMPUTER  
RETAILERS ASSOCIATION...



THEY WILL SUPPORT YOU.

For further details on the associations aims, membership, code of conduct etc.

Please contact: Ms. Heather Hodgson, 47, Creswell Road, Newbury, Berkshire. Tel. (0635) 42486.



## WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE JANUARY 30-FEBRUARY 1

from 9.30 am each day

# MICROSYSTEMS'80

A Conference and Exhibition to build  
better understanding between the  
makers and users of microelectronics

THE FOUR-PART PROGRAMME PROVIDES  
EVERYTHING FROM AN INTRODUCTION TO  
MICROPROCESSORS TO AN OVERVIEW OF  
THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN  
MICRO-TECHNOLOGY

- **Conference Sessions** share the experience of experts in the microsystems field. Topics include: Technology Update ... Micro Software ... Controlling Microprocessor Projects ... Microprocessor Applications ... Bridging the Hardware/Software Gap ... Microprocessors in Process Control. On the third day emphasis will be on Personal Computers.

- **Buyers' Forum** sessions help buyers to establish criteria for effective selection of goods and services. They will cover: Microprocessor Development Systems ... Sixteen-bit Microprocessors ... Memory Products ... Single-chip Microprocessors.

- **Exhibition** of the latest in microprocessors, memory products, peripherals and personal computers. An opportunity to talk directly with the suppliers.

- **Professional Development Courses** — 3 one-day courses presented by:



Integrated Computer Systems

How to get started with microprocessors  
a guide for Managers  
Microprocessors and Microcomputers  
a hands-on workshop for Engineers  
PASCAL — the language of Microsystems  
an overview

Send the coupon below for Conference details and charges. Entrance to the Exhibition is free.

To: MICROSYSTEMS'80

Room 821, Dorset House,  
Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU

Please send me:

A Conference programme and booking form ☐  
Details of the Professional Development Seminar ☐  
An advance registration ticket for the Exhibition ☐  
(Tick boxes as required)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# **We stock 20 different makes of computer. So our only vested interest is customer satisfaction**

Businesses can only improve their efficiency with computers if they buy exactly the right kind of equipment and software for their needs. The problem can be in matching their needs with what the market can supply at any one time.

At the Byte Shop and Computerland we have the widest range of computers available from any single source. We have deep-rooted systems know how going back over 10 years, so you get not only a refreshing breadth of choice, but also high level impartial advice from computer specialists on what to buy.

Our business is computers and only computers, so you will be talking to people who really understand their subject. Once you have taken the decision to visit us, you are already a good way towards choosing the right computer for your needs.

**Branches at:**

**Ilford**

426-428 Cranbrook Road,  
Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex IG2 6HW  
Tel. 01-554 2177

**London**

48 Tottenham Court Road,  
London W185 4TD  
Tel. 01-636 0647

**Birmingham**

94-96 Hurst Street,  
Birmingham B5 4TD  
Tel. 021-622 7149

**Nottingham**

92a Upper Parliament Street  
Nottingham NG1 6LF  
Tel. 0602 40576

**Manchester**

11 Gateway House,  
Piccadilly Station Approach,  
Manchester  
Tel. 061-236 4737

**Glasgow**

Magnet House  
Waterloo Street  
Glasgow  
Tel. 041-221 7409

**THE BYTE SHOP LTD**  
**COMPUTERLAND LTD**







## HOME + BUSINESS COMPUTERS

"PET SHOP" FOR THE HOME AND SMALL BUSINESS MAN 8K-16K-32K

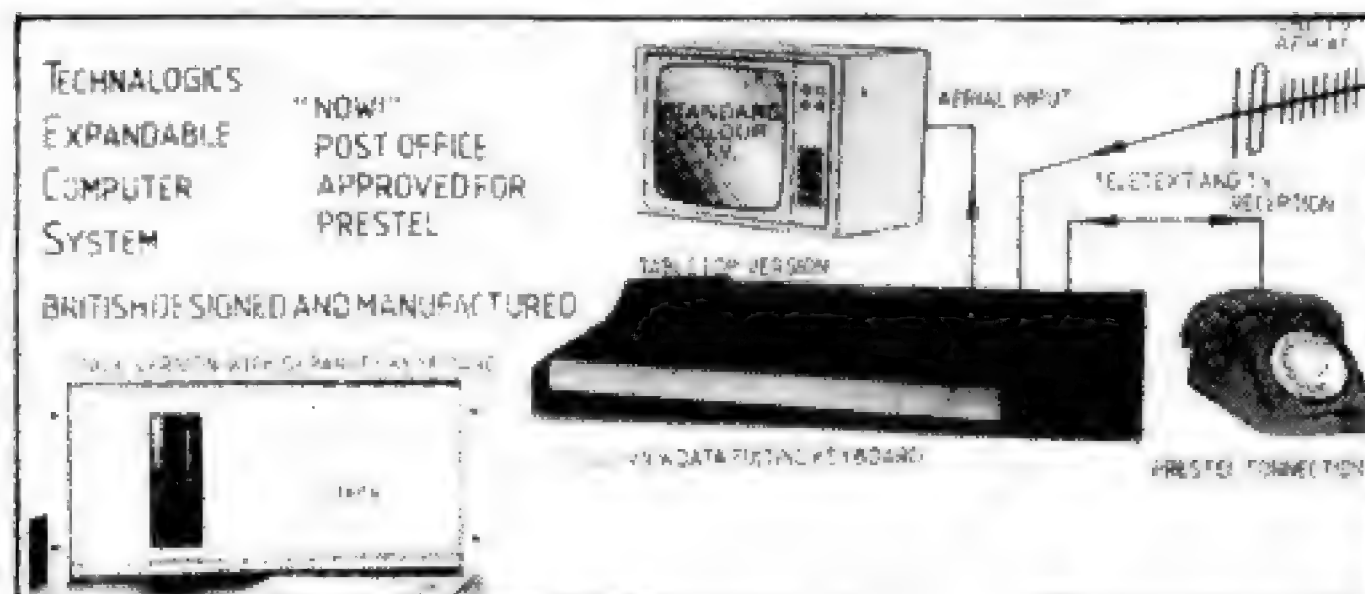
"THE QUICKNESS OF THE CHIP DECEIVES THE EYE" WITH SORCERER 32K OF MAGIC. THE IDEAL SYSTEM FOR THE MORE AMBITIOUS HOME USER AND THE BUSINESS MAN - FLOPPY DISKS PRINTERS - WORD PROCESSING

BOOKS, MAGS, TAPES GALORE!  
Add a little colour to your life with APPLE/ITT 2020 what better use for your colour T.V.!!



STOCK ARRIVING BY THE DAY SO  
PLEASE PHONE FOR INFORMATION

445 High Street North, Manor Park, London E12  
Phone anytime 01-472 51207  
(Ansaphone service outside office hours)



## TECS: FEATURES

\*VIEWDATA AND PRESTEL DATABASE ACCESS  
\*STANDARD 7A KEY KEYBOARD  
\*FULLY EXPANDABLE COMPUTER SYSTEM  
\*MEMORY-MAPPED TV DISPLAY RAM  
\*24 ROW x 40 CHARACTER, ALPHANUMERICS AND GRAPHICS PLUS B+W, ON UNMODIFIED COLOUR TV  
\*EXPANSION TO FULL 64K MEMORY  
\*SUPPORTS BOTH 5 1/4" & 8" FLOPPY DISCS  
\*GENERAL PURPOSE INTERFACE CARD FOR EXTRA RS232, 2 PARALLEL PORTS + 2 CASSETTE PORTS  
\*3K Tecs MINI-BASIC, INTERVERSION WITH COLOUR DISPLAY  
\*8K Tecs BASIC, FULL FLOATING POINT VERSION OF ABOVE  
\*TECSBUG, POWERFUL MACHINE CODE MONITOR

\*TECSOFF, OFFERS FULL SOFTWARE BACKUP FOR Tecs. A RANGE OF SOFTWARE TO EXPLOIT THE FULL POTENTIAL OF THE Tecs SYSTEM'S UNDER DEVELOPMENT  
\*FULL FACILITY TELE-TEXT RECEPTION (CEEFAX, ORACLE)  
\*INDUSTRY STANDARD MOTOROLA 68000 CPU CHIP  
\*PROGRAM ACCESS TO TELESOFTWARE AND ON-SCREEN INFO DISPLAYED IN 6 COLOURS  
\*TO NEW TELETXT/ PRESTEL DISPLAY SPECIFICATION  
\*HIGH QUALITY PLUG-IN PCB'S, GOLD PLATED CONNECTORS, PT HOLES  
\*KANSAS CITY STANDARD CASSETTE INTERFACE

Kit	Built
*SYSTEM T1 Teletext 3K Basic 4K User RAM	£895 £1175
*SYSTEM T2 Teletext monitor 8K Basic 4K User RAM	£1115 £1405
*SYSTEM T2a A1 T2 but + 16K RAM	£1335 £1635
*SYSTEM T2b A1 T2 but + 32K RAM	£1435 £1735
*SYSTEM T2c A1 T2 but + 48K RAM	£1535 £1835
*SYSTEM T4 'Prestel' System Teletext Prestel 4K RAM BASIC	N/A £1955

(Kits available direct from TECHNOLOGICS only)  
Please send for further details (Large S.A.E., 13p stamp please) or order now (specify rack or tabletop version) from your dealer or in case of difficulty direct from Tecs Sales Department.

TECHNOLOGICS LTD.  
8 EGERTON STREET  
LIVERPOOL L8 7LY  
TEL: 051-724 2695

All orders dealt with in strict rotation, carriage and insurance paid. All prices subject to 15% VAT.

**NEW!**

# MASTER PACK®

for Casio 501/502  
with FA-1

### PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE AND USER MANUAL FEATURING:

- \* Over 150 ready-to-run programs on cassette - with voice introduction for fast access
- \* Full CASIO PROGRAM LIBRARY ready for immediate use - PLUS
- \* Extra GAMES - Lunar Lander, Codebreaker, Number Patience, Bomber Pilot, Fruit Machine, Wipeout, Roadrunner, math and strategy games. . .
- \* PERSONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS - Bank account and credit card management, price comparator, advanced biorhythm, diet and weight calculators, flexible Games Scoreboard.
- \* POWERFUL SUBROUTINES for use in your own programs - display formatting, user prompts, data scrolling, data file management. . .
- \* **DATA-PACKING** - gives 502 100 - 200 easily-used single digit memories; OR 50 - 100 double digit memories - **ESSENTIAL FOR STATISTICAL WORK**

### PLUS USER MANUAL:

- \* Basic and Advanced Programming - fact-packed articles to develop your programming skills; everything you need to know but can't find in the CASIO manual!
- \* Full Command Key-code Index for fast program de-bugging.
- \* Comprehensive documentation for all MASTER PACK programs
- \* 'From Our Programmer's Notebook' - programming tips and tricks, special program sequences.

**MASTER  
PACK**

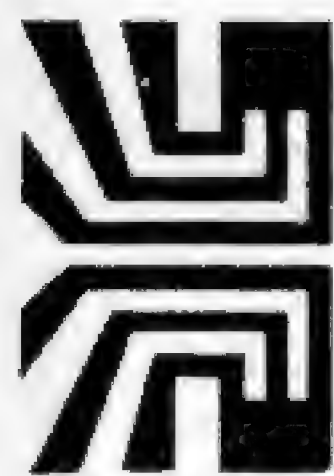
for Casio 501/502 with FA-1

**ONLY £17.95**

Available from selected CASIO retailers, or send £17.95 direct to PREMIER PUBLICATIONS, 12 Kingscote Road, Addiscombe, Croydon, Surrey (cheques/POs only)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED - 01-656 6156





Small  
Systems  
Engineering  
Limited

### IEEE-488/PET INTERFACES

**Type B** £186  
Bidirectional serial interface is fully addressable and can have split BAUD rates

**Type C** £120  
Serial interface - output only

**Type CS** £132  
Serial interface output only with switchable character sets to match the new PET's lower case Screen mode

All interfaces are crystal controlled and are available with Special code conversions (ASCII/EBCDIC etc) by return (P.O.A.) All these interfaces are manufactured by Small Systems Engineering Ltd in the UK and do not exhibit any of the anomalies that are found in certain imported devices.

**Type G.P.I. A.P.** £249  
Micro-based, bidirectional with buffering. The General Purpose Interface allows free use of PET's INPUT # statement without hangup problems. Software changeable BAUD rates and many other useful features

**Addressable parallel (disk compatible)** £106

**Non addressable parallel** £45

**TV/Video monitor interface** £35

**Real Time Audio Spectrum Analyser for Commodore PET Microcomputer**  
32 Channels 1/3 Octave Filters, 1K ROM ROUTINES on board for analysis and graphical display. USR Functions for linkage to PET basic operating system £450

### PET MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS INTERNALLY MOUNTED

24K £328  
32K £432

### S100 BOARDS

**Dynamic Memory Boards**  
IEEE-S100 Specification Timing  
Transparent on Board Refresh  
4Mhz Z80 Operation with no wait states.  
Fully tested and Burned In  
Bank Select versions available -  
North Star, Cromemco and Alpha Micro  
Port Bank select.  
Bank Size to 64K in 16K increments

Size	Standard	Bank Select
64K	£487	£562
48K	£397	£472
32K	£304	£382

**P&T IEEE-488 Interface**  
Provides S100 computers with IEEE-488 £350

All prices exclude VAT  
P&P £5.00 (includes Securicor Express Delivery)  
62 New Cavendish Street · London W1M 7LD  
Telephone: 01 637 0777 Telex: 8813085 (Abacus)

# Apple

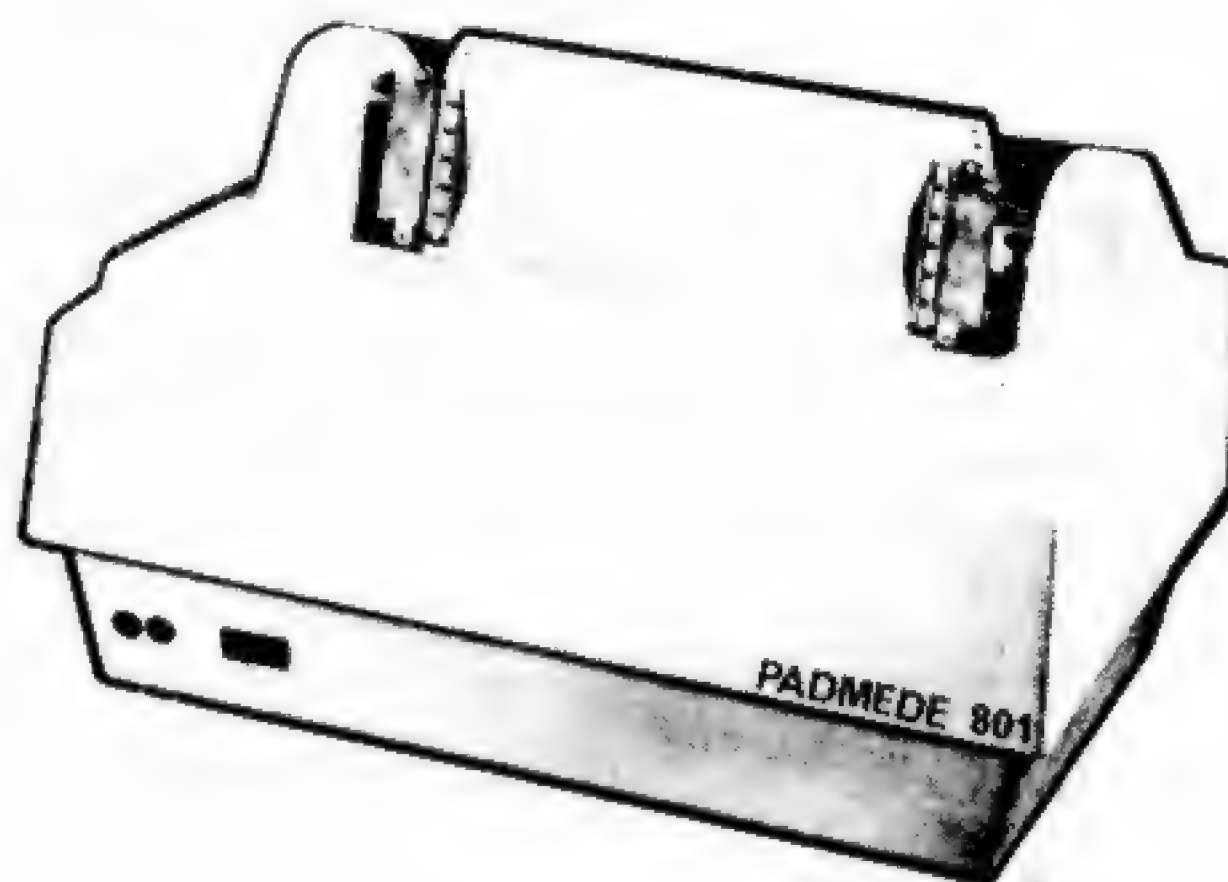


**VISICALC** ..... £100  
Already successful in U.S.A. this software should be useful to Engineers and Accountants alike; it will be particularly attractive to business executives for FINANCIAL MODELLING.

**IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD** £216

**PADMEDE 801 IMPACT MATRIC PRINTER** £675  
Simple! Quiet! Reliable!

12 characters per inch = 96 chars per line at a print speed of 140 c.p.s.



Software developed and installed:-

Incomplete Record Accounting	£450
Time and Cost Recording	£300
Job Costing	£300
Order Processing	£250
Sales Ledger	£300
Purchase Ledger	£300
Selective Name/Address Reporting	£150

Enquiries for the above software from Apple Dealers welcomed.

Please quote P/12/ when ordering:-

**PADMERE COMPUTER SERVICES**  
112/116 HIGH STREET,  
ODIHAM, NR. BASINGSTOKE, HANTS.  
TEL. ODIHAM (025-671) 2434



MICROCOMPUTER CONSULTANCY & BOOKSELLERS

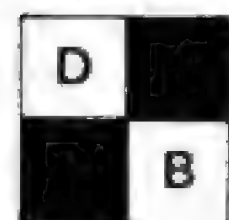
## CHOOSING A MICROPROCESSOR?

10800	6512	8080A	COSMAC
1650	6513	8085A	CP1600
1802	6514	8086	F8
2650A	6515	8741	IM6100
2901	6701	8748	INS8900
3850	6800	8749	MC2
3870	6802	8X300	microNOVA
			PACE
6502	8021	9440	SC/MP
6503	8035	9900	TMS1000
6504	8041	9940	Z80
6505	8048	9980A	
6506	8049	9981	

Details and opinions of the above microprocessors (registers, addressing modes, status flags, pins and signals, instruction timing and execution, instruction set, benchmark program, specific support devices to the same level of detail, data sheets) are clearly laid out for easy comparison in a looseleaf book published in California, the birthplace of the microelectronics industry.

Mine of Information Ltd is offering this valuable reference work for only £14.00 post free—add £1.00 for delivery outside the UK. Binder £3.50 extra; update service available.

Introduction To Microcomputers by Adam Osborne & Associates Volume 2: SOME REAL MICROPROCESSORS (Sept 1978) 1373 pages, 405 figures, 254 data sheets, 25 chapters ..... £14.00



**databank**

software services

APPLE II PET SORCERER TRS-80 ITT-2020  
APPLE II PET SORCERER TRS-80 ITT-2020

Application Software:

NEW THIS MONTH:-

Now available on cassette.

WE INTRODUCE:-

— SOFTSPOT —

PAYROLL-£20, BOOK CONTROL-£25, LTD. LETTER PRINTER-£15, BANK ACCOUNT TALLY-£6, SALES & PURCHASE-£20, BILLING & ADDRESSING LIST-£18, TAX DEPRECIATION-£10, LIBRARY INDEX-£12, DATABASE-£25, CASH REGISTER-£15, DATA-SORT £12, MATHEMATICS-£5, BASIC TUTOR-£8, STATISTICS-£5, HEXADECIMAL-£5, BINARY-£5, SNOOKER-£10, JET FLIGHT-£5.

Just a selection from our catalogue of 101 programs. BUSINESS, EDUCATION, JAMES, SCIENTIFIC: Ring up now and discuss your requirements.

IF YOU HAVE AN 8K (OR LARGER) VERSION OF THE MICRO-COMPUTERS LISTED ABOVE — THEN NOW IS YOUR CHANCE TO HAVE A MONTHLY CASSETTE MAGAZINE POSTED DIRECT BY FIRST CLASS MAIL.

EACH 'SOFTSPOT' CONTAINS FIVE PROGRAMS FOR YOU TO TRY, ARTICLES ABOUT PROGRAMMING, TECHNICAL TALK, A COMPUTER PROBLEMS PAGE etc.

10 ISSUES PER YEAR @ £3.50 each. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION £30 P&P inc.

Note: SOFTSPOT IS FREE WITH ANY ORDER OVER £10. SO DON'T DELAY, THE FIRST ISSUE IS READY TO WAITING!

**DATABANK**

SPECIAL OFFER:-

UNTIL MARCH 31, ANY ONE OF OUR GAMES OR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £20.

ELECTRONICS  
MATHEMATICS  
STATISTICS  
BASIC TUTOR  
LOST IN SPACE  
SNOOKER  
SPOOK  
POWER STATION  
YOU MUST SEE OUR CATALOGUE!

**WE PROGRAM MICRO'S!**

We could program yours!!

**BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN  
ASSEMBLER, PASCAL**

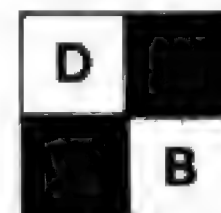
PHONE US, OR WRITE WITH DETAILS OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS. FREE QUOTATION TO ALL CLIENTS:-

BUSINESS, SCIENTIFIC, POST GENERAL APPLICATIONS, EDUCATION.

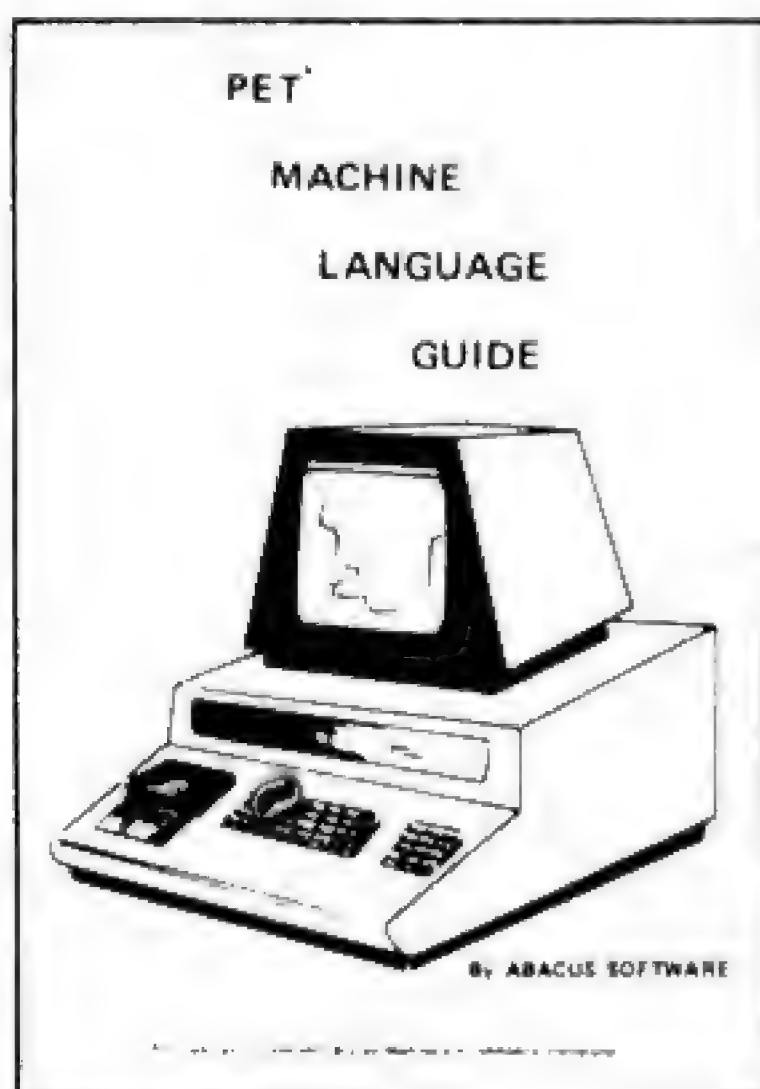
**RING US NOW — FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE.**

LOUGHBOROUGH (0509) 217671

66, QUEENS ROAD  
LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICESTERSHIRE.



## PET' MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE

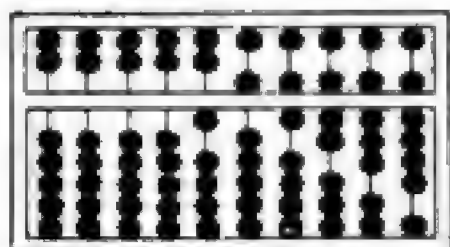


Contents include sections on:

- Input and output routines.
- Fixed point, floating point, and Ascii number conversion.
- Clocks and timers.
- Built-in arithmetic functions.
- Programming hints and suggestions.
- Many sample programs.

If you are interested in or are already into machine language programming on the PET, then this invaluable guide is for you. More than 30 of the PET's built-in routines are fully detailed so that the reader can immediately put them to good use.

Available for \$7.95 + \$2.00 postage and handling. Payment is in U.S. dollars or charged to your Barclaycard or Eurocard — include card number and expiration date. Quantity discounts are available.



**ABACUS SOFTWARE**

P. O. Box 7211

Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

## DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER EUROAPPLE AND OHIO

Apple II 16K b&w	£699	Superboard II	£185
Disk II with cont.	£370	610 Expander Board	£185
Disk II	£330	4KP adds 4K RAM	£33
Eurocolour	£60	C1P 4K	£235
16K Addon	£60	C1P Minifloppy 20K	
Language System — Pascal and Basic	£270	complete	£880

Send SAE for full list of Apple items

Hundreds of Superboard cassettes in stock. 20 page catalog with lots of handy info OSI forgot to tell you 30p + large SAE. Full OSI range available incl. incredible C8P DF and C20EM.

Blank C15 cassettes £4.00 for 10  
Verbatim softsector discs,  
5 1/4 (Apple & OSI) £25 for 10  
8 £30 for 10

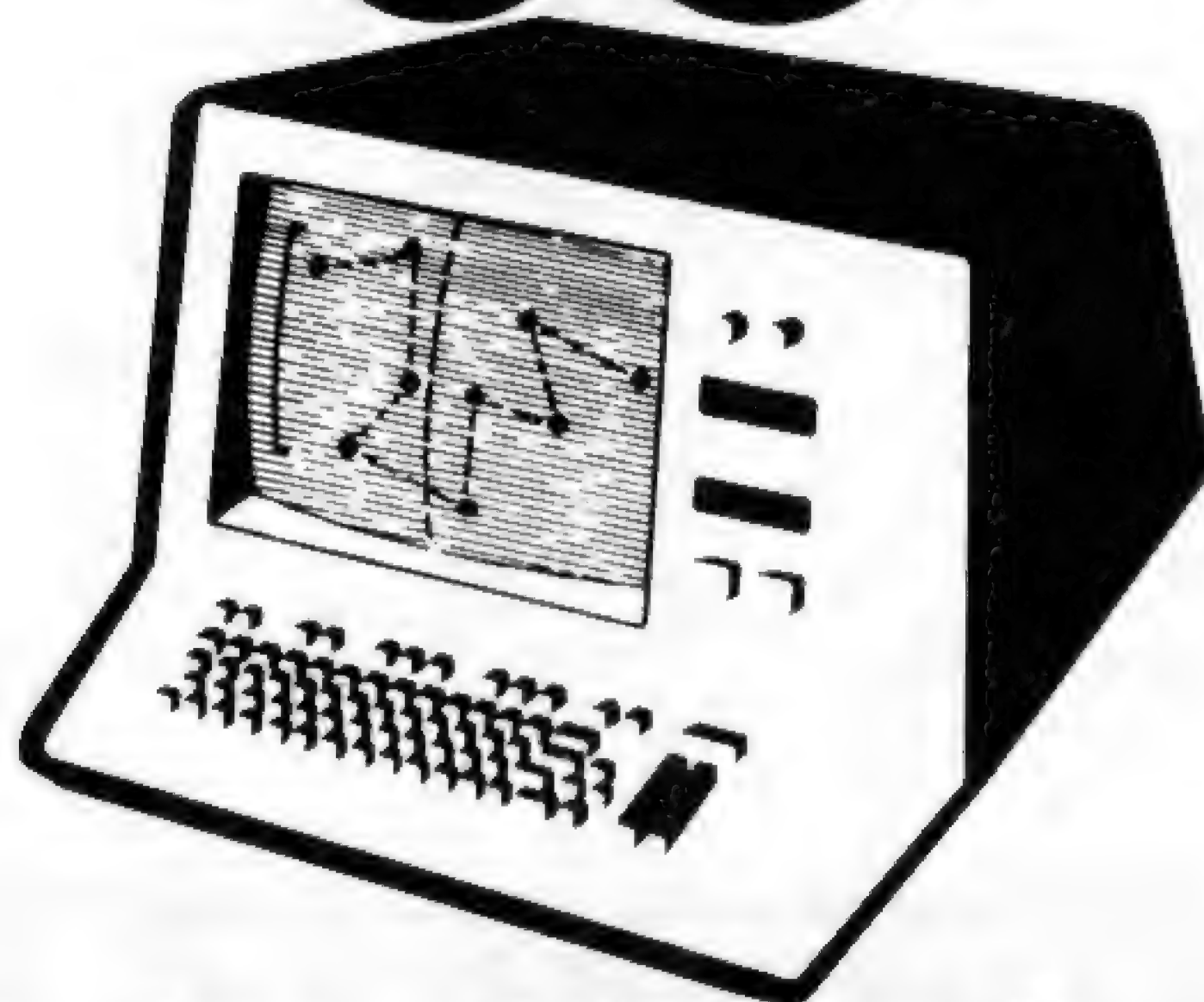
Prices include p&p mainland UK, VAT payable in addition. Terms CWO. Delivery not more than two weeks on Apple & Superboard, 30 days on other OHIO systems. Prices valid till end Jan only.

## U-MICROCOMPUTERS

U-Microcomputers Ltd  
2 Station Road  
Weaverham Nr Northwich  
Cheshire.  
Tel (0606) 853390 Telex 666592



# TV MEX 80



## Enter the Microdecade at TV/MEX 80

**TV Mex is the Show that could change your life**

**The first major Show of the microdecade**

featuring microprocessors and microcomputerised  
products across the whole spectrum . . . . . for business . . . . .  
for education . . . . . and for use in the home.

Home computers, microcomputers for business,  
video systems and attachments, TV Games, Software . . . . .  
it will all be there.

So if you are in business or industry and looking for  
a system to fit your needs . . . . . or if you are a retailer starting  
to sell these products to the public, then a visit to TV Mex  
could well start you off on the right road in the microdecade.

**The TV-Microelectronics and  
Microprocessing Exhibition  
15-17 January 1980  
National Exhibition Centre  
Birmingham**

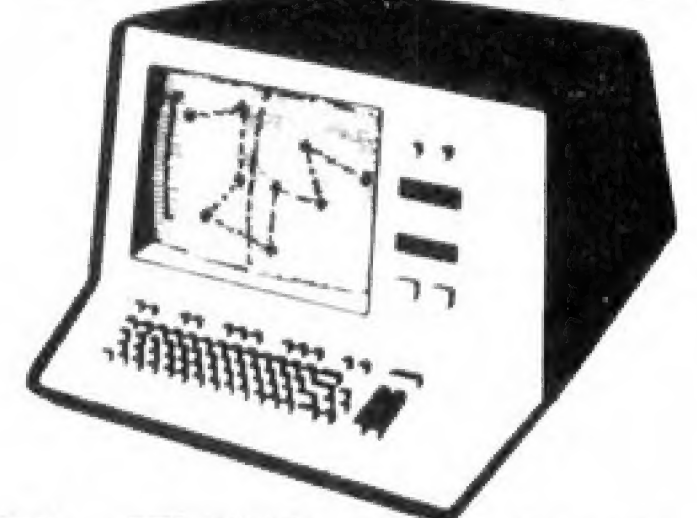
Member  
**aeo**  
Association of  
Exhibition Organisers



# ADVERTISERS INDEX

SEE  
Personal  
Computer  
World  
AT

TV  
MEX

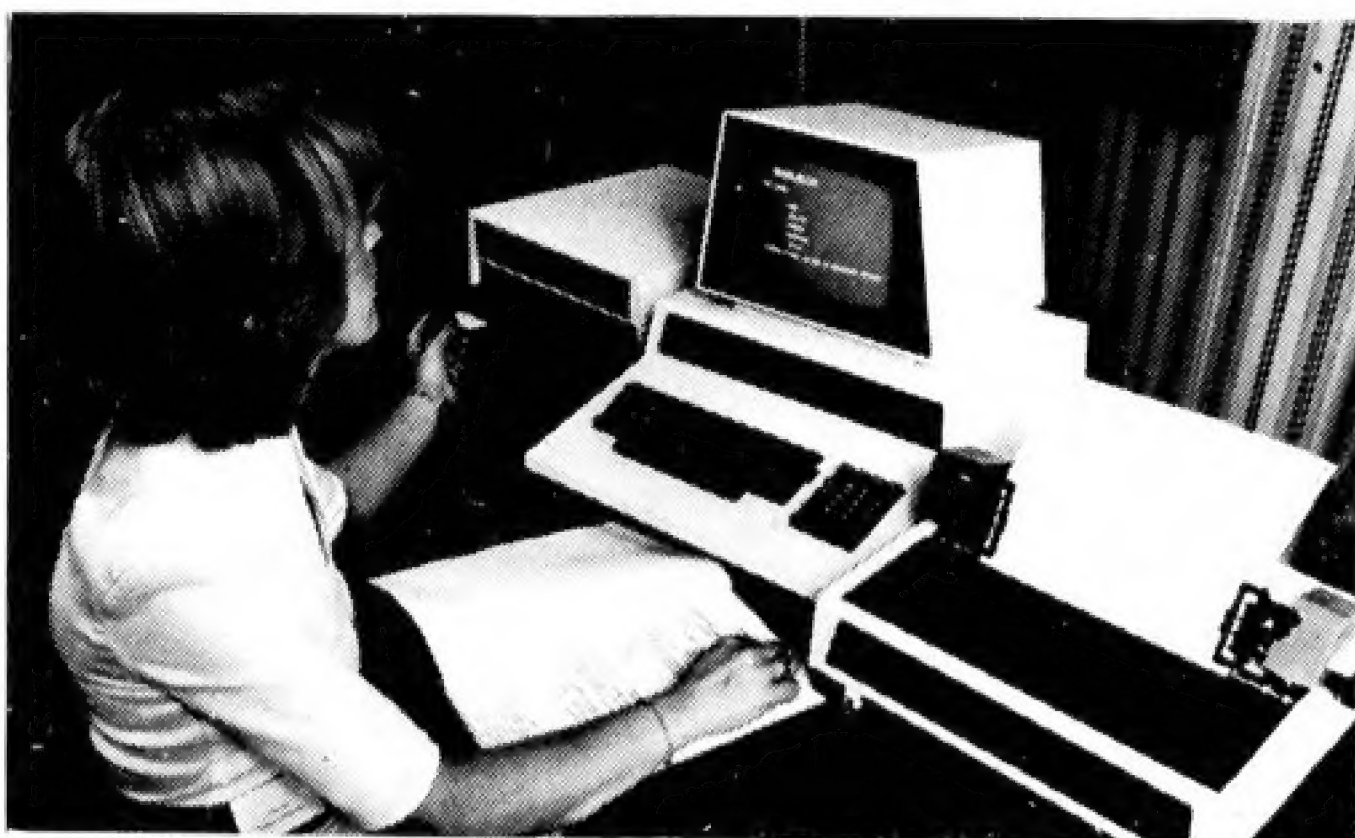


The TV-Microelectronics  
and Microprocessing  
Exhibition  
15-17 January 1980  
National Exhibition Centre  
Birmingham

STAND  
NUMBER 1517

Abacus USA	120	Essex	108	Mine of Information	120
Acorn	103	Feldon Audio	57	Montbuild	121
Aculab	48	Gemsoft	106	MBM (aka Lotus)	109
Adda	22	GW Ltd (Grama Winter)	107	Nascom	11,23,17
Almarc	55,100	Happy Memories	110	Newbear	26,104
Applied Data	24	A. J. Harding	102	Newton Labs	4
Bits & PC's	110	H.B. Computers	112	Orchard	122
Buss Stop	114	Henry's	104	Padmede	116,119
Byte Shop	117	Hi-Tech	114	John Peel	118
Caddis	100	H&B	118	Personal Comp's	OBC
Camden	68	Integrated Circuits	105	P.C.S.	24
Care	8	Interface	33	Petsoft	90
Carter	104	Intex Datalog	108	P.I.P.S.	8
CCS	114	Ithaca	20	Research Machines	32
Comart	5,31	ITT	76	Research Resources	111
Commodore	39	Katanna	24	Mike Rose	112
Comp Shop	123,124,1BC	Kingston	18,46	Rostronics	45
Computerama	101	Lifeboat	30	Science of Cambridge	10
Computer Centre	29	Liveport	28	Sintrom	19
Contour	112	L&J	108	Sirton	6
CPS Data	53	Logitek	9	Small Systems	13,119
CRA	116	Lotus Sound	110	Stack	3
Crystal	12	LP Enterprises	22	Strumech	22,79
Dams	102	Microbits	16	Technalogs	118
Data Bank	120	Micro Centre	IFC	Transam	50
DDM	2	M.C.C.	106	Technomatic	113
Display Electronics	106	Microcentre (Sheffield)	21	TVJ Microcomputers	14,15
Electronic Brokers	12	Microdigital	2,48	U-Micro	120
Equinox	7,70	Micro Solve	41	Xitan	25
Ensign	115	Micro System 80	116		

## PET, COMPUTHINK & ANADEX IN THE HOME COUNTIES



New Keyboard Pets & Peripherals

Orchard Electronics Ltd (Ask for Dave or Barry)  
21 St Martins Street  
Wallingford  
Oxon OX10 0DE

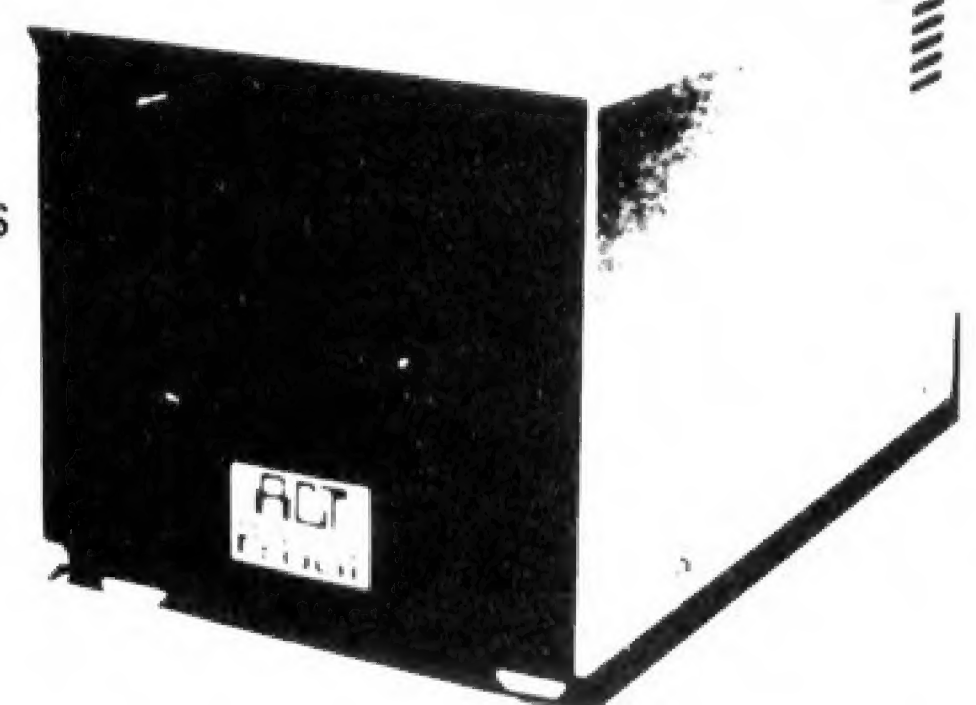
Comprehensive demonstration facilities available (by appointment)

\*Also call us for your component requirements \*



Anadex Printers  
(Dealer enquiries welcome)

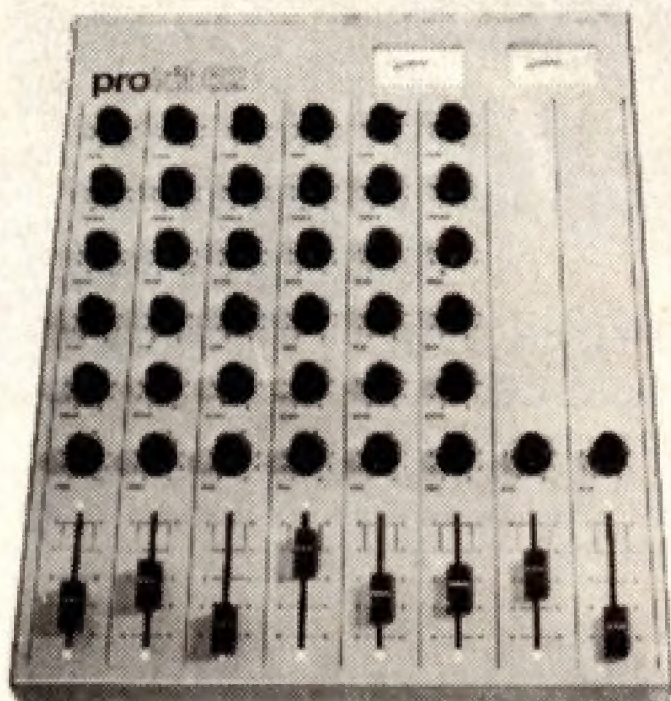
Computhink Disc Drives





## COMP PRO Mixer

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.



6 into 2 with full equalization and echo, cve and pan controls. All you need for your own recording studio is a stereo tape or cassette recorder.

This superb mixer kit has slider faders, level meters and additional auxilliary inputs.

Only £99.90 plus VAT for complete kit Plus FREE power supply valued at £25.00

Ideal for

DISCOS STAGE MIXING HOME STUDIOS  
AND MANY OTHER APPLICATIONS

## Break the language barrier £138 + VAT



At a price equivalent to learning one language, LEXICON offers you, English, Spanish, French, German, Italian and Greek. The LK3000 comes to you with the person to person module which contains 6 languages, de-luxe carrying case and a charger adaptor using its own power source which will give you 4-5 hours continuous use, and can easily be re-charged from the mains supply, wherever you may be in the world. Every additional module carries a concise and understandable instruction book. Your deluxe carrying case has room for two additional modules.

## ETI TV PINBALL FEATURING BREAKOUT

CHIP & PCB £14.90

ALL OTHER PARTS  
ALSO EX-STOCK

## HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" — £129 + VAT  
12" — £199

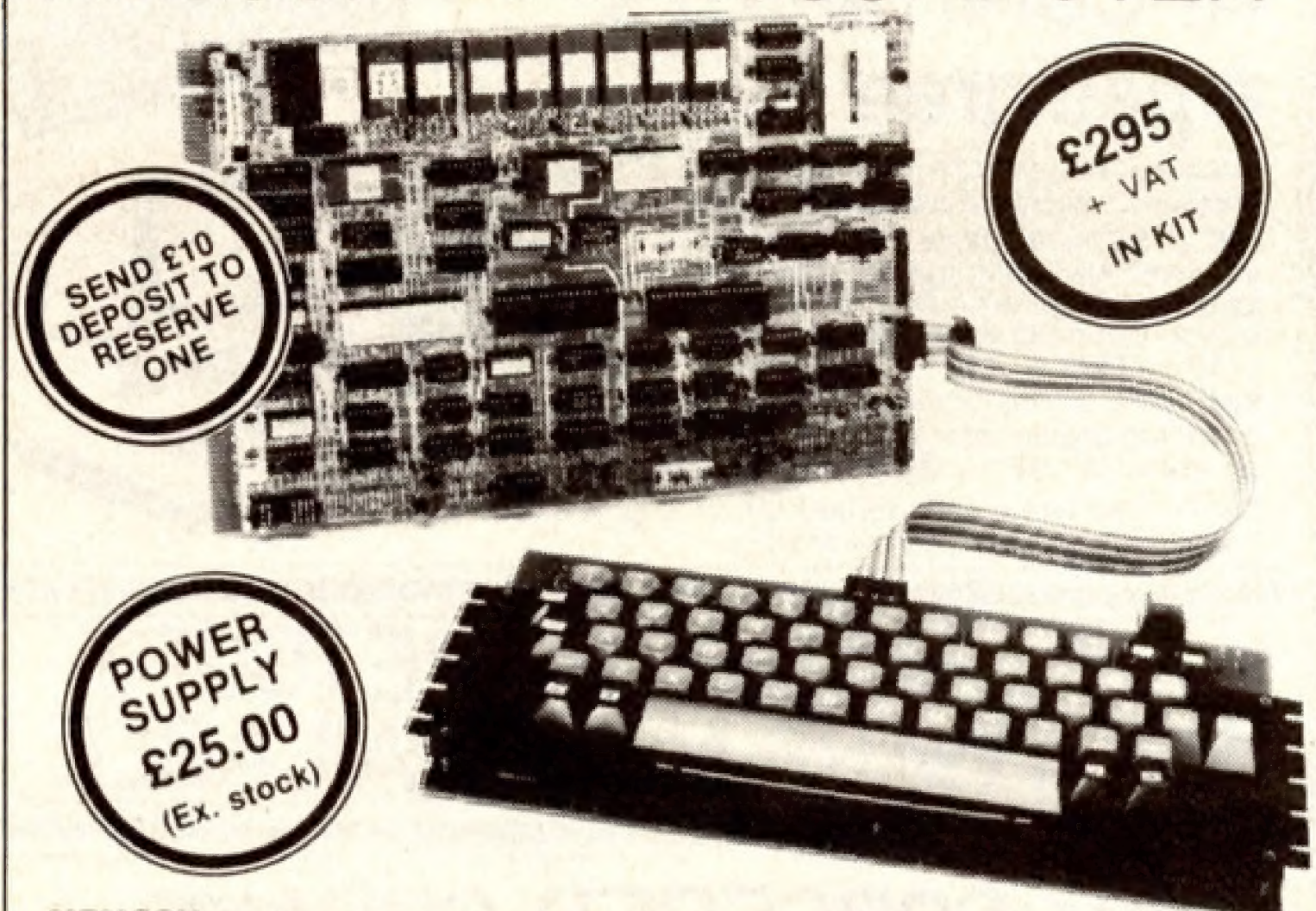
- **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved at picture center.
- **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.

- **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types)
- **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

## MODULATORS UHF Channel 36

Standard 6 meg band width £2.90  
High Quality 8 meg band width £4.90 EX-STOCK

## NASCOM-2 MICROCOMPUTER



SEND £10  
DEPOSIT TO  
RESERVE  
ONE

£295  
+ VAT  
IN KIT

POWER  
SUPPLY  
£25.00  
(Ex. stock)

### MEMORY

On-board, addressable memory:— 2K Monitor — Nas-Sys 1 (2K ROM), 1K Video RAM (MK 4118), 1K Work space/User RAM (MK 4118), 8K Microsoft Basic (MK 36000 ROM) 8K Static RAM/2708 EPROM.

### KEYBOARD

New expanded 57 key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom. Uses standard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding.

### T.V.

The lv peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive the domestic T.V.

### I.O.

On-board UART (Int.6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud. This is a link option on the NASCOM-2.

The RS232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype.

The input and output sides of the UART are independently switchable between any of the options —

i.e. it is possible to house input on the cassette and output on the printer.

### PIO

There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel I/O (MK3881) giving 16, programmable, I/O lines. These are addressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with complete handshake controls.

### CHARACTER GENERATORS

The 1K video RAM drives a 2K ROM character generator providing the standard ASCII character set with some additions, 128 characters in all. There is a second 2K ROM socket for an on-board graphics package which is software selectable. Gives another 128 characters.

### DOCUMENTATION

Full construction article is provided for those who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is provided for the monitor and Basic.

## UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

Suitable for Nascom I, Nascom II, Superboard and all computers requiring these specifications.

+5V @ 3 amps +12V @ 1 amp —5V @ 500 mA —12v @ 500 mA

Easy to construct — complete with transformer. Our price £24.90

## video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE  
LOW COST VIDEO  
MONITOR



- Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
- 12" diagonal video monitor
- Composite video input
- Compatible with many computer systems
- Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
- Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
- Input impedance - 75 Ohms
- Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

Only £79 + VAT

# COMPUCARE

(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

Compucare is a company that has been set up to provide servicing and maintenance for the popular makes of micro-computers i.e. Sorcerer, Pet, Apple, TRS80, Nascom, Compukit.

Our charges are £7 per hour plus parts.

Because of the extensive range of spare parts stocked you can usually expect your micro to be repaired within 10 days for an average charge of £14 labour.

Emergency 24 hour repairs can be handled for a £10 surcharge where possible.

Compukits and Nascoms unsuccessfully constructed will be charged a standard £25.



Come and visit our newly fitted showrooms where we have the largest range of machines on demo than anywhere in the country along with an extensive range of books and magazines.

★ NOW OPEN ALL DAY SUNDAY FOR SHOP SALES ONLY ★

Also full range of components and spare parts now stocked

SPECIAL SERVICES: Eprom copying — 2708 or 2716 — £5 + parts

Custom ROM manufacture (minimum quantity 500) — Ring for quotation

SEE NEXT PAGE  
FOR ORDERING  
DETAILS



## PET COSTS LESS AT COMP and it's a pedigree

8K — Comes complete with integral cassette deck  
Full manuals  
supplied. Powerful 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM.  
Masses of software available — £499 + VAT

16K — Same as above but with new improved keyboard and cassette supplied as extra. Machine code monitor on board so you can program in 6502 machine code — £590 + VAT

32K — for a little extra get 32K memory providing greater storage capacity for programs or data — £690 + VAT

External Cassette deck for 8K, 16K or 32K — £55 + VAT complete with cable and connector.



EXTENDED  
WARRANTY BY  
COMPUCARE

## FULL RANGE OF PETSOFT SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

## SORCERER SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

For personal or business use. The best value for money around.

★ 512 by 256 point screen resolution ★ 16K or 32K

User RAM ★ Centronics

Parallel Port ★ RS232C Serial

Port ★ Composite IV peak to peak video

output T.V. output supplied as extra. ★ 64

programmable graphics + 64 standard PET

graphics ★ 79 key keyboard including 16 key

numeric keypad. ★ Expansion bus for

connection to S100 Expansion Box.

16K Sorcerer — £690.00 + VAT

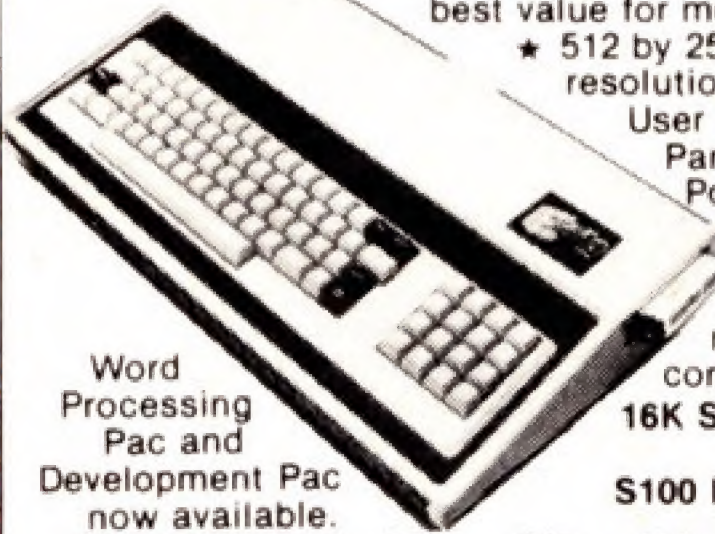
32K Sorcerer — £790.00 + VAT

S100 Expansion Box — £210 + VAT

Word  
Processing  
Pac and  
Development Pac  
now available.

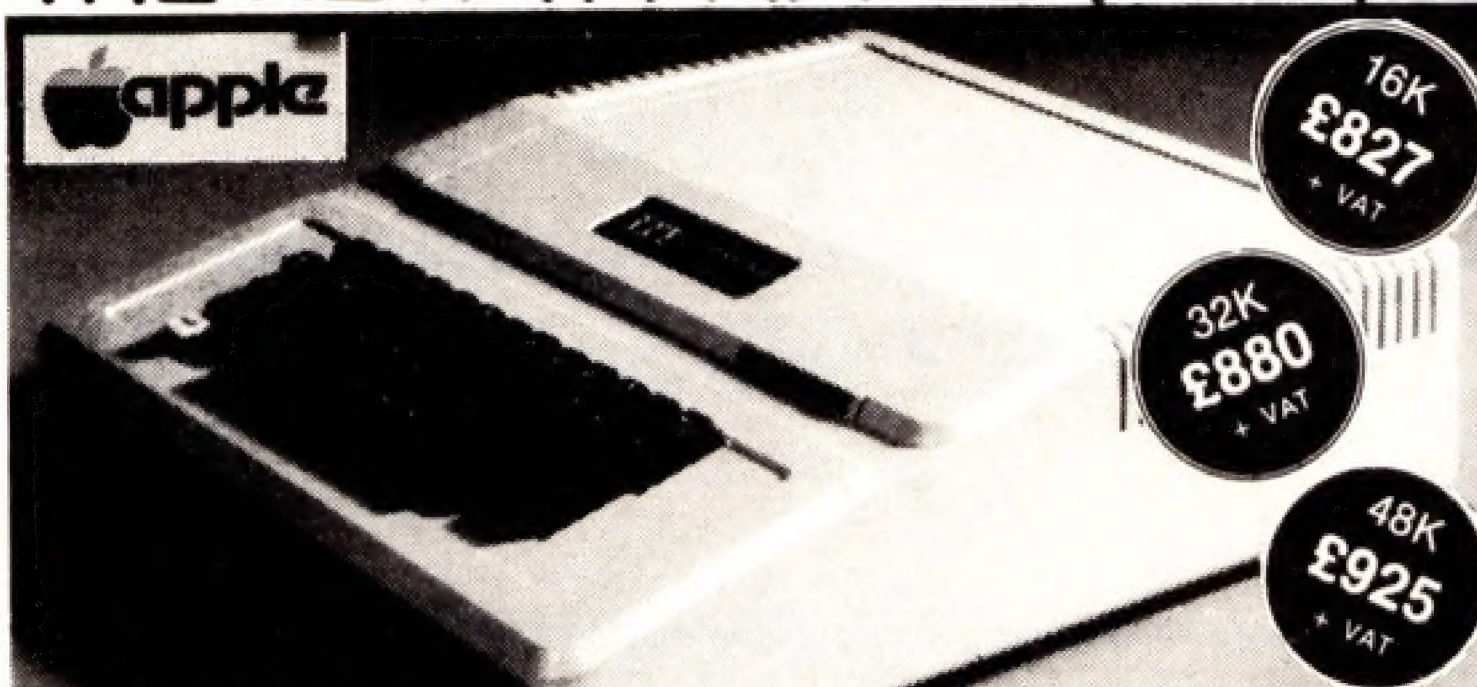
Word Processing Pac — £70 + VAT

Development Pac — £70 + VAT



EXTENDED  
WARRANTY BY  
COMPUCARE

## THE NEW ITT APPLE (2020)



★ Full colour — UHF output ★ Audio cassette tape interface ★ Up to 48K RAM on board ★ BASIC in ROM (graphics commands include COLOUR = VLIN, HLIN, PLOT and SCRN) ★ Built in loudspeaker ★ Buckets of software available ★ Disk System (110K byte per drive — includes controller)

only £425 + VAT EX-STOCK

16K  
£827  
+ VAT

32K  
£880  
+ VAT

48K  
£925  
+ VAT

## TOP QUALITY RS232 SERIAL PRINTER FOR YOUR BUSINESS

### — MANAGEMENT REPORT WRITING

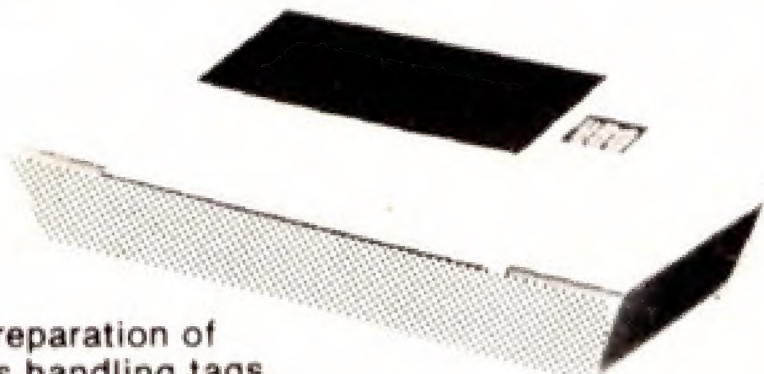
The printer's 9 x 7 dot matrix head gives the user the ability to produce variable text and format. These combined with the tabulator facility are extremely useful to users engaged in management report writing. The ability to print double size characters enhances formatting, and it is particularly suited to the preparation of shipping/freight labels and materials handling tags.

### — PLOTS CHARTS AND GRAPHS

Under program control, forms may be moved in either the forward or reverse directions in increments of 1/6, 1/2 or 1 full line. As a result, mathematical expressions with properly controlled subscripts and superscripts are easily printed. The same features also provide the ability to plot business charts and graphs.

### — SUITS THE OEM BUYER

The wide range of uses and the flexibility of the new Decision Data printers make them attractive to the OEM systems supplier, particularly in the role of system console/output printer.



ONLY  
£1,370  
+ VAT

## THE TRS80 (Special Scoop) Low Priced, Ready to Go!



£399  
+ VAT

EXTENDED  
WARRANTY BY  
COMPUCARE

PLUGS INTO YOUR OWN TV  
Use your own cassette

LEVEL II BASIC WITH 16K USER RAM provides you with possibly the most powerful micro around. All our TRS80s are fully converted to English Television Standard and include a U.K. Power Supply, Cassette Leads, Sample Tape, Level I & Level II programming manuals, and special lead that enables you to connect direct into your own television.

Special features of Level II Basic enable you to:-

— Set or reset any point on the screen — Test for the presence of a point on the screen (these features enable easy animation) — Save or load data from cassette under program control — File handling capabilities on cassette using named files. — Graphics blocks as standard — design your own pictures and many many more features for only £399 + VAT

## FULL RANGE OF TRS80 SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

## TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

Upgrade your system as your needs increase. Contains sockets for

additional 16K or 32K RAM and a disk controller for up to 4-mini-disks. Software selectable dual

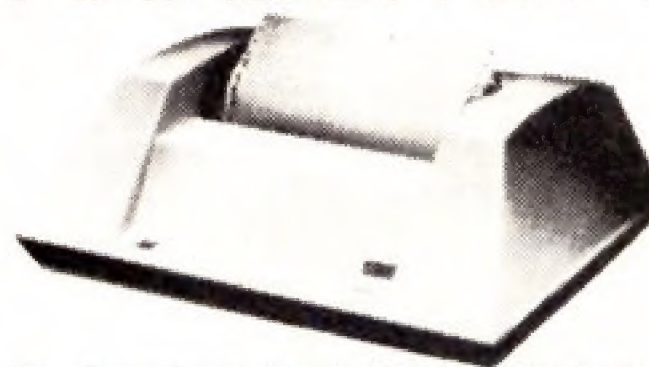
cassettes can be used. Features a Centronics parallel port, real time clock, and a connector for an RS-232C interface or whatever. Requires Level-II Basic. Complete with power supply. Complete with 32K RAM — £295 + VAT



## ANADEx DP8000

ONLY £540 + VAT

PET Connector — £49



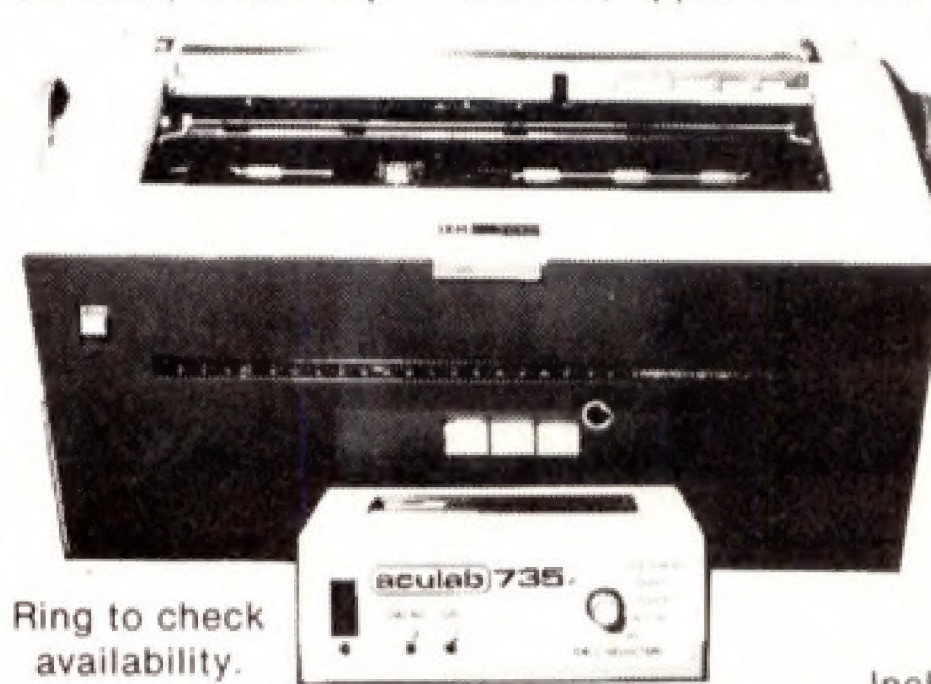
The DP 8000 prints the 96-character ASCII set in single or double width at 84 lines per minute. • The unit operates bi-directionally to print a 9 x 7 matrix on multiple copy, pin-feed plain paper. • This model accepts RS-232C or current loop serial data at baud rates switchable from 110 to 9600 and Parallel Bit data input at over 1000 characters per second.

• Standard storage capacity of 256 characters • Other features include Out of Paper Detector, Top of Form Programming and Skip Over Perforation Control.

## IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL

Refurbished to new specifications.

Comes complete with interface to Centronics parallel standard. Switchable golfball heads makes this the most versatile golfball printer around. Fits the Sorcerer, TRS80 Expn. Interface, Apple & ITT2020 (with parallel card extra), Pet (with special connector extra) and any machine that has Centronics compatible parallel output. Control buttons to enable you to suspend printing while changing paper. Recognises control codes to switch printer on or off.



Ring to check availability.

Only £690 + VAT complete with Interface and manual. Limited supply of converted typewriters only

EX-STOCK

£850 + VAT

Including Interface & manual.

## SHORT C12 CASSETTES FOR COMPUTER PROGRAMMES 10 for £4.00

HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE THROUGH  
HODGE FINANCE.  
SEND S.A.E. FOR APPLICATION FORM.

JUST COMPARE OUR CASH AND CARRY PRICES!



AS SEEN IN  
P.E. AUGUST, SEPTEMBER  
OCTOBER 1979

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER —  
JUST CHECK THE SPEC'S.

# COMPUKIT UK101

SAMPLE TAPE  
WITH EXTENDED  
MACHINE CODE MONITOR  
AND DISSASSEMBLER  
INCLUDED FREE

## LOW COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FORM

The CompuKit UK101 has  
everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

- ★ Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor.
- ★ 50Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (U.S.A. products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
- ★ 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video system providing high speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphs.
- ★ Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower case alphanumerics, Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen.
- ★ Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your T.V. Channel 36 UHF.
- ★ Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board.
- ★ Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage — use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder.
- ★ 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra.
- ★ 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender card containing 24K RAM and disk controller. (Ohio Scientific compatible).
- ★ 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board.
- ★ High quality thru plated P.C.B. with all I.C.'s mounted on sockets.
- ★ Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours — software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software.

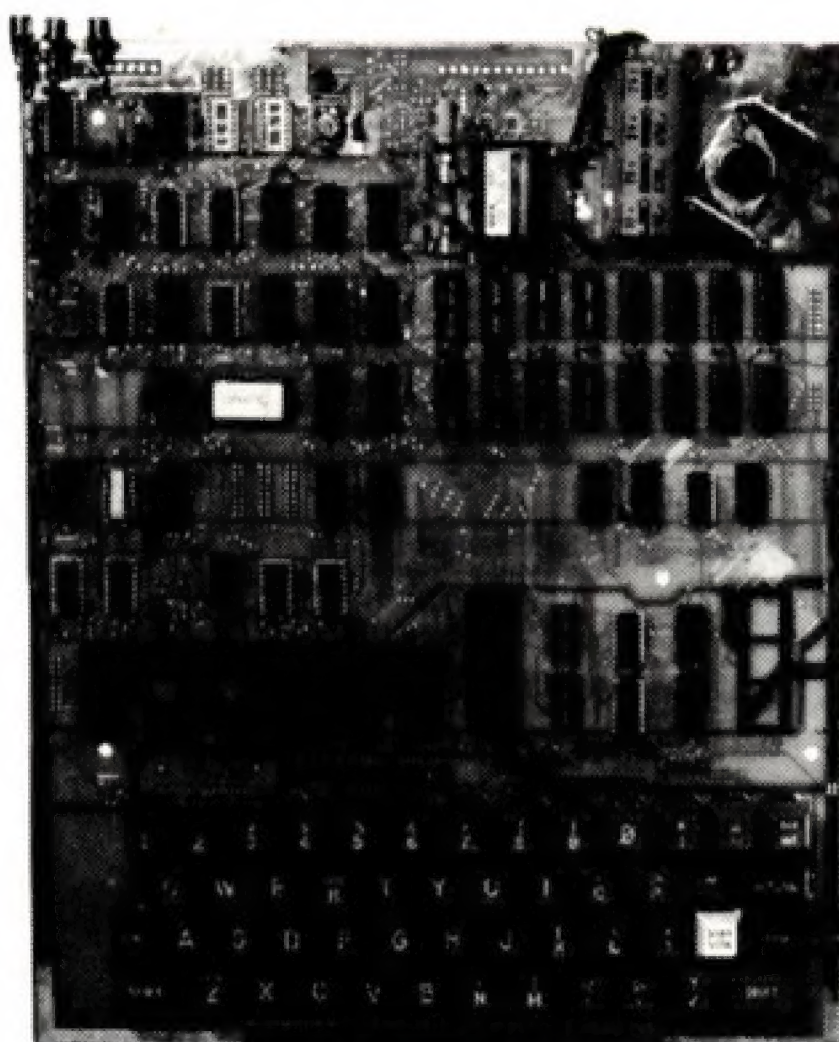
**COMMANDS**  
CONT LIST NEW NULL RUN  
**STATEMENTS**  
CLEAR DATA DEF DIM END FOR  
GOTO GOSUB IF.GOTO IF.THEN INPUT LET  
NEXT ON.GOTO ON.GOSUB POKE PRINT READ  
REM RESTORE RETURN STOP

### EXPRESSIONS

**OPERATORS**  
+ . \* / % NOT AND OR > < <> >= <= RANGE  $10^{-32}$  to  $10^{+32}$

### VARIABLES

A.B.C. ... Z and two letter variables  
The above can all be subscripted when used in an array. String variables use above names plus \$. e.g. A\$.



\*8K Microsoft Basic means conversion to and from Pet, Apple and Sorcerer easy.  
Many compatible programs already in print.  
**SPECIAL CHARACTERS**  
@ Erases line being typed, then provides carriage return, line feed.  
CR Erases last character typed.  
CR Carriage Return — must be at the end of each line.  
: Separates statements on a line.  
CONTROL/C Execution or printing of a list is interrupted at the end of a line.  
"BREAK IN LINE XXXX" is printed, indicating line number of next statement to be executed or printed.  
CONTROL/O No outputs occur until return made to command mode. If an Input statement is encountered, either another CONTROL/O is typed, or an error occurs.  
? Equivalent to PRINT

Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by  
**Dr. A.A. Berk, BSc.PhD**

**NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT  
'RETURN' AND GO.**

**Build, understand, and program your  
own computer for only a small  
outlay.**

**KIT ONLY £219 + VAT**  
including RF Modulator & Power  
supply.  
**Absolutely no extras.**

Available ready assembled and  
tested, ready to go for  
**£269 + VAT**

### FUNCTIONS

ABS(X)	ATN(X)	COS(X)	EXP(X)
LOG(X)	PEEK(I)	POS(I)	RND(X)
SPC(I)	SQR(X)	TAB(I)	TAN(X)
FRE(X)	INT(X)		
SGN(X)	SIN(X)		
USR(I)			

**STRING FUNCTIONS**  
ASC(X\$) CHR\$(I) FRE(X\$) LEFT\$(X\$,I)  
RIGHT\$(X\$,I) STR\$(X)  
LEN(X\$) MID\$(X\$,I,J)  
VAL(X\$)

## COLOUR ADD-ON CARD AVAILABLE SOON

Enables you to choose your foreground the background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will. Full documentation and parts in kit form.



## THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty great Game Program™ cartridges! Have fun while you sharpen your mental and physical coordination. You can play rousing, challenging, sophisticated video games, the games that made Atari famous.

You'll have thrill after thrill, whether you're in the thick of a dogfight, screeching around a racetrack, or dodging asteroids in an alien galaxy. With crisp bright color (on color TV) and incredible, true-to-life sound effects. With special circuits to protect your TV.

### Cartridges now available in stock:

Basic Maths — Hunt & Score\* — Space War —  
Video Olympics — Outlaw — Surround — Sky Diver  
Basket Ball — Air Sea Battle — Black Jack — Breakout  
\*Codebreaker — Miniature Golf.  
Extra Paddle Controllers — £14.90 + VAT  
\*Keyboard Controllers — £16.90 + VAT

**£138**  
+ VAT

**£13.90**  
each.  
+ VAT

### SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST:

Free extra cartridge of your choice please state 1st 2nd and 3rd preference.



Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.  
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.  
**14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW** Telex: 298755 TELCOM G  
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596  
OPEN - 10 am - 7 pm — Monday to Saturday  
★NOW OPEN ALL DAY SUNDAY — For Shop Sales Only★  
Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line.



**COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS**  
(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)